42

CAMERA 2
REEL 755
SHIFT 2

VOLUME-9951

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-25-26-1929

66

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
25	Patria	Marseille	47
	Hypathia	Glasgow	4
	Granada	Honduras	5
	Gypsum Queen	Nova Scotia	1
	Fort St George	"	17
	Canadian Cruiser	Brisbane	2
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	1
	Commodore Rollins	"	2
	Bermuda	Bermuda	27
	Aztec	Honduras	3
	British Reliance	Curacao	2
	Munargo	Trinidad	5
	Dago	Newfoundland	1
26	Iriona	Tela	5
	Roussillon	Bordeaux	12
	Swiftlight	D. W. I.	4
	Neleus	Hong Kong	4
	Krosfond	Cuba	1
	Gypsum Empress	Nova Scotia	2
	Gypsum Prince	"	1
	Gisla	Malaga	2
	Certo	Cuba	1
	Carronpark	Venezuela	1
	Bockenheim	Emden	1
	Amazone	Haiti	6
	Bridgetown	" via Phila.	4
	Beaconstreet	Mamonal	2
	Almagro	Callao	4

9951

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9951

July 25-26, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by......UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.......... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..............................

day of.....OCT 14 1943.........................., 194......

Geo. Bassner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 14 1943
Date

Ewart T. Clewick
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 191112 BILLED
AUG 3 1929

RK

Cards [illegible]	9/12/29
Clerk	RC
Cards [illegible]	9/
Cards [illegible]	14/29
Clerk	RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - forty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - two - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1929

at NY

William [illegible]
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 7-25-29

Patria

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		TOTAL [illegible]
[illegible]	3					22						25
[illegible]	66	9	1			57				29		162
[illegible]GE	87	13	5		8	53				48		214
TOTAL	156	22	6		8	132				77		401

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

James W Elwell

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	22	25
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	57	162
Steerage	156 161	53	214
Total	269 263	132 138	401

995 [illegible]

995

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLE, July 8th 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TREUILLE	MADELEINE with 1/4	24		f	s	Nurse	yes	French	yes	French	French	03-11 France	Perpignan	TV- 32	Biarritz	June 19th 1929	11 France	Coarraze Nay
2		CAMPBELL	CHARLOTTE	27		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-80 Canada	Finch	RP 477071 - apt 476 09			99 Canada	Ottawa
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J Scarring

2

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th 1929, *19*

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt Mrs Ch Haïd, 5 place de la Monnaie-Pau-France	France ~~Mass~~	Howard	no	Employer	25	no	--	--	Sailing with employer Mr Clark Smith-Harvard-Mass	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Grey	none
2	Nobody	U S Canada	ny Cornwall	no	self	yes	yes	Oct to may 1929 in trandit		Mother Mrs JT Campbell, Camp St Louis-Stella-Ontario 223 - 2 Ave	--	Perm ~~In transit~~		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	hazel	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th 1929, *19*

2

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Aunt Mrs Ch Hafd,5 place de la Monnaie-Pau-France	France ~~Mass~~	Howard	no	Employer	25	no	--	--	Sailing with employer Mr Clark Smith-Harvard-Mass	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blk	Grey	none
2	Nobody	U.S. ~~Canada~~	N.Y. ~~Cornwall~~	no	self	yes	yes	Oct to may 1929 in trandit		MotherMrs JT Campbell,Camp St Louis-Stella-Ontario	--	Perm ~~In transit~~		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	hazel	none
3										223-2 Ave																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person ~~who~~ believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S: Patria*, from* Marseille —*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — one — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July*, 19*25

at N.Y.

William

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - forty - years' experience as a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples -

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - two - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1929

at Ny

William Fisher
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG. 1929 July , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Arena [illegible] ✓	Fannie	[illegible] ✓		f	m	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	NewYork	Born Dec.18th 1901 [illegible]	Palermo	7/8/1929		
2		and Arena ✓	[illegible]	1 ✓		m	s	none	no	Child	no	Italian	S.Italian	05-21 Sicily	Palermo	~~No~~ - 5 (Jul 3/16)	Palermo	July 8th 1929	21 Sicily	Palermo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

4

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	---------------- U.S.CITIZEN						[illegible]	---------------- U . S . CITIZEN ----------------											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none
2	Aunt as above	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Mother above	-	no	--	--	as above	no	~~always~~ and Admitted for duration of present status	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, *of the* S/S: Patria, *from* Palermo, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — one — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* [illegible], *19*24

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

/

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA *Sailing from* MARSEILLE, July 8th, *1929, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, July 25th 1929, *1925*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MYERS	GEORGES	25	✓	m	s	Massillon-Ohio- August 9th 1903	Passpt 463695-Washington-Oct.6th 1927	Nazareth - Pa
2	DUCE	HUGH	32	✓	m	s	Richmond-Va- Sept.5th 1896	Passpt 11349I-Washington-Aug.2Ist 1925	6657,Sunset bould-Hollywood Cal.
3	SMITH	CLARK	7I	✓	m	s	Manchester-N.H.-Feb.22nd 1857	Passpt 8I830-Washington-June 15th 1925	Harvard - Mass.
4	BOTHFELD	JENNIE	6I	✓	f	w	Manchester~~xxx~~Mass.-Sept.29th 1868	Passpt 477662-Washington-Nov.30th 1927	Harvard - Mass.
5	BOTHFELD	FRANCESE	26	✓	f	s	Newton-Mass.- Sept.28th 1902	Passpt 47766I-Washington-Nov.30th 1927	Harvard - Mass.
6	BARTON	ESTHER	32	✓	f	s	Alaska - Aug.10th 1896	Passpt 622986-Washington-Aug.3rd 1928	Bethany Home- Glendale - Ohio
7	WILCOX	CECILIA	60	✓	f	m	New-York city-July 27/I869	Passpt 1176-Washington-June 1st 1926	I32 East Rock Road New-Haven Connecticut
8	APPLETON	MARION	68	✓	f	w	Buffalo- NY - Sept.28th 1860	Passpt 185518-Washington-April 10th 1926	10;Steoupon street- Albany - N.Y.
9	MADAN	GRACE	37	✓	f	m	New-York city-July 5/I89I	Passpt I7I-Barcelona-June I2/I928	Percy K.Hudson 20 Broad Street New-York city
10	MADAN	EDITH	I2	✓	f	s	New-York city-August 3I/I9I6	as above	as above
11	BUNYAN	ANNA	54	✓	f	m		Through husband's papers. Passpt 659390-Washington-Dec.2Ist 1928	30,5th aven.New York city
12	SPIER	ELIZABETH	28	✓	f	m	Hoboken - N.J.-May 24th 190I	Passpt 10055-Washington-April 11th 1929	as above
13	LUCKE	HELEN	69	✓	f	w	Keene - N.H. January 7/I860	Passpt 3 - Montréal Octob.24/I928	Keene - N.H.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. PATRIA *Sailing from* NAPLES July 12th 1929, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK ,July 25th 1929 , *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PITMAN	HELEN C.	67	✓	f	s	Sebiec - Maine - July 7th 1861	Passpt 355-Geneva- Nov.22nd 1928	4 Gerring rd-E.Gloucester-Maine
2	PITMAN	LEILA L.	65	✓	f	s	Dover - Maine - Nov.14th 1863	Passpt 356-Geneva-Nov.22nd 1928	as above
3	PITMAN	ELIZABETH S.	63	✓	f	s	Dover - Maine - Oct.6th 1865	Passpt 358-Geneva-Nov.22nd 1928	as above
4	DUNNE	WILLIAM	31	✓	m	s	S.Francisco-Cal;-Dec.9th 1897	Passpt 1428-Bruxelles-Aug/16/1927	2110 Howard San Francisco-Cal
5	SMITH	THURBER	36	✓	m	s	Sioux city-Iowa-May 14th 1893	Passpt 1924-Paris-July 5th 1927	St Louis University-St Louis-Mo
6	MAC LELAN	JAMES	65	✓	m	w	Bath(-Maine (-June 22nd 1863	Passpt 686053-Washington- March 18/1929	104 West st-Portland Maine
7	DUNCAN	JENNIE	71	✓	f	w	Bath - Maine - Nov.17th 1858	Passpt 683305-Washington-March 23rd 1929	as above
8	GREEN	CATHARENE	22	✓	f	s	Everett-Mass-July 2nd 1907	Passpt 624154-Washington-Aug.7th 1928	17 mapple st-Middleton-Mass
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: PATRIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had – forty – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples –, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, – eleven – in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tedor

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, July 8th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED 1		BARCELO ✓	JAIME	35		m	m	Representative	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	02-34 Spain	Palma	T.V II82	Barcelone	2 Juillet 29	34 Spain	Palma
2		RUKAB ✓	BOUTROS ISA	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Palestine	20-50-9 Palestine	Ram Allah	Q-I6	Jérusalem	June I2/I929	50 Palestine	Ram Allah
3		DACHET ✓	FERNANDE	34		f	s	Secretary	yes	French English	yes	French	French	08-11 France	La Machine	N.Q 307	Marseille	June 25/I929	96 New-York	New-York
4		HASAN ✓	YOSEN	30		m	s	Trader	yes	Arabic	yes	Irakian	Semitic	02-46-9 Irak	Baghdad	Q.- 59	Baghdad	April I9/29	46 Irak	Bagdad
5	1, 234/96-1	OHANIAN ✓	LEVON	20		m	s	Trader	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	07-55 Turkey	Nevshekin	N.Q.I00	4a Lyon	May 23/I929	11 France	Lyon
6		OHANIAN ✓	VICTORIA Mr	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	06 Turkey	Cesaria	N.Q.99	4a Lyon	May 23/I929	1 France	Lyon
7		CHAKOIAN	SARKIS	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	French Armenian	yes	Turkish	Armenian	07 Turkey	Palou	N.Q.98	4a Lyon	Sept.I8/I929	France	Renage
8		YOSHPE ✓	ABRAHAM	63		m	m	Proprietor	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	03-39 Poland	Bialgotak	T.V.84	9 Jerusalem	June 4/I929	58 Palestine	Tel Aviv
9		YOSHPE ✓	PNINA Wife	59		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	03-39 Poland	Zitonia	T.V.85	9 Jerusalem	June 4/I929	Palestine	Tel Aviv
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26				5																
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pleasure

[illegible] exp 9/1/[illegible]

6 —

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Employers Vidal et Miralles Soledad 37 Palma(Spain)	Juan Palma N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	yes	no			Smith Engineering Work 48 Church Street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	black		none
2	Mother Afife Rukab Ram Allah- Palestine	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Hana Rukab 255, 5th Av. New-York city Ramallah Trading Co.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
3	La Machine (France) Father Philémon Dachet	N.Y	New-York	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	years 6 1928 May 8 1929	New-Y.	Friend Agnou ~~29 W~~ 69 W 94 ~~29th~~ str.New-York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown		none
4	Cousin Sami Natishli Bab E Chir Baghdad	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	100 yes	no			Aboodi Shaool Hollywood Hosiery 76W 39st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none
5	Mother Victoria Ohanian Fontaine sur SaoneFrance	N.Y.	Bronx	no	Self	yes	no			Father Shammas Ohanian ~~1019~~ Boston road Bronx N.Y. 1025	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none
6	Son as above	N.Y	Bronx	no	Self	10 yes	no			Husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none
7	Cousin Manovaian ,37Marseille R.Francis de Pressensé	R.I.	Providence	no	Self	50 yes	no			father Da niel Chakoian 1724 Washington 532 Chalkstone Av.Providence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown		none
8	Son David Yoshpé Bialic street 25 Tel Aviv Palestine Tel Aviv	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	200 yes	no			FriendVictor Hoilkovsky ~~7089~~ Rogers Av.Brooklyn N.Y. 739 Rogers Av.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	grey		none
9	Son as above Palestine Tel Aviv	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband (above)	yes	no			as above	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown		none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S: Patria, *from* Marseilles, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – two – *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien [illegible] been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine *, Surgeon of the* S/S: **PATRIA** employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* – forty – *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – eleven – *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at **NEW YORK**

William Eder

Immgr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JULY 25 th, 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OSSINO	Anna	42	✓	f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Italian so.	Italy	Lentini	N.Q.I56 4A	Palermo	7/IO/I929	Italy	Lentini
2		NIPITELLO daug	Rosaria	I9	✓	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian south	Italy	Lentini	N.Q.I55 4A	Palermo	7/IO/I929	Italy	Lentini
3	UNDER 16	NIPITELLO son	Giovanni	I2	✓	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Lentini	N.Q.I53 4A	Palermo	7/IO/I929	Italy	Lentini
4	UNDER 16	NIPITELLO daug	Salvatrice	8	✓	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Lentini	N.Q.I54 A	Palermo	7/IO/I929	Italy	Lentini
5		CILIO	Maria	45	✓	f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Lentini	N.Q.I59 4A	Palermo	7/IO/I929	Italy	Lentini
6	UNDER 16	daug.LA FERLA	Alfia	2	✓	f	s	none	no	---	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Lentini	N.Q.I57 4A	Palermo	7/IO/I929	Italy	Lentini
7	UNDER 16	daug. LA FERLA	Lucia	8	✓	f	s	none	no	---	no	Italian	Ital.south	Italy	Lentini	N.Q.I58 4A	Palermo	7/IO/I929	Italy	Lentini
8	U. S. CIT.	daug. LA FERLA	Giuseppa	I4	✓	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian U.S.	Ital.south	Nebras.	Omaha	Certificate of birth	Born	8/26/I915	Italy	Lentini
9	U. S. C.	daug. LA FERLA	Rosaria	I2	✓	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian U.S.	Ital.south	Nebras.	Omaha	Certificate of birth	Born	8/II/I917	Italy	Lentini
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

06-21

A S Hibley Insp 11 00 am

6

18

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW -YORK , JULY 25 th , 19 29

[illegible] Def Vision to Husband [illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daughter Carmela Nipitello Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			husband Salvatore Nipitello I3I Union str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale		brown	none
2	sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	25	no			father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		brown	none
3	sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.			fair		brown	none
4	sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		brown	none
5	brother Cilio Cirino Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	I9I3 I9I8	Nebraska	husband Sebastiano La Ferla I33 Union str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair		brown	none
6	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		brown	none
7	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		brown	none
8	uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	yes	mother		yes	born	Omaha	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy		brown	none
9	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		yes	born	Omaha	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy		brown	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S: Patria*, from* Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – four – *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929*, 19*

at NEW YORK

William

Immigration Officer.

14—43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Camine *, Surgeon of the* **PATRIA** employed by owner thereof *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* - fourty - *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - eleven - *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William Fuller
Immigt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG. 1929 , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town
1		xmxmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxm		xmxm		xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm xmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm
2		xmxmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxm		xmxm		xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm xmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm
3		xmxmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxm		xmxm		xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm
4		xmxmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxm		xmxm		xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm
5		Gue[illegible]io	Carmela wife	41		f		none	yes	italian 6/7/12	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy 08-21	Lentini	R.P. 4060[illegible] A. 4090[illegible]	Washington	6/9/1928	N.Y. Nov 13/28 Pres Wilson	Brooklyn
6		[illegible]marchi	Nunzio	42		m	m	laborer	yes	italian 6/7/14	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lentini	R.P.4[illegible]647 A. 4090[illegible]	Washington	6/9/1928	N.Y. Dec 8/28 Biancamano	Brooklyn
7		Russo	Francesco	41		m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4/7/	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Partinico	R.P. 404[illegible] A. 40479[illegible]	Washington	7/21/1928	N.Y. May 10/27 Pres Wilson	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 8		Gullo	Salvatore	45		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cerda	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	3/15/1928	N.Y. April 27/29 Augustus	Rochester
9	ex Palermo 10-3-3 C.P. 676561	Palilla	Stefano	50		m	m	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ciminna	R.P. [illegible] A 458395	Washington	2/27/1929	N.Y. Oct 2/28 Pres. Wilson	New York
10	12/8/30 E1A3	Mancino	Calogero	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4/7/12	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	R.P. 41[illegible] A. 41785[illegible]	Washington	9/11/1928	N.Y. Sept 20/28 Colombo	New York
11		Loto	Rosario	36		m	m	sailor	yes	italian 4/7/12	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marettimo	R.P.416080 A. 417[illegible]	Washington	9/7/1928	Cal	S.Francisco
12		xmxmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxm		xmxm		xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm xmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm
13		C[illegible]o	Vincenzo	43		m	m	Fisherman [illegible]	yes	italian 6/7/12	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marettimo	R.P.4[illegible] A. [illegible]777[illegible]	Washington	II octo.1928	Cal Nov 7/28 Conte Grande	S.Francisco
14		Corrado Ar[illegible]o VL 160/452 Fraudulent Permit	Giuseppe	25		m	s	tailor	yes	italian 6/7/12	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Rosolini	R.P 49[illegible] A. 497[illegible]	Washington	5/8/1929	N.Y. May 17/29 Roma	New York
15		Carlino	Girolamo	33		m	m	sailor	no	returning within six months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marettimo	R.P.494[illegible] A 41[illegible]	Washington	10/2/1928	Cal Nov 3/28 Biancamano	S.Francisco
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A S Kibby. Insp. 11 00 am

N°1(Vicari Maria)=did not sail
N°2(Vicari Maria Cesar.)=did not sail
N°3(Bonsignore Arcangelo)=did not sail
N°4(Bonsignore Maria)=did not sail
N°I2(Aliotta Gaspare)=did not sail

Purser:

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																										
2	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																										
3	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																										
4	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																										
5	mother Carmela Guercio Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	913/29	N.Y.	brother in law Salvatore Guercio- 19-64 W.9 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
6	mother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	yes	913/29	N.Y.	brother as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
7	wife Giuseppa [illegible] Partinico	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	yes	923/29	N.Y.	cousin Bisti Leonardo 169 R [illegible] Suydam St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
8	wife Antonina Mazvero Oppis	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	yes	919/27	N.Y.	nephew Mazvero Domenico 40 Wood St Rochester N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
9	wife Teodora Vittoria Siculiana	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	yes	922/29	N.Y.	son Leonardo Falilla 84 Oliver St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
10	wife Messina Mariantonia Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	927/28	N.Y.	brother in law Messina Frank 520 East 12 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
11	wife Francesca Aliotta Marettimo	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	200	yes	913/26	Cal	returning to her residence [illegible] Chestnut S.Francisco Cal.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
12	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																										
13	wife Rosaria Cinque Marettimo	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	250	yes	910/28	Cal	brother [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Columbus Av S.Francisco	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
14	mother Giuseppa Molestina Roccalini	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	920/29	N.Y.	sister Carmela Giovanna [illegible] Walker St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
15	wife Carmela Messina Marettimo	Cal	S.Francisco	no	self	12 10	yes	913/928	Cal	brother Cardinale Rosario 864 North Point St S.Francisco Cal.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S: Patria *, from* Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux

master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William Eddy

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S. PATRIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had – forty – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, – eleven – in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Comparetto	Giuseppe	37		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	20-21 Italy	S.Stefano Quisquina	Quot.[illegible]	Palermo	7/5/I929	2 Italy	S.Stefano Quisquina
2		Sorrentino	Angela	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Marsala	N.Q.72	Palermo	7/5/I929	Italy	Marsala
3	UNDER 16	son(Spagna	Sebastiano	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Marsala	N.Q.73	Palermo	7/5/I929	Italy	Marsala
4		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~				~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marsala~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7		Sferlazza	Maria	3I		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Lercara	N.Q.I91	Palermo	7/10/I929	Italy	Lercara
8	UNDER 16	son(Felice	Antonino	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Lercara	N.Q.I90	Palermo	7/10/I929	Italy	Lercara
9		Trombaturi	Carmelo	70		m	m	industry	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Corleone	Quot.[illegible]	Palermo	7/11/I929	Italy	Corleone
10		wif(Fruia	Bernarda	65		f	m	none	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Corleone	Q.[illegible]74	Palermo	7/11/I929	Italy	Corleone
11		Ippolito	Rosina	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	S.Caterina	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	6/5/I929	Italy	S.Caterina
12	UNDER 16	son(Paolino	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	S.Caterina	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	6/5/I929	Italy	S.Caterina
13		Graceffa	Vincenza	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Aragona	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/11/I929	Italy	Aragona
14	UNDER 16	daug(Contino	Domenica		6	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Aragona	N.Q.215	Palermo	7/11/I929	Italy	Aragona
15		Terrana	Grazia	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Comitini	N.Q.2I0	Palermo	7/11/I929	Italy	Comitini
16	UNDER 16	son(Sicurella	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Comitini	N.Q.209	Palermo	7/11/I929	Italy	Comitini
17		Spinelli	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Ribera	N.Q.I78	Palermo	7/10/I929	Italy	Palermo
18	UNDER 16	daug(Scalzo	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Ribera	N.Q.I79	Palermo	7/10/I929	Italy	Palermo
19	UNDER 16	dau(Scalzo	Rosaria	[illegible]		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.I77	Palermo	7/10/I929	Italy	Palermo
20		[illegible]	Angelina	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Siculiana	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/11/I929	Italy	Siculiana
21	U.S. CIT.	Ciresi	Pasquale	[illegible]		m	m	machinist	yes	italian english	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo
22		wif(Gallazzo	Rosalia	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Termini	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/12/I929	Italy	Termini
23		Rubino	Teresa	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/12/I929	Italy	Palermo
24		daug (Piazza	Giuseppa	I7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.231	Palermo	7/12/I929	Italy	Palermo
25	UNDER 16	son (Piazza	Nicola	I5		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.232	Palermo	7/12/I929	Italy	Palermo
26		son (Piazza	Antonino	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.230	Palermo	7/12/I929	Italy	Palermo
27		Angileri	Cecilia	43		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital.south	06 Italy	Marsala	N.Q.95	Palermo	7/5/I929	Italy	Marsala
28		Frazzitta	Vincenzo	I3		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital.south	07 Italy	Marsala	N.Q.93	Palermo	7/5/I929	Italy	Marsala
29		Frazzitta	Margherita	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital.south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q.92	Palermo	7/5/I929	Italy	Marsala
30		Frazzitta	Maria	I9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital.south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q.94	Palermo	7/5/I929	Italy	Marsala

N°4Messina Annita)=did not sail
N°5(Lombardo Diego)=did not sail
N°6(Lombardo Francesco)=did not sail

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 LUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Comparetto	Giuseppe	57	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	20-21 Italy	S.Stefano Quisquina	Quot.[illegible]	Palermo	7/5/1929	2 Italy	S.Stefano Quisquina
2		Sorrentino	Angela	29	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Marsala	N.Q.72	Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Marsala
3	UNDER 16	son(Spaga	Sebastiano	5	✓	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Marsala	N.Q.73	Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Marsala
4		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																	
5		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~student~~				~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marsala~~					
6		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																	
7		Sferlazza	Maria	31	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Lercara	N.Q.191	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	Lercara
8	UNDER 16	son(Fe[illegible]	Antonino	6	✓	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Lercara	N.Q.190	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	Lercara
9		Trombatturi	Carmelo	70	✓	m	m	industryman	[illegible]	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Corleone	Quot.[illegible]73	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	Corleone
10		wif(Fruia	Bernarda	65	✓	f	m	none	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Corleone	Q.[illegible]74	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	Corleone
11		[illegible]	Rosina	[illegible]	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	S.Caterina	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	6/5/1929	Italy	S.Caterina
12	UNDER 16	son([illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	✓	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	S.Caterina	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	6/5/1929	Italy	S.Caterina
13		[illegible]	Vincenza	[illegible]	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Aragona	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/14/1929	Italy	Aragona
14	UNDER 16	dau(Contino	Dorotea	[illegible]	✓	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Aragona	N.Q.215	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	Aragona
15		Ferrara	Grazia	27	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Comitini	N.Q.210	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	Comitini
16	UNDER 16	son(Sicurella	Giuseppe	5	✓	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Comitini	N.Q.209	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	Comitini
17		Spinelli	[illegible]	39	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Ribera	N.Q.178	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	Palermo
18	UNDER 16	dau(Scalzo	Giuseppa	7	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Ribera	N.Q.179	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	Palermo
19	UNDER 16	dau(Scalzo	Leonarda	[illegible]	✓	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.177	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	Palermo
20		[illegible]	Angelina	[illegible]	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Siculiana	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	Siculiana
21	U S CI	Giresi	Pasquale	[illegible]	✓	m	m	machinist	yes	italian english	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]/1929	Italy	Palermo
22		wif(Pellizza	Rosalia	25	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Termini	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Termini
23		Rubino	Teresa	36	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Palermo
24		dau(Piazza	Giuseppa	17	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.231	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Palermo
25	UNDER 16	son (Piazza	Nicola	15	✓	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.232	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Palermo
26	[illegible]	son (Piazza	Antonino	5	✓	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	N.Q.230	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Palermo
27		Angileri	Cecilia	43	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital.south	06 Italy	Marsala	N.Q.95	Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Marsala
28		Frazzitta	Vincenzo	13	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital.south	07 Italy	Marsala	N.Q.93	Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Marsala
29		Frazzitta	Margherita	6	✓	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital.south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q.92	Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Marsala
30		Frazzitta	Maria	19	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital.south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q.94	Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Marsala

N°4(~~Messina~~ Annita)=did not sail
N°5(Lombardo Diego)=did not sail
N°6(Lombardo Francesco)=did not sail

13

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens * . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th, *19* 29

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	wife Maria [illegible] S.Stefano Quisquina	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni Comparetto 328 E 77 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
2	brot in law Santo Spaga Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Filippo Spaga 72 Alabama St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brown	none
3	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
4	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																										
5	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																										
6	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																										
7	brother [illegible] Rosalino Lercara	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Felice Domenico 513 East [illegible] St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none
8	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
9	son Trombatore Francesco Corleone	Ills	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Luciano Trombatore 145 [illegible] St Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none
10	son as above	Ills	Chicago	no	husband	25	no	no	no	son as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	grey	brown	none
11	father Salvatore [illegible] S.Caterina	Conn	Winsted	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband [illegible] 52 Lovely St Winsted Conn	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none
12	grand father as above	Conn	Winsted	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
13	mother Maria Canistraro Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Vincenzo 1823 Eastern Pk Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none
14	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Vincenzo [illegible] 1823 Eastern Pk Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		rosy	brown	brown	none
15	father [illegible] Castelterm[illegible]	Mass	Needham	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale [illegible] 17 [illegible] St Needham Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brown	none
16	grand father as above	Mass	Needham	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
17	mother [illegible] Palermo Via [illegible] 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Scalzo 419 So 4 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
18	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
19	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
20	mother Vincenza [illegible] Siculiana	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Orlando 124 Square Ave Endicott N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	dark	brown	brown	none
21	Natur.1926 Waterbury Conned									124 Division St Waterbury Conn																	
22	mother in law Antonina Crupi- Termini	Conn	Waterbury	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband [illegible] U.S.Citizen	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
23	brother Giovanni [illegible] Via Albergheria 224 -Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Andrea Piazza [illegible] First Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
24	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none
25	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
26	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
27	Frazzitta- Marsala brother in law Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	72 ALABAMA ave Brooklyn N.Y. husband Frzzitto Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
28	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
29	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
30	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S. Patria, *from* Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - four - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lheureux

master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William C

Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, *Surgeon of the* S/S: PATRIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* – fourty – *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples —, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – eleven – *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929, *19*

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigr - Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 LUG. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	VL168/525 Stabile	Benedetta	38		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	ital south	03-21 Italy	Castellamare	N.I. [illegible]	3-2 Palermo	6/3/1929	21 Italy	Castellamare
2	CL. USC	son (Como	Carlo	19		m	s	painter	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Claims U.S. Citizen U.S.C.	U.S.C.		N.York	8/1/1910	Washington	6/3/1929	21 Italy	Castellamare
3	U. S. CIT	Greco	Nicolo'	32		m	m	presser	yes	italian	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Naturaliz.	Court New York 6/14	Passpt 445734 1927	Washington	6/10/1927		
4		wife(Giancimino	Apollonia	2[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06-21 Italy	Bolognetta	N.Q. [illegible]	4-a Palermo	6/2[illegible]/1929	21 Italy	Bolognetta
5		Mezio	Giuseppa	19		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Canicattini	N.Q. 2698	4-a Palermo	6/19/1929	Italy	Canicattini
6		Virga	Rosa	28		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monreale	N.Q. 2640	4-a Palermo	6/27/1929	Italy	Monreale
7	UNDER 16	daug(Renda	Antonina	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Monreale	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	6/27/1929	Italy	Monreale
8		Turdo	Anna	43		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Monreale	N.Q. [illegible]	4-a Palermo	6/27/1929	Italy	Monreale
9		Cottone	Francesca	51		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	08 Italy	Carini	N.Q. [illegible]	4-B Palermo	6/27/1929	49 Ohio	Cincinnati
10	U. S. CIT	daug(Consigliaro	Maria	1[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	U.S. Born Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cincinnati	Passpt 461927 Certificate of Birth	Washington	8/20/1927	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	U. S. CIT	son (Consigliaro	Salvatore	1[illegible]		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cincinnati	Certificate of Birth	Washington	8/20/1927	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	U. S. CIT	son (Consigliaro	Filippo	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cincinnati	Certificate of Birth	Washington	8/20/1927	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	[illegible]	son (Consigliaro	Domenico	[illegible]		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cincinnati	Certificate of Birth	Washington	8/20/1927	Ohio	Cincinnati
14		Scibilia	Giuseppa	[illegible]7		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06-21 Italy	Trapani	N.Q. [illegible]	4-a Palermo	6/2[illegible]/1929	21 Italy	Palermo
15		Amodeo	Margherita	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 9	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
16		son(Adragna	Vito	1[illegible]		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 12	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
17	UNDER 16	son(Adragna	Gaetano	1[illegible]		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 11	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
18	UNDER 16	daug(Adragna	Maria	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 13	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
19	UNDER 16	son (Adragna	Leonardo	7		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 13	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
20		Lauricella	Filippa	3[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. [illegible]	4-a Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
21	UNDER 16	daug(La Gambina	Pietra	1[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. 2	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
22	UNDER 16	son(La Gambina	Pasquale	[illegible]		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. 1	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
23	UNDER 16	son(La Gambina	Gerlando	7		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
24		daug(La Gambina	Mari Cristina	17		f	s	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
25		Torretta	Innocenza	78		m	wid	none	no	4-2592 [illegible]	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Baucina	Quot. [illegible]	Palermo	7/6/1929	Italy	Baucina
26		Angelone	Domenica	39		f	m	none	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Ventimiglia	N.Q. 30	4-a Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Ventimiglia
27	UNDER 16	son(Tangisi	Vincenzo	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Ventimiglia	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Ventimiglia
28		~~xmxmxmxmxm~~																		
29	ADMITTED	Tamburello	Giuseppe	21		m	s	merchant	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	02 Italy	Marsala	N.I. 48	3-2 Palermo	6/17/1929 Previous visiting	Italy	Palermo
30	ADMITTED	Grana'	Vincenza	73		f	wid	none	no	4-2592 [illegible]	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	-9 Marsala	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	6/31/1929	Italy	[illegible]

N°28(Ciarcia Paolo)=did not sail

14

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on ~~the~~ back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG. 1929 , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		VL168/525 Stabile	Benedetta	30		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	ital south	03-21 Italy	Castellamare	N.I.45	Palermo 3-2	6/3/1929	21 Italy	Castellamare
ADMITTED 2	CL. USC	son (Como	Carlo	19		m	s	painter	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C. U.S. Citizen		9/I/1910	Passpt 445734 1927	Washington	6/3/1929	21 Italy	Castellamare
3	U.S. CIT	Greco	Nicolo'	32		m	m	presser	yes	italian	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Citizen	Naturaliz.	Court New-York	6/14	Washington	6/10/1927		
4		wife (Giancalmino	Apollonia	2[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06-21 Italy	Bolognetta	N.Q.2601	Palermo 4-a	6/[illegible]/1929	21 Italy	Bolognetta
5		Mezia	Giuseppa	19		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Canicattini	N.Q.2698	Palermo 4-a	19	Italy	Canicattini
6		Virga	Rosa	28		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monreale	N.Q.2640	Palermo 4-a	6/27/1929	Italy	Monreale
7	UNDER 16	daug (Renda	Antonina	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Monreale	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	6/27/1929	Italy	Monreale
8		Turdo	Anna	44		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Monreale	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo 4-a	6/27/1929	Italy	Monreale
9		Cottone	Francesca	51		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	08 Italy	Carini	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo 4-B	6/27/1929	99 Ohio	Cincinnati
10	U.S. CIT	daug (Consigliaro	Maria	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian U.S.	ital south Born	Ohio	Cincinnati	Passpt 451927 Certificate of Birth	Washington	8/20/1927	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	U.S. CIT	son (Consigliaro	Salvatore	1[illegible]		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cincinnati	Certificate of Birth	Washington	8/20/1927	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	U.S. CIT	son (Consigliaro	Filippo	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cincinnati	Certificate of Birth	Washington	8/20/1927	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	U.S. CIT	son (Consigliaro	Domenico	[illegible]		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cincinnati	Certificate of Birth	Washington	8/20/1927	Ohio	Cincinnati
14		Scibilia	Giuseppa	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06-21 Italy	Trapani	N.Q.2515	Palermo 4-a	6/2[illegible]/1929	21 Italy	Palermo
15		Amodeo	Margherita	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 9	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
16		son (Adragna	Vito	[illegible]		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 10	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
17	UNDER 16	son (Adragna	Gaetano	1[illegible]		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 11	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
18	UNDER 16	daug (Adragna	Maria	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 13	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
19	UNDER 16	son (Adragna	Leonardo	7		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 12	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Marsala
20		Lauricella	Filippa	3[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo 4-a	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
21	UNDER 16	daug (La Gambina	Pietra	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. 2	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
22	UNDER 16	son (La Gambina	Pasquale	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. 1	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
23	UNDER 16	son (La Gambina	Gerlando	7		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
24		daug (La Gambina	Maria Cristina	17		f	s	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Siculiana
25		Torretta	Ignazio	78		m	wid	none	[illegible]	[illegible] 4-2592	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Bivona	Quot.33[illegible]	Palermo	7/8/1929	Italy	Bivona
26		Angelone	Domenica	29		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Ventimiglia	N.Q. 3[illegible]	Palermo 4-a	7/5/1929	Italy	Ventimiglia
27	UNDER 16	son (Carrisi	Vincenzo	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Ventimiglia	N.Q. 39	Palermo	7/5/1929	Italy	Ventimiglia
28		xxmxmxmxmx	xmxmxmxmx	xmx	xmx	xmx	xmx	xmxmxmx	xmx	xmxmxmxmx	xmx	xmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxm	xmxmx	xmxmxmx	xmxmxmx	xmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xm m mxm
ADMITTED 29		Tamburello	Giuseppe	27		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian 4-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	[illegible]	N.I. 48	Palermo 3-2	[illegible] 2 visiting	Italy	Palermo
ADMITTED 30		Grana'	Vincenza	73		f	wid	none	no	[illegible] 4-2592	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	[illegible] -9	Q. 2840	Palermo	5/31/1929	Italy	Monreale

N°28 (Ciarcia Paolo)=did not sail

14

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, 19 29

Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. [illegible]

Temporary admission extended until 1/55/31 File No. 99768/525

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	Italy	Castellammare	yes	self	200	[illegible]	1909 1912	[illegible]	daughter Anna Greco 25-37 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Contd		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
2	father as above	N.Y.	New York			—				25-37 [illegible] st Brooklyn N.Y.		u															
3						—				N.404 East 74 th St New York																	
4	father in law Greco Giovanni-- Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Greco Nicolo' U.S.Citizen	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	none
5	husband Ciarcia Antonio	O.	Cleveland	no	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Ciarcia Antonio U.S. Citizen	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
6	father Sebastiano Virga Monreale	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Paolo Renda [illegible] Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	dark	brown	brown	none
7	grand father as above	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
8	father Giovanni Tirio Monreale	Ills	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Madonia 5?? S.Campbell Ave Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
9	father Salvator Cottone Parini	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	25	yes	1918/27	Ohio	husband Frank Corigliaro 1525 Republic St Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
10	grand father as above	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	mother	25	yes	born	Ohio	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none
11	grand father as above	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	mother	25	yes	born	Ohio	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	brown	brown	none
12	grand father as above	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	mother	/	yes	born	Ohio	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
13	grand father as above	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	mother	/	yes	born	Ohio	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
14	father Michele Raffilia Palermo	Pa	Philadelpia	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Narzio Digiorgio 2?36 Boisvall St Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
15	brother in law Leonardo Adragna- Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Adragna [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	dark	brown	brown	none
16	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none
17	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown	brown	none
18	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown	brown	none
19	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes						no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown	brown	none
20	father Gaetano Lauricella Siculiana	Ind	Kokomo	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Stefano La Gambina 1129 S. Marland Ave Kokomo Ind.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	dark	brown	brown	none
21	grand father as above	Ind.	Kokomo	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		fair	brown	brown	none
22	grand father as above	Ind.	Kokomo	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		fair	brown	brown	none
23	grand father as above	Ind.	Kokomo	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		fair	brown	brown	none
24	grand father as above	Ind.	Kokomo	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none
25	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 8?5 Gressey Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none
26	mother Anna Virga Montelepre	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Filippo Campisi 615 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	1	fair	brown	brown	none
27	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
28	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm									xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																	
29	mother [illegible] Via [illegible] Palermo	Italy	Palermo	yes	self	200				brother [illegible] [illegible] Ave New York	yes	tem		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
30	daughter Celestina Langeri Monreale	Ills	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter [illegible] Langeri 1?? Larrabee St Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	brown	none

Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. [illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S: Patria, *from* Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lheureux

master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JUL 25 1929, *19*

at NEW YORK

William Seely

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine*, Surgeon of the* S/S. PATRIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* – fourty – *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples – *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – eleven – *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929*, 19*

at NEW YORK

William Fisher

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, JULY 8 1929, 19

VL-156-387

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1 ADMITTED		MUHAMMAD	MOHAMMED ALI	43		m	m	Merchant	yes	Arabic	yes	Palestine	Palestine Grat 08-50	Palestine	Beit Hannia	RP P/417325 A/419350	Washington	II Sept.1928	N.Y. 99	city New-York
2		BABA	BOULOS	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Palestine	Palestine	Ram Allah	P/368789 A/374138	Washington	Apr.30 1928	Michigan	Detroit city
3		LAUGIER	ARSENE	24		m	m	Trimmer	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Marseille	P/475178 A/476165	Washington	Apr.24 1929	N.Y.	New-York
4	U.S. Ci.	LAUGIER	LAURA	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		city New-York	July9 1908	Passport 20790	Washington	Apr.22 1929	N.Y.	New-York city
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			10																	
29																				
30																				

7/25/1929

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Sadika Muhammad Beit Hanina Palestine	N.Y.	city New-York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Sep.I928 I5Y	N.Y.	N.Y.city Home 73 Costland Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
2	Father Youssef Baba Ram Allah Palestine	Mich.	Detroit	no	Self	50 yes	yes	May I928 Iy	Detroit	Detroit Michigan Home I444 Ist Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown		none
3	Mother Antoinette Laugier L'Estaque-France	N.Y.	New-York city	yes	Self	yes	yes	May I929 6y	N.Y	str.320I7 N.Y.city Sister in law Renaud I02n 3217	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	red	brown	none
4	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York city	yes	husband above	------	------	------	------	as above	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S: Patria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, *Surgeon of the* S/S: PATRIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* – fourty – *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – eleven – *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929*, 19*

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~LEKBELLO~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Albanian~~	~~yes~~	~~Albania~~	~~Albanian~~	~~Albania~~	~~Shales~~	~~416179/415775~~	~~Washington~~	~~Sep 5th 928~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston~~
2		TANE	ANASTASIA	44		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Shales	N.Q6	Tirana	July 3th 929	Albania	Arreza
3	UNDER 16	TANE	KONSTANTIN	I4		M	S	student	yes	greece	yes	Albaian	Albanian	Albanian	Shales	N.Q7	Tirana	July 3th 929	Albania	Arezza
4	UNDER 16	TANE	THOMA	I2		M	S	student	yes	greece	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Shales	N.Q8	Tirana	July 3th 929	Albania	Arreza
5	UNDER 16	TANE	MINA	4		M	S	none	no	=	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Shales	N.Q9	Tirana	July 3th 929	Albania	Areeza
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5-2687

06-01

67

4-2

6-1

DISCHARGED

HOSPITAL

Ex 3 in [illegible] not inspected 11 am 5 [illegible]

11

Nº 1 (Lekbello Joseph) = see list line 3

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~wife Cristina [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~5 years~~ ~~Sep 1928~~	~~Mass~~	~~brother in law [illegible]~~ ~~190 Columbus Ave BOSTON MASS~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		
2	father in law Tane Sotis ARREZA	Mass	Tanton	no	Tane Harry	50	no	=	=	husband Tane Harry 44 broadway TANTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		=
3	grand father as above	Mass	Tanton	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		=
4	grand father as above	Mass	Tanton	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
5	grand ftaher as above	Mass	Tanton	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S: Patria*, from* Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* –five– *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux

master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William Fiddes

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — fourty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples — — —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — eleven — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fisher

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—490

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , JULY I2nd , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		CERCIELLO	ANTONIO	2I		M	S	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Somma Ves.	TV 257	Naples	June 2Ist 29	Italy	Somma Ves.
ADMITTED 2		DI SCALA	UMBERTO	23		M	S	pugilistic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	TV I	Naples	July 5th 29	Italy	Napoli
ADMITTED 3		SCOTESE	ATTILIO	30		M	S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monteleone	TV 29	Venezia	Marc IIst 29	Italy	Merano
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			12																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-21

7/25/1929

74

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **11**

The entries ~~on this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 25th , *19* 29

22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Silvestrino Clementina SOMMA VESUVIANA	NY	New York Somma Vesuviana	=	self	50	no	=	=	Alberto Campobasso M.C.A. Theatre Corporation NEW YORK	yes	6 month	=no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fiari	chesnut	=
2	father di Scala Mariano NAPOLI	NY	Union City Napoli	no	self	50	no	=	=	friend Albert de Bernardis 3912 Hudson Boulevard U.City	yes	6 mont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak	blak	=
3	Karl Herodek MERANO	NY	Utica Merano	no	Clerence H.Flint	100	yes	2 years 1922	NY	Clarence H Flint Teatre Stauley UTICA NY	yes	4 mos months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesmut	=
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hemeux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - five - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Of~~ficer.

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19
at NEW YORK

William Crider
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: PATRIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had – forty – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, – eleven – in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Galliani [illegible]

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~POLLIO~~	~~ANNA~~					~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~				~~U. S. A.~~	~~Boston~~
2		~~SCANZILLO~~	~~ARMANDO~~									~~AMERICANA~~	~~born Boston~~	~~Mass~~	~~December~~					
3		RUBENS ✓	GIOVANNI	25	✓	M	M	=	=	=	=	AMERICAN	(naturalized	County	Tompkins	December 6th 926	passport	N.21811 Washington April 23th 29	21	
4		BERSANI	M TERESA	19	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	06-21 Italy	Fondi	NQ 597	Naples	July 11/1929	Italy	Fondi
5		RINALDI ✓	A MARIA	42	✓	F	M	=	=	=	=	AMERICAN	naturalized	Bklyn NY	July 17th 928	passport	N. 7161 Washington	April 8th 929	21	=
6		RINALDI ✓	STEFANO	20	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	07-36 Switzerland	Madrecy	100 NQ	Genova	July 10th 929	Italy	Vercelli
7	UNDER 16	RINALDI ✓	BRUNO	14	✓	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	07-36 Swiss	Bodio	95 NQ	Genova	July 9th 929	Italy	Vercelli
8		IRWIN ✓	ANNIE LOUISE	58	✓	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	English	English	03-80 Canada	Lindsay	21 TV	Roma	July 8th 929	Italy	Roma
9		GREELING ✓ VL 168/178	CHRISTINA	29	✓	F	S	governers	yes	Germ.Engh.	yes	Jugoslawia	Jugoslawia	03-38 Iugosla.	Stari Virbas	6 TV	Roma	July 1st 929	Italy	Roma
10	U. S. Cit.	IRWIN ✓	EDITH	45	✓	F	M	turist	=	=	=	USC AMERICANA	born Newport	RI	Nov 2nd 1883	passport	N. 35 issued	Roma July 8th 929	=	=
11	U. S. Cit.	IRWIN ✓	WARREN	14	✓	M	S	none	=	=	=	USC AMERICANA	born Newport	RI	Dec 31st 1917	-------	as above	Passp Rome 35	=	=
12		IRWIN ✓	BARBARA	11	✓	F	S	=	=	=	=	USC AMERICANA	born East	Greenwich	RI Nov.26th 917		as above	"	=	=
13		IRWIN ✓	~~xxxxxx~~ LOIS	10	✓	F	S	=	=	=	=	USC AMERICANA	born East	Greenwich	RI March 13th 919		as above	"	=	=
14		IRWIN ✓	JEAN	6	✓	F	S	=	=	=	=	USC AMERICANA	son Amrican	Citizens			as above	"	=	=
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

N° 1 -(Pollio Anna) = see list line 4
N° 2 -(Scanzillo Armando) & see list line 5.

#10 to 14 by William & Edith Irwin

12 Purser:

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 5

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~March 1920~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~home [illegible] Webster St E BOSTON MASS~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~good~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father as above~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	home 220 Fourst ITHACA NY	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
4	father Tommasi Bersani FONDI	NY	Jthaca	no	self	50	no	=	=	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	m	n	good	m	5	5	fair	chesnut		=
5	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	home 74I East 22 St St BKLYN	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=;
6	gand father Rinaldi Stefano BOLETO	NY	Bklyn	no	self	50	no	=	=	as above	no	always	yes	no	m	no	m	no	m	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		=
7	as above	NY	Bklyn	no	self	25	no	=	=	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	m	m	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		=
8	A M Irván ASHAVA ONT CANADA	RI	Newport	no	self	yes	yes	I9I7	RI	Samuel I Irvin 6 Gonld St NEWPORT RI	yes	undetermid	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	=
9	Greeling Philip Starr Vrbas	RI	Newport	no	self	yes	no	=	=	as above	yes	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	broan		=
10	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZE		as above	=	1	i	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
11	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN			as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
12	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN			AS above	=	1	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
13	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN			as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
14	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN			as above	=	1	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - five - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine*, Surgeon of the* S/S: PATRIA employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* – forty – *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples —*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – eleven – *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929*, 19*

at NEW YORK

William Feder
Immigt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, July 12th 1929, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	Permits			Country	City or town
		VL 160/318 Fraudulent Entry												08-21					99	
1		DI BARI	LORENZO	37		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Mola	P/431324 A/431685	Washington	Nov.3rd 1928	Ill	Chicago
2		PATERNOSTRO	LUPO	27		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	P/316124 A/318439	Washington	Oct.28th 1927	Conn	Waterbury
3		LEKBELLO	JOSEPH	43		m	m	labourer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albanian	Albania	Shales	P/416179 A/415775	Washington	Sept.5th 1928	Mass	Boston
4		POLLIO Scanzillo	ANNA	37		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Naples	P/448438 A/449129	Washington	Jan.18th 1929	Mass	Boston
5	U. S. CIT.	SCANZILLO	ARMANDO son	7		m	s	------	no	child	no	U.S.CITIZEN	--------	Mass	Boston	Born December 12th 1922		--------------	Mass	Boston
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21
01
21

9K [illegible] 10/30/[illegible]

[illegible]
7/25/[illegible]

14

Total passengers . . . 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th 1929, *19*

26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Di Conza Angela, Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$55 yes	yes	Dec 4 Dec.1928 2 y.	Illin.	Neph.Francesco di Bari,740, Wohio str.-Chicago-Ill.	W Ohio 8 no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		none
2	Fath.Antonio Paternostro, Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	40 yes	yes	Nov.1927 7 y.	Conn	Uncle Salvatore Paternostro, 282,Bank st-Waterbury-Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none
3	Wife Cristina Sekbello, Shales-Albania	Mass	Boston	no	self	$50 yes	yes	Sep.1928 5 y.	Mass	Bro.in law Vasilio Filis,350, Colombus aven.-Boston-Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
4	Moth.Concetta Polizzi, Naples	Mass	E.Boston	no	self	$50 yes	yes	March 929 10 y.	Mass	Husb.Nicola Scanzillo,150, Webster str.-E.Boston-Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		none
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	U.S.CITIZEN-			Father as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	U.S.CITIZEN---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s: Patria *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - five - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master ~~*Officer*~~.

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at NEW YORK

William Tide
Immigration Officer.

14—18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had – fourty – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, – eleven – in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fiske

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		D'IPPOLITO	MARIA	64		F	W	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	20-21-9 Italy	Sessano	Q3015	Naples	May 17th 929	21 Italy	Sessano
2		~~DI BARI~~	~~LORENZO~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Naples~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		JANIRI	AMERIGO	22		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	07-21 Italy	S.Giuliano P.	NQ -7370	Naples	March 26/1929	21 Italy	S.Giuliano P.
4		MURACA	CONCETTA	36		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Martirano	NQ - 472	4a Naples	July 10/1929	Italy	Martirano
5	UNDER 16	FOLINO	GIUSEPPE Son	8		M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Martirano	NQ - 473	4a Naples	July 10/1929	Italy	Martirano
6		BRACCIO	TERESA	60		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Campochiaro	NQ 192	4a Naples	July 3th 929	Italy	Campochiaro
7		~~LUPO~~	~~PATERNOSTRO~~	[illegible]		~~M~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pontelandolfo~~	[illegible]	~~Washington~~	~~Oct 28th 927~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Waterbury~~
8		~~SCOTESE~~	~~ATILIO~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Venezia~~	[illegible]	~~Italy~~	~~Venezia~~
9		DE LUCA	CONCETTA	51		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	20-21 Italy	Licusati	Q 81	Naples	July 8th 929	21 Italy	Camerota Italy
10		MUCCIO	CAROLINA	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Valle Agricola	NQ 626	4a Naples	July12/1929	Italy	Valle Agricola
11		ROMANELLI	ANNA	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	S.Vincenzo Valle Rov.	NQ 659	4a Naples	July 12nd 929	Italy	S.Vincenzo Valle Roveto
12	UNDER 16	DI FRANCESCANTONIO	VELIO Son	4		M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	S.Vincenzo Valle Roveto	NQ 660	4a Naples	July 12nd 929	Italy	S.Vino Valle R.
13		ROMANELLI	ANGELINA	19		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	S.Vincenzo Valle Roveto	Q.-647	Naples	July 12nd 929	Italy	S.Vin.Valle R.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			15																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V. Ferro Insp 7/25/1929 1 pm

N° 8 (Scotese Atilio) = did not sail
N° 2 (di Bari Lorenzo) = see list line 1.
N° 7 (Paternostro Lupo)= see list line 2

Purser: C M Barry 10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		D'IPPOLITO	MARIA	64		F	W	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	20-21-9 Italy	Sessano	Q3015	Naples	May 17th 929	21 Italy	Sessano
2		~~DI BARI~~	~~LORENZO~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		JANIRI	AMERIGO	22		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	07-21 Italy	S.Giuliano P.	NQ -7370	Naples	March 26/1929	21 Italy	S.Giuliano P.
4		MURACA	CONCETTA	36		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin huabnd	no	Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Martirano	NQ - 472	4a Naples	July 10/1929	Italy	Martirano
5	UNDER 16	FOLINO	GIUSEPPE	8		M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Martirano	NQ - 473	4a Naples	July 10/1929	Italy	Martirano
6		BRACCIO	TERESA	60		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Campochiaro	NQ 192	4a Naples	July 3th 929	Italy	Campochiaro
7		~~LUPO~~	~~PATERNOSTRO~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Italy~~	[illegible]
9		DE LUCA	CONCETTA	51		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	23-21 Italy	Licusati	Q 81	Naples	July 8th 929	21 Italy	Camerota Italy
10		MUCCIO	CAROLINA	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Valle Agricola	NQ 626	4a Naples	July12/1929	Italy	Valle Agricola
11		ROMANELLI	ANNA	29		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	S.Vincenzo Valle Rov.	NQ 659	4a Naples	July 12nd 929	Italy	S.Vincenzo Valle Roveto
12	UNDER 16	DI FRANCESCANTONIO	VELIO	4		M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	S.Vincenzo Valle Roveto	NQ 660	4a Naples	July 12nd 929	Italy	S.Vino Valle R.
13		ROMANELLI	ANGELINA	19		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	S.Vincenzo Valle Roveto	Q.-647	Naples	July 12nd 929	Italy	S.Vin.Valle R.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Son
Son

7/12/1929

15

N° 8 (Scotese Atilio) = did not sail
~~N° 2 (di Bari Lorenzo) = see list~~ line 1.
N° 7 (Paternostro Lupo)= see list line 2

Purser: CMBarry 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daunghter in law Ciarullo Concetta SESSANO	Pa	Bridgeport	no	self	$35 50	no	=	=	830 ... son Pasquale Valerio ~~830 Forst~~ St BRIDGEPORT PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	=
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~		~~chesnut~~	
3	sister Ianiri Maria S.GIULIANO DIL PUGLIA	NY	New York	no	self	$85	no	=	=	father Ianiri Michele 56 Ist St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	=
4	mother Elisabetta Maraca MARTIRANO	Pa	Monongahela	no	Folino Pasquale	50	no	=	=	husband Folino Pasquale 432 Parkinson ~~St~~ MONONGAHELA PA city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	
5	grand mother as above	Pa	Monongahela	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
6	son Cinotti Nicola CAMPOCHIARO	NY	Endicott	no	self	$15 50	no	=	=	husband Domenico Cinotti 204 Odele Ave ENDICOTT NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	=
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~1927~~	~~Conn~~	~~[illegible] 282 WATERBURY CONN~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~fair~~		~~chesnut~~	~~=~~
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																
9	sonGiovanni Simone LICUSATI	Minn	Duluth	yes	Angelo Simone	50	no	=	=	son Angelo Simone ~~[illegible]~~ 219 = 18 Ave DULUTH MINN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	brown		chesnut	=
10	father Giovanni Muccio VALLE AGRICOLA	NY	New York	no	Prezza Nicola	50	no	=	=	husband Prezza Nicola 314 2,108 St ~~46 Mulbery~~ St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	=
11	brother Domenico Romanelli S.VINCENZO VALLE ROVETO	Mich	Detroit	no	di Francescantonio Giuseppe	50	no	=	=	husband di Francescantonio Giuseppe 12025 ~~Hamthome~~ Hawthorne DETROIT MICH	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		chesnut	=
12	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
13	father Domenico Romanelli S.VINCENZO VALLE ROVETO	Mich	Detroit	no	Armando Fantauzzi	50	no	=	=	husband Armando Fantauzzi ~~12025 Hamthome~~ DETROIT MICH 12139 Hawthorne	no	alwyas	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brown		ch snut	=
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S: Patria*, from* Naples —*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — five — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux

master ~~*Officer*~~.

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

16

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo 13 LUG. 1929 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 25 JULY 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ciarcia	Antonio	29	✓	m	m	2585339 Natur.Cleveland(Ohio) April 8/I927	Court of Cleveland O 4/8/I927 Passport issued at Washington 2/13/19[illegible] N.[illegible]	-12237 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio
2	Romano	Iolanda	TA 21	✓	f	s	Born in New-York N.Y. 7/I6/I908	Passport issued at Palermo 6/I2/I929 N.[illegible]	-[illegible] Avenue New York [illegible]
3	Brisia	Francesca	TA I8	✓	f	s	born in Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]/I9I1	Certificate of Birth	-[illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Consiglio	Domenico	28	✓	m	m	2453262 Natur.Cleveland(Ohio)2/II/I927	Court of Cleveland O.2/II/I927 Passport issued at Washington I2/17/I927 N.[illegible]	7-[illegible] Oliver St New York
5	Caravello	Gaspare	43	✓	m	m	Natur.Chicago(Ills)7/26/I922	Court of Chicago Ill. 7/26/I922 Passport issued at Palermo 6/I2/I929 N.65.	-10-12 West Emerson Ave Chicago Ill
6	Tartaro	Giuseppe	52	✓	m	m		Court of New-York N.Y. 9/6/I921 no 466023 Oct I5/I927 Passport issued at Washington [illegible]	[illegible] Street Buffalo N.Y.
7	wife (Tartaro	Margherita	53	✓	f	m		do. do.	do. do.
8	daught(Tartaro	Lina	I7	✓	f	s	born in Buffalo N.Y.	do. do.	do. do.
9	daught(Tartaro	Pierina	I5	✓	f	s	born in Buffalo N.Y.	do. do.	do. do.
10	son (Tartaro	Vincenzo	9	✓	m	s	born in Buffalo N.Y.	do. do.	do. do.
11	son (Tartaro	Salvatore	8	✓	m	s	born in Buffalo N.Y.	do. do.	do. do.
12	Miciolo	[illegible]	I.S. I5	✓	m	s	born in New Jersey N.J. [illegible]/I914	Passport issued at Palermo 5/7/I9[illegible] N.[illegible]	-1017 [illegible] Long Island N.Y.
13	sister (Miciolo	Angela	I1	✓	f	s	born in New Jersey N.J. [illegible]/I918	do. do.	do. do.
14	brother(Miciolo	[illegible]	8	✓	m	s	born in New Jersey N.J.[illegible]/I921	do. do.	do. do.
15	Castellano	Silvestro	36	✓	m	s	2528731 —	District Court of Boston Mass. 4/25/I927 Passport issued at Washington [illegible] N.7[illegible]	-[illegible] Street Waltham Mass
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A S Hibley Insp. 9.30 am

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, July 8th 1929 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th 1929 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRITTON	DUDLEY	24		m	m	Bronville - NY-Feb.2Ist 1905	Passpt 626546-Washington-Aug.15th 1928	144 E.22nd str.-New York city
2	BRITTON	CAROLL	24		f	m	Waco-Texas-March 1st 1905	Passport as above	as above
3	TURNER	ELEONORE	35		f	m		By marriage Passpt 682-Washington-March 29th 1929	828,Gerard aven.-New York city
4	REZZANO	CHARLES	29		m	s	New York city-Apr.2nd 1900	Passpt 11418-Washington-Apr.I2th 1929	1734,Adams str.-Bronx-New York
5	GOODALE	RAYMOND	29		m	m	Newington-Conn.-Nov.2Ist 1898	Passpt 293675-Washington-Oct.I2th 1926	23 Otis str.-Watertown-Mass.
6	GOODALE	RUTH	34		f	m	Atchison-Kansas-Dec.3Ist 1894	Passport as above	as above
7	GOODALE	RAYMOND	1		m	s	Born in Syria-May 15th 1928	Son of American parents Passport as above	as above
8	MAYA	LEONOR	59		f	s	New York city-Jan.I8th 1870	Passport I5I72I-Washington-April 22nd 1922	Sanford Hall-Flushing-L.I.- NY
9	HUNT	DONALD	22		m	s	Weymouth-Mass.-Apr.29th 1907	Passpt 563042-Washington-May 17th 1928	9 Butler aven.-Stoneham-Mass.
10	TAYLOR	ALICE	23		f	s	Denver-Col.-Oct.28th 1906	Passpt 587883-Washington-June 8th 1928	1664,St Paul str.-Denver-Color.
11	NORTHUP	DANIEL	2I		m	s	The Dallos-Oreg.-May 23rd 1908	Passpt 598876-Washington-June 19th 1928	599,Elizabeth str-Portland-Oreg.
12	SINZ	WILLIAM	I9		m	s	Shehiygan-Wisc.Feb.9th 1909	Passpt 58I095-Washington-June 2nd 1928	522,Park aven.-Shehiygan-Wisc.
13	WEHMILLER	DOROTHY	I9		f	s	St Louis-Mo - Nov.6th 1909	Passpt 587770-Washington-June 8th 1928	3345,Longfellow bld-St Louis-Mo
14	SCHNOOR	ROLAND	26		m	s	New Baltimore-Mich.-Apr.1st 1903	Passpt 3527-Paris-Feb.7th 1928	New Baltimore-Mich.
15	AJAKIE	LOUIS	46		m	s	2685441	Court of New York-20 Dec.I927 Passpt 646543-Washington-Nov.2nd 1928	38, 1st aven.-New York city
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A S Sibley Insp. 9.30 am

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718 4

Number 7

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES JULY I2 nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York July 25th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DELFICO	ANTONETTA TK	29	✓	F	M	Guardia Lombardi Italy	wife American Citizen passport N. 633640 Wash Sep.I2nd 928	husband Delfico Tommaso Box IO PURCHONE NY
2	DELFICO	ROCCO	5	✓	M	S	as above	son American Citizen passport N.633640 Wash Sep.I2nd 928	father as above
3	DELFICO	MARIA	7	✓	F	S	as above	as above	father as above
4	SPAZIANO	VINCENZO	46	✓	M	S	Marzano Appio Italy 215 8691	naturalized Providence RI Sep 22nd 925 passport N. 687990 Wash March 2Ist ✓ 29	home I07 Dean St PROVIDENCE RI
5	MAURO	UGO TK	I5	✓	M	S	Bklyn NY October I3th I9I3	Certificate birth n° 3594I-New York	brother Mauro Luigi 865 E I67 BORNX NEW YORK CITY
6	PENCE	THELMA	26	✓	F	S	Sterling Kansas October 3Ist 902	Washington Apr.I2/I925 passport N. 526307	STERLING KANSAS
7	ORLANDO	NICOLINA TK	47	✓	F	M	Pietralcina Italy	passport N. 2996 Naples April 23th 929 wife American Citizens	husband Giuseppe Cardone I58 W.Auston St NEW YORK
8	CARDONE	ANGELINA	22	✓	F	S	Piatralcina Italy	cilden American Citizen passport N.2995 issued Naples Ap.23th 29	father as above
9	CARDONE	PIETRO	9	✓	M	S	Pietralcina Italy	Passpt 2996-Naplesxxxxxxxx-Apr.23/I929	father as above
10	TSOUROS	GIUSEPPE	I9	✓	M	S	New York Nov.I7th 9I0	passport N.6I5286 Wash July I4th 928	father Antony I48 W I05 NEW YORK
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A S Hibley Insp 9.30 am

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s/s Patria, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, JULY 18th, 19 29

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AMIEL	Antoinette	38	✓	F	m	none	yes	V-614 french	yes	French	French	08-11 France x	Toulon	R.P4I6823 A 4I6969	Washington	Sept 11/I928	99 France	Toulon
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			19																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William Edr Sup
2:15 pm.

19

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 89

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

33

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, *19*29

14—430b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	3I rue Emile Duclaux father Joseph Vidal Toulon	N.Y.	New-York City	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 Aug. 1928	[illegible] N.Y.	Amiel Jacques N.Y. Husband Deaf Mute League	joining husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Med	BLACK		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med. cert. Total deafness R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Patria *, from* Marseilles *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*
at NEW YORK

William Cedy
Immigration Officer.

13—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, *Surgeon of the* S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* – fourty – *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* – fifteen – *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUN 25 1929*, 19*

at NEW YORK

William Eder

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, July 8th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FOURCADE ✓	Loetitia	2I	✓	f	s	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	03-11 france	Capvern	~~[illegible]~~ N.I. 1	BIARRITZ 3-2	July 3d 1929	// France	Pau	X
2																					
3																					
4														William [illegible] [illegible]							
5														430 [illegible]							
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			20																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	France Capvern Htes Pyrénées father Jules Fourcade	Mass	Harward	no	Mrs Bothfeld employer		no	---	wit ----	employers use- 1-4/5 Bothfeld Harward Mass.	yes	6m temporal	3-2 no	no	Temp with employer no	no	no	no	no	good	(invalid) no	5	5	Med	brown	gray	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S: Patria, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1925, *19*

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine*, Surgeon of the* S/S Patria employed by owners thereof*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* fourty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 *day of ...., 19*

at NEW YORK

William Fider Jr
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PICCOLO	UMBERTO	42	✓	M	W	barber ~~xxxxxxxx~~	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	08-21 Italy	Napoli	N.Q.32 413	Naples	7/I/29	99 U S A	New York
2		NICOLIELLO	RAFFAELA	35	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	10 Italy	S.Giov.a Piro	N.Q. I0297	Naples	June 6th 929	21 Italy	S.Giov.a Piro
3	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	VINCENZO	8	✓	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	11 Italy	S.Giov.a Piro	N.Q. I0300	Naples 4C	June 6th 929	Italy	S.Giov. a Piro
4	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	GIUDITTA	7	✓	F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giov.a Piro	N.Q. I0299	Naples	June 6th 929	Italy	S.Giov. a Piro
5	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	DOMENICO	6	✓	M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giov a Piro	N.Q. I0298	Naples	June 6th 929	Italy	S.Giova a Piro
6	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	ERNESTO	4	✓	M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giov. a Piro	N.Q. I030I	Naples	June 6th 929	Italy	S.Giov. a Piro
7		~~NICOLIA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Washington~~	[illegible]	~~U S A~~	[illegible]
8		~~FAIOLIA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Frosinone~~	[illegible]	~~Washington~~	~~Mar. 21st 928~~	~~U S A~~	~~Midland~~
9		~~PAGLINO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~New York~~
10	VL 303/170	SALVI	GUGLIEMO	27	✓	M	M	MECHANIC	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	25-21 Italy	Naples	N.Q.77 4A	Naples	July 2 /I929	21 Italy	Naples
11		NAPPI	IMMACOLATA	I7	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Fondi	N.Q.47 4A	Naples	7/I /29	21 Italy	Fondi
12	[illegible] 6/11/34	CIMINIELLO	RAFFAELE	47	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	08 Italy	S.Michele di Serino	NQ.8033 413	Naples	Apr.I9th 929	99 U S A	S Puort
13		~~RUSSO~~	~~MARIANNA~~	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		ANGELO	ALBERTINA	70	✓	M	W	labourer	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	90-21 Italy	Roccarainola	Q. 48	Naples	7/2/29	21 Italy	Roccarainola
15		DI RIENZO	ANGELO MICHELE	55	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItaliann	Italy	Sturno	Q. 80	Naples	7/8/29	Italy	Sturno
16		D'ALESIO	ANTONIO	60	✓	M	W	peasant	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cassino	Q. 2	Naples	July 3th 929	Italy	Cassino
17		DI MEO	GIUSEPPE	4I	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	08 Italy	Acquasanta	N.Q339 413	Naples	July 5th 929	99 U S A	Phila Pa
18		LEONE	MARIA LUIGIA	30	✓	F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Alberobello	N.Q.449	Naples	7/9/29	21 Italy	Alberobello
19	UNDER 16	SEMENTINI	LUCA	I4	✓	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Alberobello	N.Q.450 4A	Naples	7/9/29	Italy	Alberobello
20	UNDER 16	SEMENTINI	MERGHERITA	II	✓	F	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Alberobello	N.Q.45I	Naples	7/9/29	Italy	Alberobello
21		BLEFARI	CATERINA MARIA	38	✓	F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.539	NAPLES	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
22	UNDER 16	SORBARA	ROSARIA	I4	✓	M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.54I	Naples	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
23	UNDER 16	SORBARA	FRANCESCO P.	II	✓	F	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.540	Naples 5A	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
24	UNDER 16	SOBARA	FRANCESCO	9	✓	M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.542	Naples	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
25		SORBARA	CONCETTA	I6	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.543	Naples	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			21																	
30																				

N°9(Paglino Giuseppe)=didnot sail N° 7 NICOLIA Giuseppe see list 34 line 1
N°I3(Russo Marianna)=did not sail N° 8 (FAIOLIA Antonio see list 34 line 2

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PICCOLO ✓	UMBERTO	42	✓	M	W	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	08-21 Italy	Napoli	N.Q.32 413	Naples	7/I/29	99 U S A	New York
2		NICOLIELLO ✓	RAFFAELA	35	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	10 Italy	S.Giov.a Piro	N.Q. I0297	Naples	June 6th 929	21 Italy	S.Giov.a Piro
3	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	VINCENZO	8	✓	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	11 Italy	S.Giov.a Piro	N.Q. I0300	Naples 4C	June 6th 929	Italy	S.Giov. a Piro
4	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	GIUDITTA	7	✓	F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giov.a Piro	N.Q. I0299	Naples	June 6th 929	Italy	S.Giov. a Piro
5	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	DOMENICO	6	✓	M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giov a Piro	N.Q. I0298	Naples	June 6th 929	Italy	S.Giova a Piro
6	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	ERNESTO	4	✓	M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giov. a Piro	N.Q. I030I	Naples	June 6th 929	Italy	S.Giov. a Piro
7		~~NICOLIA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	[illegible]		~~M~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Washington~~	[illegible]	~~U S A~~	[illegible]
8		~~FAIOLA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	[illegible]		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Frosinone~~	[illegible]	~~Washington~~	~~Mar. 21st 928~~	~~U S A~~	~~Midland~~
9		~~PAGLINO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	[illegible]				~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	[illegible]	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Washington~~	[illegible]	~~U S A~~	~~New York~~
10	VL 303/170	SALVI	GUGLIEMO	27	✓	M	M	MECHANIC	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	25-21 Italy	Naples	N.Q.77 4A	Naples	July 2 /I929	21 Italy	Naples
11		NAPPI	IMMACOLATA	I7	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Fondi	N.Q.47 4A	Naples	7/I /29	21 Italy	Fondi
12	[illegible]	CIMINIELLO	RAFFAELE	47	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	08 Italy	S.Michele di Serino	NQ.8033 413	Naples	Apr.I9th 929	99 U S A	S Puort
13		~~RUSSO~~	~~MARIANNA~~	[illegible]		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		ANGELO	ALBERTINA	70	✓	M	W	labourer	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	90-21 Italy	Roccarainola	Q. 48	Naples	7/2/29	21 Italy	Roccarainola
15		DI RIENZO ✓	ANGELO MICHELE	55	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItaliann	Italy	Sturno	Q. 80	Naples	7/8/29	Italy	Sturno
16		D'ALESIO	ANTONIO	60	✓	M	W	peasant	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cassino	Q. 2	Naples	July 3th 929	Italy	Cassino
17		DI MEO	GIUSEPPE	4I	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	08 Italy	Acquasanta	N.Q339 413	Naples	July 5th 929	99 U S A	Phila Pa
18		LEONE ✓	MARIA LUIGIA	30	✓	F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Alberobello	N.Q.449	Naples	7/9/29	21 Italy	Alberobello
19	UNDER 16	SEMENTINI	LUCA	I4	✓	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Alberobello	N.Q.450	Naples 4A	7/9/29	Italy	Alberobello
20	UNDER 16	SEMENTINI	MERGHERITA	II	✓	F	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Alberobello	N.Q.45I	Naples	7/9/29	Italy	Alberobello
21		BLEFARI	CATERINA MARIA	38	✓	F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	06 Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.539	NAPLES	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
22	UNDER 16	SORBARA	ROSARIA	I4	✓	M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07 Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.54I	Naples	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
23	UNDER 16	SORBARA	FRANCESCO P.	II	✓	F	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.540	Naples 5A	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
24	UNDER 16	SOBARA	FRANCESCO	9	✓	M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.542	Naples	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
25		SORBARA	CONCETTA	I6	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bovalino	N.Q.543	Naples	7/9/I929	Italy	Bovalino
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			21																	
30																				

N°9(Paglino Giuseppe)=didnot sail N° 7 NICOLIA Giuseppe see list 34 line 1
N°I3(Russo Marianna)=did not sail N° 8 (FAIOLIA Antonio see list 34 line 2

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	son Nicola Piccolo NAPOLI	NY	New York	=	self	30	yes	I9 I928	years NY	cousin Ravone Alberto 476 Second Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	grey	chesnut	=
2	mother Magliano Domenica S.GIOVANNI A PIRO	NY	Lynadhurst	no	de Luca Jonh	50	no	=	=	husband John de Luca 216 Peabodg Ave LINADHURST	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	blak	=
3	grand mother as above	NY	Lynadhurst	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	=	=	= =	==
4	grand mother as above	NY	Lynadhurst	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
5	grand mother as above	NY	Lynadhurst	no	as above	=	no	D	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	= =	=	=
6	grand mother as above	NY	Lynadhirst	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										=
10	father Achille Salvi NAPOLI	NY	New York	=	self	25	no	=	=	wife Ester Falcone 306 Ester St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	=
11	mother di Cicco Filomena FONDI	RI	Grenwich	no	self	25	no	=	=	father Nappi Pasquale 103 Green St GREENWICJ RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		=
12	wife M CarminaFemmina S.MICHELE DI SERINO	Conn	So Puort	no	self	50	yes	3 years July I928	C.	brother in law Renzulli Gennaro Box 44I SOUTH PUORT CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		=
13	[illegible]																										=
14	nephew Antonetta de Luca CICCIANO	NY	Rome	no	self	50	yes	3 years I909 (09)	NY	son Giovanni Albertini 3905 Wood Ave ROME NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	white	brown	=
15	wife Rosa Pascucci STURNO	NY	Glencove	no	self	35	yes	7 years Jan.907	NY	son Pasquale di Rienzo 47 South St GLENCOVE NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	=
16	brother D'Alesio Saverio CASINO	Pa	Avella	no	self	45	no	=	=	son D'Alessio Raffaele Box I37 AVELLA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut	grey	=
17	wife di Leo Domenica ACQUAFONDATA	Pa	Phila	no	self	40	yes	6 years 1927	Hag. Pa	brother Antonio di Leo I237 Cristian St PHILA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesmut		=
18	father Leone Antonio BARI	Pa	Scranton	no	self	75	no	=	=	husband SELENTINO FRANCESCO I313 Pittson Ave SCRANTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesmut		=
19	grand father as above	Pa	Scranton	no	LeoneMaria	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	=fair	=chesmut	= =	=
20	grand mother as above	Pa	Scranton	no	LeoneMaria	P	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
21	mother Ferrò Rosaria BOVALINO	Mass	Pittisfield	NO	Sorbara Pasquale	100	no	=	=	husband Sorbara Pasquale 775 East St PITTSFIELD MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blak	chesmut	=
22	grand mother as above	Mass	Pittsfield	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
23	grand mother as above	Mass	Pittsfield	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	noalways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	= =	= =	=
24	grand mother asabove	Mass	Pittsfield	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
25	grand mother as above	Mass	Pittsfield	no	as above	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chesmut		=
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

to Oct

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Patria, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JUL 25 1929, 19__
at NEW YORK

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, *Surgeon of the* S/S Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fourty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William Feder
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	IZZI	MARIA ANNUNZIATA	18		F	S	domestio	=	=	=	AMERICANA	born Chicago Ill March 23th 9II = passport N.1695 issued Roma April 23th=1929							=
2		MANCINI	ROSOLINA	46		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06-21 Italy	Cerre al Volturno	NQ 43	Naples	July 1st 1929	21 Italy	Cerre Al Vol.
3	U. S. CIT.	POLICASTRO	NICOLA	40		M	M	=	=	=	=	AMERICAN	Naturalized New York May 20th 1919 passaport N. 646922 issued Washington Nov.3th 928							
4		POLICASTRO	IMMACOLATA	17		F	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	07-21 Italy	Nocara	NQ 498	Naples	July 9/929	21 Italy	Nocara
5		BONAVENTURA	CALABRETTA	41		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	21 Italy	S.Sostene	NQ 504	Naples	July 10/929	21 Italy	S.Sostene
6	U. S. CIT.	INTIERI	CATERINA	14		F	S	=	=	=	=	AMERICAN	born Bklyn NY January 13th 1915 = Certificate birth					=	I=	=
7	UNDER 16	INTIERI	LUIGIA	13		F	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	07-21 Italy	S.Sostene	NQ 507	Naples	July 10/929	21 Italy	S.Sostene
8	UNDER 16	INTIERI	IOLANDA	11		F	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Milamo	NQ 506	Naples	July 10/929	Italy	S.Sostene
9	UNDER 16	INTIERI	FRANCESCO	9		M	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Sostene	NQ 505	Naples	July 10/929	Italy	S.Sostene
10	UNDER 16	INTIERI	ANNA	7		F	S	none	no	=	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Sostene	NQ 508	Naples	July 10/929	Italy	S.Sostena
11	U. S. CIT.	INTIERI	FRANCESCA	15		F	S	domestic	=	=	=	AMERICAN	born Bklyn NY January 1914 Certificate of birth					=	=	=
12	U. S. CIT.	MACCI	CESARE	39		M	M	=	=	=	=	AMERICAN	Naturalized Herkinne May 14th 1927 passport N. 646133 issued Washington Nov. 1st 928							
13		RANELLUCCI	BERTINA	22		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06-21 Italy	Maenza	NQ 569	Naples	July 11/929	21 Italy	Maenza
14	U. S. CIT.	ZAINO	ODILIO		9	M	S	none	no	=	=	AMERICANO	son American Citizen ----------			Passpt 3409	Naples	July 12/1929	=	=
15		IANNARELLI	IDA Zaino	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Italuan	yes	Italian	SoItalian	06-21 Italy	Popoli	NQ 500	Naples	July 10th 29	21 Italy	Popoli
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		22																		
30																				

73

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 9

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN		=	father Izzi Giovanni IOIOI Ave III CHICAGO ILL	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
2	father Mancini Anselmo CERRO AL VOLTURNO	Ill	Chicago	no	self	100	yes	10 years 1919	Ill	husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	=
3	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN		=	uncle di Salvio Salvatore 536 Lincoln St UNION CITY	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
4	di Leo Francesco NOCARA	NY	Union City	no	self	50	no	=	=	sail with her husband 536 Lincoln St UNION CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair		chesnut	=
5	father Bonaventura Pietro S?SOSTENE	NY	Bklyn	YES	Intisi Luigi	100	yes	1918 6 years	NY	husband INTISI LUIGI 664 Lyberty Ave BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		chesnut	=
6	=	NY	Bklyn	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN		=	father as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
7	grand father Bonaventura Pietro S.SOSTENE	NY	Bklyn	no	IntisiLuigi	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
8	as above	NY	Bklyn	yes	IntisiLuigi	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
9	as above	NY	Bklyn	no yes	IntisiLuigi	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
10	as above	NY	Bklyn	yes	IntisiLuigi	=	no	=	=	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
11	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN		=	father as above	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
12	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN		=	cousin Sufia Salvagni ALBANY NY		=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
13	mother Giovampietri Emma MAENZA	NY	Albany	no	MacciCesare	50	no	=	=	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair		chesnut	=
14	=	=	=	=	=	=	U.S.CITIZEN		=	father Zaino Carmelo 2203 Belmont Ave BRONX NY	no	always	=y	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
15	father Iannarelli Antonio POPOLI	NY	Bronxs NewYork	no	self	50	no	=	=	husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	=
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Patria, from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 day of ______, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JULY 12nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAPOCHINO	FRANCESCO	46		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	08-21 Italy	Caserta	N.Q.570	Naples	July 20th 28	U S A 99	Bklyn
2		RUSSO	ANNA	45		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Caslbora	Q.1728	Naples	July 2th 929	Italy 21	Casalbora
3	UNDER 16	CAPOCHINO	ANGELO	15		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalbora	Q.1732	Naples	July 2th 929	Italy	Casalbora
4	UNDER 16	CAPOCHINO	ADELE	12		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalbora	Q.1731	Naples	July 2nd 929	Italy	Casalbora
5	UNDER 16	CAPOCHINO	M. CONCETTA	9		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalbora	Q.1733	Naples	July 2nd 929	Italy	Casalbora
6	UNDER 16	CAPOCHINO	MARCELLO	7		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalbora	Q.1730	Naples	July 2nd 929	Italy	Casalbora
7	UNDER 16	CAPOCHINO	ASSUNTA	4		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalbora	Q.1729	Naples	July 2nd 929	Italy	Casalbora
8		CAPOCHINO	MARIA ARCANGELA	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalbora	Q.1734	Naples	July 2th 929	Italy	Casalbora
9		@ 99241-247 PASCAZIO	FRANCESCO	54		M	W	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Modugno	Q.142	Naples	July 11st 29	U S A	Cacoy
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		23																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N° 10(Melillo Andrea)see list 34 line 3

24

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother in law M.Aro.Stellato. CASALBA	NY	Bklyn	[illegible]	self	I00	yes	2 years 1928	NY	son Nunzio Capochino 29I Clinton St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		1
2	mother as above	NY	Bklyn	[illegible]	Capochino Francesco	25	no	=	=	son as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		=
3	grand mother as above	NY	Bklyn	=	as above	=	np	=	=	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		=
4	grand mother as above	NY	Bklyn	=	as above	=	no	=	=	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
5	grand mother as above	NY	Bklyn	=	as above	=	no	=	=	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
6	grand mother as above	NY	Bklyn	=	az above	=	no	=	=	brother as above	no	lways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g od	np	=	=	=	=	=	=
7	grand mother as above	NY	Bklyn	=	as above	=	no	=	=	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
8	grand mother as above	no	Bklyn	=	as above	25	no	=	=	brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chesnut		=
9	son Pascazio Giacinto MODUGNO	NY	Bklyn	=	self	50	yes	9 years I9I7	NY	son Pascazio Donato 437 Carroll St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	chesnut	=
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/s Patria, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Heureux
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JUL 25 1929, *19*
at NEW YORK

William
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine*, Surgeon of the* S/S Patria employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 [illegible]*, 19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. patria. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12nd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KAELIN	CHARLES	23	✓	M	M	emploied	yes	Ital.Fren.	yes	French	French	30-11 Frence	Nizza Marittima	2971	Palermo	Apr.6th 929	21 Italy	Naples
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Insp 7/25/1929
3 25 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th, 1929

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Ranieri Maria Habsburgrstr LUCERNA	NY	New York	yes	self	$25 35	no	=	=	Paris Adelina 109 W 63 St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		=
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s) Patria, from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria, employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fitz
Immigt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JULY 12th , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DE LEO	DOMENICO	53		M	M	peasant	noo	return his domicile	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Siderno	Transit 344	Naples	July 3th 929	Canada	Montreal
2	424682	CURCIARELLI	VINCENZO	54		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Siderno	Transit 340	Naples	July 3th 929	Canada	Montreal
3		CAMMISSO	FRANCESCO	53		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Siderno	Transit 341	Naples	July 3th 929	Canada	Scheber
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-21

NY 3/7/31

9/25/1931

25

26

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Ierace Carmela SIDERNO MARINA	Ont	Sheber	yes	self	70 60	no	=	=	cousin Casimo de Leo Box II4 SCHEBER ONT	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blak	bla	=
2	wife Racco Maria SIDERNO MARINA	Queb	;Montreal	yes	self	100	no	=	=	cousin Giuseppe de Leo Vinduso St 756 MONTREAL C.	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	chesnut	=
3	wife Crapi M Rosa SIDERMO MARINO	Ont	Cheber	yes	self	100 60	no	=	=	cousin Cosimo Speziale Box 2I4 SCHEBER ONT	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broan	grey	chesnu	=
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* s/s Patria *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine *, Surgeon of the* S/S Patria *,* employed by owners thereof *(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* - fourty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]
Immigt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
✓ Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 12, 1929

787364-1-11/32 [illegible]
7 v 139/34
08-21
99

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NICOLIA	Giuseppe	27	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	4.619 italian	yes	Italian	South Ital.	Italy	Torrice	R.P288977 A.293507	Washington	July 25/1927	U S A	Newark
2		FAIOLA	Antonio	38	✓	M	M	peasant	yes	4-3619 italian	yes	Italian	South Ital.	Italy	Frosinone	R.P.350038 A. 350263	Washington	March 21/1928	U S A	Midland
3		MELILLO	Andrea	32	✓	M	M	mason	yes	4.1619 italian	yes	Italian	South Ital.	Italy	Alife	R.P 437856 A 439327	Washington	Nov. 20/1928	U S A	New Haven
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		26																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—408

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, 1929

47

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	TORRICE' wife Di Mauro Domenica	NY	Hensax	no	self	~~50~~ 65	yes	1919 to 1927	NY [illegible]	Hensax NY Friend Angelo Bracaglia	NO	Always	yes	no	[illegible] no	no	no	[illegible] no	[illegible] no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		none
2	wife Ciowi Chiara TORRICE	PA	Midland	no	self	~~50~~ 26	yes	1923 1928	PA [illegible]	Hensax PA [illegible] relative Giuseppe Spaziani	no	always	yes	no	[illegible] no	no	no	[illegible] no	[illegible] no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Chest	black	none
3	father Domenico Melillo ALIFE	Conn	New Haven	no	self	~~50~~ 100	yes	1925 1928	Conn [illegible]	brother Ferdinando Melillo Morris St 399 New Haven Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown		none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Patria, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine*, Surgeon of the* S/S Patria employed by owners thereof *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fourty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 *day of* ..., *19*

at NEW YORK

William Picker

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG. 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Destro	[illegible]arella (Maria	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	07-21 Italy	Enna	N.Q. 218	Palermo	7/12/29	21 Italy	Enna
2	ADMITTED	Borrello Maria	Angela	39		f	m	none	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Enna	N.Q. 239	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Dominici	Maria Giovanna	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Enna	N.Q. 237	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Dominici	Teresa	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 241	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Dominici	Maria	4		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 238	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
6	UNDER 16	son (Dominici	Gaspare	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 240	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
7		son (Dominici	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 235	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
8		daug(Dominici	Maria Concetta	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 236	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
9	U.S.C.	Zambito	Vito	46		m	m	-----	-----	-----	--	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C' Passp. 457715	Washington 9/13/1928			-----	-----
10		wife(Siracusa	Maria Rosa	41		f	m	none	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	08 Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. 2441	Palermo	6/24/1929	99 Italy	Siculiana
11		Attardo	Rosaria	44		f	m	none	no	joining her husband 11-2592	no	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Aragona	N.Q. 2437	Palermo	6/27/1929	21 Italy	Aragona
12	UNDER 16	son(Contrino	Vincenzo	15		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Aragona	N.Q. 2636	Palermo	6/27/1929	21 Italy	Aragona
13	U.S.C.	Binaggi	Giovanni	39		m	m	-----	-----	-----	-----	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Passp. 858	Palermo		7/11/1929	-----	-----
14	U.S.C.	son(Binaggi	Antonino	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Michigan	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		[illegible]/12/1922	-----	-----
15	U.S.C.	son(Binaggi	Nicolo'	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Michigan	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		11/14/1924	-----	-----
16	U.S.C.	daug(Binaggi	Antonietta	3		f	s	none	no	no	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Michigan	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		[illegible]/16/1926	-----	-----
17		wife(Giglio	Camilla	19		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	08-21 Italy	Castelvetrano	N.Q. 97	Palermo	6/5/1929	99 Mich	Detroit
18	xmxmxmx																			
19		Loiacono	Gaetano	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	traffic	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	08-21 Italy	[illegible]reale	N.Q. 2601	Palermo	6/21/1929	99 N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Iacobello	Giuseppa	34		f	m	none	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Militello	N.Q. 2499	Palermo	[illegible]/10/1929	21 Italy	Militello
21	UNDER 16	daug([illegible]	Francesca	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Militello	N.Q. 2499	Palermo	[illegible]/10/1929	21 Italy	Militello
22	ADMITTED VL-156-406	Bologna	Giovanni Battista	39		m	m	laborer	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	08 Italy	Mazzara	N.P. [illegible] A [illegible]	Washington	4/24/1929	99 Mass	Boston
23	ADMITTED	wife(Asaro	Caterina	35		f	m	none	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Mazzara	Quot. [illegible]	Palermo	7/1/1929	21 Mass	Boston
24	UNDER 16	son(Bologna	Pietro	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Mazzara	"	"	"	21 Mass	Boston
25		Polizzi	Saveria	45		f	m	none	yes	italian 11-2592	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	S.Cristina Gela.	N.Q. 51	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Piana dei Greci
26		daug(Loniero	Giuseppa	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Piana dei Greci.	N.Q. 52	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Piana dei Greci
27	UNDER 16	daug(Loniero	Maria	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Piana dei Greci.	N.Q. 53	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Piana dei Greci
28	UNDER 16	son (Loniero	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Piana dei Greci.	N.Q. 54	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Piana dei Greci
29		Sottile	Carmelo	43		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	08 Italy	Castroreale	N.P. [illegible] A [illegible]	Washington	3/31/28	99 Pa.	[illegible]
30		son(Sottile	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Castroreale	Quot. 4236	Palermo	7/1/1929	21 Italy	Castroreale

29-30 [illegible] 7/27/1929

N°18(Nuccio Bonaventura)=did not sail

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria Passengers sailing from Palermo, 13 LUG. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Destra	Sincerella Liberia	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 218	Palermo	7/12/29	Italy	Enna
2	ADMITTED	Borrello Maria	Angela	39		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 239	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Dominici	Maria Giovanna	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 237	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Dominici	Teresa	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 241	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daug(Dominici	Maria	8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 238	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
6	UNDER 16	son (Dominici	Gaspare	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 240	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
7		son (Dominici	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 235	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
8		daug(Dominici	Maria Concetta	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Enna	N.Q. 236	Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
9	U.S.C.	Zambito	Vito	[illegible]		m	m	----------				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		U.S.C. Passp. 427718	Washington	9/13/1928	----------	
10		wife(Siracusa	Maria Rosa	41		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	6/24/1929	Italy	Siculiana
11		Attardo	Rosaria	44		f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aragona	N.Q. 2637	Palermo	6/27/1929	Italy	Aragona
12	UNDER 16	son(Contrino	Vincenzo	15		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aragona	N.Q. 2638	Palermo	6/27/1929	Italy	Aragona
13	U.S.C.	Binaggi	Giovanni	39		m	m	----------				U.S.C.		U.S.C.		U.S.C. Pass. 858	Palermo	7/11/1929	----------	----------
14	U.S.C.	son(Binaggi	Antonino	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Michigan	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		1/12/1922	----------	
15	U.S.C.	son(Binaggi	Nicolo'	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Michigan	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		11/14/1924	----------	
16	U.S.C.	daug(Binaggi	Antonietta	3		f	s	none	no	no	no	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Michigan	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		3/18/1926	----------	
17		wife(Giglio	Camilla	19		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castelvetrano	N.Q. 97	Palermo	6/5/1929	Mich	Detroit
18		xmxmxmxmxmxmxmx	xmxmxmxmx	xmx		xmx	xmx	xmxmx	xmx	xmxmxmx	xmx	xmxmx	xmxmx	xmxmx	xmxmx	xmxmx	xmxmx	xmxmx	xmxmx	xmxmx
19		Loiacono	Gaetano	[illegible]		m	m	traffic	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	N.Q. 2602	Palermo	6/21/1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Iacobbello	Giuseppa	54		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Militello	N.Q. 2490	Palermo	6/17/1929	Italy	Militello
21	UNDER 16	daug(Bosco	Francesca	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Militello	N.Q. 2492	Palermo	6/10/1929	Italy	Militello
22	ADMITTED VL-156-406	Balsamo	Giovanni Battista	19		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mazzara	N.P. [illegible]	Washington	4/24/1929	Mass	Boston
23	ADMITTED	wife(Asaro	Caterina	[illegible]		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mazzara	Quot. [illegible]	Palermo	7/1/1929	Mass	Boston
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son(Balsamo	Pietro	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mazzara	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
25		Polizzi	Saveria	53		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Cristina Gela	N.Q. 51	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Piana dei Greci
26		daug(Lonigro	Giuseppa	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Piana dei Greci.	N.Q. 52	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Piana dei Greci
27	UNDER 16	daug(Lonigro	Maria	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Piana dei Greci.	N.Q. 53	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Piana dei Greci
28	UNDER 16	son (Lonigro	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Piana dei Greci.	N.Q. 54	Palermo	7/3/1929	Italy	Piana dei Greci
29		Sottile	Carmelo	43		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castroreale	N.P. [illegible] A	Washington	3/31/28	Pa.	Scranton
30		son(Sottile	Francesco	[illegible]		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Quot. [illegible]	Palermo	7/1/1929	Italy	Castroreale

29-30 [illegible] 4/25/1929

N°18(Nuccio Bonaventura)=did not sail

24

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Enna Italy mother Strichi Giuseppa	PA	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	---	----	PHILADELPHIA PA father 1305 South East St	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brown	none
2	sister [illegible] Rosina Enna	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Daniel Gaspare [illegible] East [illegible] New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
3	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
4	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
5	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
6	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
7	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	brown	brown	none
8	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	brown	brown	none
9	------------	---	------	---	------	----	---	---	---	3 Auburn N.Y. Natur.Court	Auburn(N.Y.) 1/27/23	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10	sister in law Assunta Gambito- Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn N.	no	husband	25				travelling with my husband Gambito Vito U.S.Citizen	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brown	none
11	sister [illegible] Attardo [illegible] Aragona	Mass	Quinci	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Luigi Castrigno 20 Peare St Quinci Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	brown	none
12	aunt as above	Mass	Quinci	no	mother	7	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
13	------------	----	------	----	------	----	----	----	----	II- 78 Montrose Ave Detroit Mich	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
14	------------	〃	〃	----	------	----	----	----	----	travelling with my father	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
15	------------	〃	〃	----	------	----	----	----	----	travelling with my father	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
16	------------	〃	〃	----	------	----	----	----	----	travelling within my father	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17	mother in law Antonia Catalano- Castelvetrano	Mich	Detroit	no	husband	25	yes	920/2[illegible]	Mich	travelling with my husband [illegible] Giovanni U.S.Citizen	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brown	none
18	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmx																										xmxmxmx
19	wife [illegible] Maria Comerale	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	920/28	N.Y.	brother Giovanni Iolacono [illegible] Bucket St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
20	mother Sebastiana Rumsero Militello	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rizzo Mariano [illegible] New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	brown	none
21	grand mother as above	N Y	New York	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
22	father Pietro Bologna Mazzara del Vallo	Mass	Boston	no	self	35	yes	927/28	Mass	cousin Vincenzo Lafata 3[illegible] Elm St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
23	father in law as above	Mass	Boston	no	husband	25	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	brown	brown	none
24	grand father as above	Mass	Boston	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
25	sister [illegible] Piana dei Greci	Miss	Natchez	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lorenzo Ci[illegible] [illegible] Franklyn st Natchez Miss	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
26	aunt as above	Miss	Natchez	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	brown	brown	none
27	aunt as above	Miss	Natchez	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
28	aunt as above	Miss	Natchez	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
29	brother Salvatore Gottile Castroreale Pa	Pa	Scranton	no	self	25	yes	925/28	Pa.	brother Luigi Gottile [illegible] St Scranton Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none
30	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	father	25	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Everz master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* s/s Patria, *from* Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine*, Surgeon of the* S/S Patria employed by owners thereof*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* fourty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG. 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ciaurella	Paolo	66		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	23-21 Italy	Giarre	Q. 277	Palermo	7/9/1929	21 Italy	Giarre
2	U. S. CIT.	Primalunga	Antonio	39		m	m	----------------				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	xx N.Y	Brooklyn	born Sept.23rd 1900 Passp. 531	Palermo	7/6/1929	------------	
3		wife (Bonaccorso) Bellillo	Vincenza	33		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	06-21 Italy	Siciliana	Q.Q. 239	4a Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Siciliana
4		Puleo	Maria Antonia	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Palermo	Q.Q. 247	4a Palermo	7/13/1929	Italy	Palermo
5	UNDER 16	dau (Giordano	M.Assunta	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Palermo	Q.Q. 246	4a Palermo	7/13/1929	Italy	Palermo
6	UNDER 16	son (Giordano	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	Q.Q. 245	4a Palermo	7/13/1929	Italy	Palermo
7	UNDER 16	son (Giordano	Michele	3		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	Q.Q. 244	Palermo	7/13/1929	Italy	Palermo
8																				
9		Vita	Grazia	39		f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Enna	Q.Q. 233	4a Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
10		dau (Calcara	Anna	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Enna	Q.Q. 234	4a Palermo	7/12/1929	Italy	Enna
11	U. S. CIT.	Roccasalva	Giuseppe	5I		m	m	----------------				U.S.CITIZEN-	----------			Passpt 13470-Washington-	April 7/1928		------------	
12	UNDER 16	Roccasalva	Giorgio	15		m	s	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	07-21 Italy	Modica	NQ 205	4a Palermo	7/II/1929	21 Italy	Modica
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V Hero Insp 7/25/1929 3 20 P.M

28

N°8(Zito Giovanni Lucio)= see list 35 line I

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JULY 25 th , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife [illegible] Belfiore Sciarra	N.Y.	Brounx	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son [illegible] Ciaurella 1[illegible] Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none
2							U.S.CITIZEN--			Home 1025,57th st-BrooklynNY ~~nexaixx~~	U.S.CITIZEN																
3	Father ~~Guidana~~ Gendusa, Giulana, Palermo - Italy	NY	Brooklyn	yes	husband (above)	yes	no	--	--	asabove [illegible] wife [illegible] husband Principato Antonio. U.S.Citizen	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none
4	father Michele Macri' Palermo	N.Y.	Brounx	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Girdano ~~[illegible] Edward Bronx N.Y.~~ 30 Park St	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
5	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brounx	yes	mother (above)	/	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
6	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brounx	yes	mother (above)	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
7	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brounx	yes	mother (above)	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
8	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm									xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																	
9	brother Vita Maria Enna	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Salvatore [illegible] 108 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	brown	none
10	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother (above)	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none
11							U.S.CITIZEN--			Home 50,Spring st-Lodi-NY	U.S.CITIZEN																
12	Moth.Giuseppa Guarozzi Modica - Italy	NY	New York	yes	father (above)	yes	no	--	--	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Disch

Disch

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Patria*, from* Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JUL 25 1929, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William Teter

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **30**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG. 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	[illegible]	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
2	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	Silvestro	I5		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4242	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
3	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	Salvatore	I4		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4237	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
4	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	Luigi	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4238	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
5	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	Federico	9		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4239	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
6	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	[illegible]	7		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
7	UNDER 16	daug(Sottile	[illegible] Maria	5		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 424I	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
8		Amato	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Q. 423I	Palermo	2/2/1929	Italy	Palermo
9		[illegible]	Vincenza	37		f	m	casa	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Partinico
10	[illegible]	daugh(Tamburello	Maria	I5		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Partinico
11		xmxmxmxmxmx																		
12		xmxmxmxmxmx																		
13		xmxmxmxmxmx																		
14		xmxmxmxmxmx																		
15		Zan[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	Palermo	Q.Q.I843	Palermo	4/I5/[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.Q. I	Palermo	7/I/I929	Italy	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.Q. I76	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
18		daug(Carlillo	Maria	[illegible]		f	s	casa	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.Q. I75	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
19		son (Carlillo	Mario	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.Q. I74	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
20		daug(Carlillo	Giuseppina	[illegible]		f	s	casa	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.Q. I73	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
21		xmxmxmxmxmx																		
22		xmxmxmxmxmx																		
23		xmxmxmxmxmx																		
24		xmxmxmxmxmx																		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
26		brot([illegible]	[illegible]	I6		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]/1929	Italy	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	casa	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.Q.[illegible]	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	[illegible]
28		daug(Vetri	Giuseppina	[illegible]		f	s	casa	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q.Q.I45	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	[illegible]
29		daug(Vetri	Maria	I6		f	s	casa	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q.Q.I46	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	[illegible]
30	UNDER 16	son (Vetri	Vincenzo	I0		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q.Q.I44	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	[illegible]

20-21
21
-9
08-21
06-
06
07
07
07
99
21
20-21
20-21
06-
07
29

N°II(Angileri Cecilia)= See List line27
N°I2(Frazzitta Vincenzo)=See List line28
N°I3(Frazzitta Margherita)=See List line29
N°I4(Frazzitta Maria)=See List line30
N°2I(Ossino Anna)= See List lineI
N°22(Nipitello Rosaria)= See List line2
N°23(Nipitello Giovanni)= See List line
N°24(Nipitello Salvatrice=See List lin4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser

4/25/1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **30**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG. 1929 , 19

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
2	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	Silvestro	15	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4242	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
3	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	Salvatore	14	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4237	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
4	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	Luigi	[illegible]	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4238	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
5	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	[illegible]	9	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4239	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
6	UNDER 16	son (Sottile	[illegible]	7	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4240	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
7	UNDER 16	daug(Sottile	[illegible] Maria	5	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castroreale	Q. 4241	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Castroreale
8		Amato	Cosimo	2	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Q. 4231	Palermo	2/2/1929	Italy	Palermo
9		[illegible]	Vincenza	37	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	Q. 4244	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Partinico
10	[illegible]	daugh (Tamburello	Maria	15	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	Partinico
11		xmxmxmxmxmxmx																	
12		xmxmxmxmxmxmx																	
13		xmxmxmxmxmxmx																	
14		xmxmxmxmxmxmx																	
15		[illegible]	Salvatore	II	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Q. I843	Palermo	4/I5/1929	[illegible]	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q. I	Palermo	7/I/1929	Italy	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Maria	40	f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q. I76	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
18		daug (Cardillo	Maria	20	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q. I75	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
19		son (Cardillo	[illegible]	I0	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q. I74	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
20		daug (Cardillo	Giuseppina	I[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q. I73	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
21		xmxmxmxmxmxmx																	
22		xmxmxmxmxmxmx																	
23		xmxmxmxmxmxmx																	
24		xmxmxmxmxmxmx																	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	I[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
26		brot (Frisina	Francesco	I[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	[illegible]	Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/9/1929	Italy	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Rita	4[illegible]	f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Enna	Q. I[illegible]	Palermo	7/I5/1929	Italy	Enna
28		daug (Vetri	Giuseppina	I2	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Enna	Q. I[illegible]	Palermo	7/I5/1929	Italy	Enna
29		daug (Vetri	Maria	I6	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Enna	Q. I[illegible]	Palermo	7/I5/1929	Italy	Enna
30	UNDER 16	son (Vetri	Vincenzo	I0	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Enna	Q. I[illegible]	Palermo	7/I5/1929	Italy	Enna

N°II(Angileri Cecilia)= See List line27
N°I2(Frazzitta Vincenzo)=See List line28
N°I3(Frazzitta Margherita)=See List line29
N°I4(Frazzitta Maria)=See List line30

N°2I(Ossino Anna)= See List lineI
N°22(Nipitello Rosaria)= See List line2
N°23(Nipitello Giovanni)= See List line
N°24(Nipitello Salvatrice=See List lin4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser

7/25/1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, 1929

With Husband 28/29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24–30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother in-law Salvatore Bottile-- Castelvetrano	Pa.	Scranton	no	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]			husband [illegible] Luigi Bottile [illegible] Halbeam St Scranton Pa	[illegible]	good	no	5		fair	brown	[illegible]	none
2	uncle as above	Pa	Scranton	no	father	[illegible]	no			uncle as above	[illegible]	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
3	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	father	/	no			uncle as above	[illegible]	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
4	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	father	/	no			uncle as above	[illegible]	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
5	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	father	/	no			uncle as above	[illegible]	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
6	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	father	/	no			uncle as above	[illegible]	good	no	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
7	uncle as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	father	/	no			uncle as above	[illegible]	good	no	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
8	[illegible] La [illegible] - Via [illegible]	N.Y. It.-	New York Palermo	yes	father	25	[illegible]	Desch		father [illegible] 2024 [illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	[illegible]	none
9	brother Giovanni [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	No	self	$ 60		(It. Soc)		husband [illegible] Tortorella [illegible] St [illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
10	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother					father as above	Med Certif [illegible]	good	no	4	8	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
12	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
13	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
14	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
15	sister [illegible] Via [illegible] Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	N.Y. Desch 11 San Francisco	sister [illegible] [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none
16	father [illegible] [illegible]	Mich	Detroit	no	self	$ 50		(It. Soc)		husband [illegible] [illegible] St Detroit Mich	[illegible]	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	[illegible]	none
17	mother [illegible] Vassalli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no			husband [illegible] [illegible]	Med Certif Defective [illegible]					fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
18	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother			Desch		216 [illegible] [illegible]	Med Certif Defective [illegible]								
19	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	25	no			father [illegible]	Med Certif Club foot right	good	no			dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	no			father as above	[illegible]	good	no	4	11	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
21	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
22	wmwmwmwmwmwmwmwmwmwm																		
23	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
24	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
25	sister [illegible] [illegible]	Mo.	S.Louis	no	self	25	no			father Salvatore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ave St Louis Mo	[illegible]	good	no	5	/	dark	brown	brown	none
26	sister as above	Mo.	S.Louis	no	brother	25	no			father as above	[illegible]	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none
27	brother in law Salvatore [illegible]	N.J.	Garfield	no	self	25		Desch		husband [illegible] [illegible] 43 Harrison Ave Garfield N.J.	[illegible]	good	no	5	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
28	uncle as above	N.J.	Garfield	no	mother	75	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
29	uncle as above	N.J.	Garfield	no	mother	/	no			father Garfield N.J.	[illegible]	good	no	4	11	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
30	uncle as above	N.J.	Garfield	no	mother	/	no			father as above	[illegible]	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Patria *, from* Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of,* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Firmino, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]
Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **31**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 13 LUG. 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	~~Costa~~	Maria	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Quebec	Montreal	Transit 80	Canada	[illegible] 1929	Quebec	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	rmi(Costa	Giuseppe	16		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	Quebec	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	ist(Costa	Maria Gianne	13		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	Quebec	Montreal
4		ist(Costa	Angelina	9		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	Quebec	Montreal
5	TRA	ist(Costa	Maria Rita	7		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	Quebec	Montreal
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-80

K S 3/7/ 80

Insp 7/25/1929

3.25 PM

30

31

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father [illegible] Costa Messina	Quebec	Montreal	yes	father	17	yes	transit		brother [illegible] Costa [illegible] Montreal Quebec	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
2	father as above	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	yes	transit		brother as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
3	father as above	do.	do.	do.	do.	/	yes	transit		brother as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
4	father as above	do.	do.	do.	do.	/	yes	transit		brother as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	[illegible]	none
5	father as above	do.	do.	do.	do.	/	yes	transit		brother as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	[illegible]	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* s/s Patria *, from* Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, *Surgeon of the* S/S Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fourty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 *day of* ...., *19*

at NEW YORK

William Vidler

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **32**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Patria* . Passengers sailing from *Palermo* , 13 LUG 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1 ADMITTED		Rindone	Calogero	44	✓	m	m	laborer	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy 08-21	Enna	R.P. 340447 A. 343410	Washington	2?/II/I928	[illegible] 97	[illegible]
2		~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~					~~xmxmx~~												
3		Baldi	Cosimo	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-610	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Comitini	R.P. 4[illegible] A. 4235[illegible]	Washington	I0/9/I9[illegible]	Mass.	Quincy
4		Capizzi	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-4619	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte	R.P. 430I6[illegible] A. 133[illegible]	Washington	I0/3I/I9[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Bisconti	Pietro	40	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte	R.P. 4I97[illegible] A. II27[illegible]	Washington	9/20/I92[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Galesi	Antonio	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-1614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P. 44[illegible] A. 4445[illegible]	Washington	I2/[illegible]/I9[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~					~~xmxmx~~												
8		Carmelo	Emilio	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-1614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P. 4[illegible] A. 4[illegible]395	Washington	II/7/I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Lanza	Corrado	43	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P. 4[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	II/3I/I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~					~~xmxmx~~												
11		Giulice	Francesco	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-3616	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P. 4[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	I?/5/I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	VL 99153 Palermo	Cianciminio	Antonino	52	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-2614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte	R.P. [illegible] A. 445064	Washington	I2/I2/I9[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Spera	Giovan Battista	39	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte	R.P. [illegible] A. 449952	Washington	I/2?/I929	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Impallaria	Antonino	53	✓	m	m	baker	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	9/I2/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
15	U.S.C.	son Impallaria	Paolo	16	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian 4-1614	yes	Italian USB	ital south	Ills	Chicago	Certificate	US Passp 815 Palermo	[illegible]/I928	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Vumbaca	Salvatore	3?	✓	m	s	farmer	no	returning within six months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy 08-21	S. Giovanni Il Gemini	R.P. 4[illegible] A. 4[illegible]	Washington	?/?/I929	9 [illegible]	[illegible]
17		~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~					~~xmxmx~~												
18		Aleo	Pietro	53	✓	m	m	laborer	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trapani	R.P. 463219 A. 463113	Washington	?/25/I929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19 ADMITTED		Prano	Giuseppe	4?	✓	m	m	laborer	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Carini	R.P. 4[illegible] A. 4[illegible]	Washington	II/I/I9[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Belgiorno	Mario VL 161/45-1	4?	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-468	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Caltagirone	R.P. 4[illegible] A. 4[illegible]	Washington	?/25/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
21	fraudulent passport	Romano	Giuseppe	3?	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Marco D'Alunzio	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	II/2/I928	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Caro'	Carlo	50	✓	m	m	laborer	no	returning within six months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Agrigento	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	II/2/I929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Virga	Francesco	33	✓	m	m	industry	yes	italian 4-1614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	R.P. 295103 A. 14894	Washington	?/?/I9[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
24 ADMITTED		Tuminello	Francesco	49	✓	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	italian 4-1614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	I/2?/I9[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Saitta VL 435/283 - fraudulent entry	Ignazio	5?	✓	m	m	laborer	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	R.P. 4[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	7/28/I928	N.J.	Garfield
26		Sgroi	Rocco	4?	✓	m	s	industry	yes	italian 4-614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	?/?/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Franze' 31	Pasquale	4?	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-1614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	R.P. 4[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	9/22/I928	N.Y.	[illegible]
28		Santoro VL 91 6/714	Maria	[illegible]	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-4614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Calatafimi Fraudulent Permit	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	7/9/I927	Ohio	Akron
29		Mannino	Vito	3?	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-1614	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Carini	R.P. 4[illegible] A. 4[illegible]	Washington	9/27/I928	Mich;	Detroit
30 ADMITTED		Russo	Vincenzo	43	✓	m	m	laborer	no	returning within six months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Licata	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	?/?/I929	N.Y.	Buffalo

N°2(Ferrante Antonio)=did not sail
N°7(Agosta Carmela)=did not sail

N°10(Virga Giuseppe)=did not sail
N°17(Guinta Rosario)=did not sail

Purser:
M Barone

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Rinione	Calogero	44	✓	m	m	laborer	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy 08-21	Enna	R.P.340447 A. 340410	Washington	2/II/1928	Ind. 99	[illegible]
2		~~xmxmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmxmx~~					~~xmxmxmx~~		~~xmxmxmx~~		~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmx~~	~~xmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~mxmxmx~~	~~mxmxmxmxmx~~
3		Baldi	Cosimo	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Comitini	R.P 4.44[illegible] A. 425[illegible]	Washington	I2/9/I929	Mass	Quincy
4		Capizzi	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-4619 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte	R.P 450168 A. 133502	Washington	I2/3I/I929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Bisconti	Pietro	40	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte	R.P.4I97[illegible] A. 4I127[illegible]	Washington	9/20/I92[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Sulesi	Antonio	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-1614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P.44[illegible] A. 44[illegible]	Washington	I2/5/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~					~~xmxmxmx~~		~~xmxmxmx~~		~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmx~~	~~xmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~mxmxmx~~	~~mxmxmxmxmx~~
8		Carmelo	Emilio	38	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-1614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P.432958 A. 433395	Washington	II/7/I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Lanza	Corrado	45	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P.438[illegible] A. 44[illegible]	Washington	II/2I/I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~					~~xmxmxmx~~		~~xmxmxmx~~		~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmx~~	~~xmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~mxmxmx~~	~~mxmxmxmxmx~~
11		Giulise	Francesco	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-3614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P.45I97[illegible] A. 4[illegible]	Washington	II/5/I928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	VL99153 Palermo	Ciancimino	Antonino	31	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-2614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte	R.P. [illegible] A. 445064	Washington	I2/I2/I92[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Spera	Giovan Battista	39	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte	R.P. 44[illegible] A. 449952	Washington	I/[illegible]/I929	Pa	Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	Impallaria	Antonino	50	✓	m	m	baker	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	9/I2/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
15	U.S.C.	son (Impallaria	Paolo	16	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	4-1614 italian	yes	Italian USB	ita south	Ills	Chicago	Certific[illegible]	US Passp # 15 Palermo	[illegible]/I923	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Vumbaca	Salvatore	3[illegible]	✓	m	s	farmer	no	returning within six months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy 08-21	S.Giovanni di Gerace	R.P.4579[illegible] A. 435[illegible]	Washington	5/7 I929	99	[illegible]
17		~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~					~~xmxmxmx~~		~~xmxmxmx~~		~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmx~~	~~xmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~xmxmxmx~~	~~mxmxmx~~	~~mxmxmxmxmx~~
18	[illegible]	Aleo	Pietro	52	✓	m	m	laborer	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trapani	R.P 463219 A 463113	Washington	3/25/I929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19		Prano	Giuseppe	4[illegible]	✓	m	m	laborer	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Carini	R.P.4[illegible] A. 4[illegible]	Washington	II/I/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Carini
20		Belgiorno	Mario VL 161/45-1	42	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	4-460 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Caltagirone	R.P. [illegible] A. 4[illegible]	Washington	7/25/I92[illegible]	N.J.	Rochester
21	fraudulent passport	Romano	Giuseppe	3[illegible]	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-611 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Marco D'Alunzio	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	II/2/I928	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 22		Parl	Carlo	50	✓	m	m	laborer	no	returning within six months	no	Italian	ita south	Italy	Agrigento	R.P. [illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	II/2/I929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Virga	Francesco	3[illegible]	✓	m	m	industry	yes	4-1614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monreale	R.P 295103 A. 14894	Washington	[illegible]/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24		Tumminello	Francesco	49	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	4-1614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	R.P.[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Saitta	Ignazio	[illegible]	✓	m	m	laborer	NO	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lercara	R.P.[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	7/28/I928	N.J.	Garfield
26	VL 935/283 - fraudulent entry	Sgroi	Rocco	4[illegible]	✓	m	s	industry	yes	4-1614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	[illegible]	R.P.[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]/I92[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Franze 31	Pasquale	4[illegible]	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-1614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Caterina	R.P.4[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	9/22/I928	N.J.	[illegible]
28		Sartoro	Mario	[illegible]	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	4-4614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy fraudulent Permit	Catafarfi	R.P.[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	7/9/I927	Ohio	Akron
29		Mannino	Vito	31	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	4-1614 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Carini	R.P 4[illegible] A. 4[illegible]	Washington	9/27/I928	Mich;	Detroit
ADMITTED 30		Grasso	Vincenzo	4[illegible]	✓	m	m	laborer	no	returning within six months	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Licata	R.P.[illegible] A. [illegible]	Washington	[illegible]/I929	N.Y.	Buffalo

N°2(Ferrante Antonio)=did not sail
N°7(Agosta Carmela)=did not sail

N°I0(Virga Giuseppe)=did not sail
N°I7(Guinta Rosario)=did not sail

[illegible] on line 14 by William [illegible] Insp.

Purser: [illegible]

William [illegible] Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Fuzzi Maria [illegible]	Ind.	Monservaine	no	self	25	yes	925/28	Ind.	returning to my residence Monservaine . Indiana	no	permanen	yes	no [illegible] adj. to 6/11/29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
2	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmx																										
3	wife Maria Balistreri	Mass	Quincy	no	self	32	yes	921/29	N.Y.	returning to my residence 41 Crelan St Quincy Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
4	wife Antonina Cagizzi Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	925/28	N.Y.	returning to my residence 17-74 73 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
5	wife Catarina Terranova Belmonte M.	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	30	yes	917/29	Pa.	sister Angela Viscanti 715 South [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
6	wife Scala Giuseppa Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	yes	925/28	N.Y.	cousin Carmelo Emilio 508 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
7	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmx																										
8	wife Vestiblanca Clelia Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	yes	921/28	N.Y.	cousin Emilio Carmelo 508 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
9	wife Lucia Colombo Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	80	yes	925/28	N.Y.	Cousin Giardina Diego 156 Prentiss St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
10	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmx																										
11	wife Marianna Giardinelli Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	yes	925/28	N.Y.	returning to my residence 181 Bartlett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
12	wife [illegible] Caterina Belmonte	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	50	yes	923/28	Pa.	father [illegible] Frank 7-31 Pittsburg St Philadelphia Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
13	wife Valati Francesca Belmonte	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	100	yes	921/29	Pa.	cousin [illegible] Salvatore 728 South 7 St Philadelphia Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
14	wife Dilaira Maria Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	125	yes	911/27	N.Y.	returning to my residence 256 Weaver St Rochester N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no Bond adj. to 9/12/29 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
15	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester	no	father	25	yes	born	Ills	returning to my residence 256 Weaver St Rochester N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none
16	mother Pasqualinella M.[illegible] S.Giovanni di Gerace	Conn	Meriden	no	self	33	yes	1914/1920	[illegible]	cousin La Rosa Giuseppe 136 Lewis Ave Meriden Conn	no	permanent	yes	no [illegible] Court [illegible] Rec. 1931 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
17	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmx									875 -[illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y																	
18	wife Maria Galante Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	27	yes	925/28	N.Y.	returning to my residence 106 Garen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
19	wife Gotti Maria Ariel	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	150	yes	921/28	N.Y.	brother Fiume Salvatore [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
20	wife Caterina Failla Caltagirone	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	160	yes	923/928	N.Y.	brother-in-law [illegible] Francesco 107 [illegible] St Rochester N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
21	wife [illegible] S.[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	45	yes	920/28	Ohio	cousin [illegible] Monastra [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
22	wife Tralella Concetta [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	200	yes	920/27	N.Y.	broth in law Prieti Carmelo [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permane	yes	no Bond adj. 11/2/29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
23	wife [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Rochelle	no	self	30	yes	911/27	N.Y.	brother Virga Frank 238 [illegible] Ave Rochelle N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no " " 9/8/29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
24	father Carminello Pietro Palermo (Sicily)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	yes	913/27	N.Y.	brother Giovanni Carminello [illegible] St [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no " " 9/13/29 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none [illegible]
25	wife Maria Giovanna Alia Palermo	N.Y.	Garfield	no	self	50	yes	927/28	N.J.	returning to my residence Att St [illegible] Garfield N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
26	wife Vittoria Catalano [illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	35	yes	913/27	N.J.	broth in law Joe Catalano 13[illegible] [illegible] St Rochester N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no Bond adj. 8/6/29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
27	wife Maria [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Larchmont	no	self	25	yes	920/28	N.Y.	broth in law Domenico Corio 89 Murray Ave Larchmont N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
28	wife Francesca Cassagrande [illegible]	Ohio	Akron	no	self	50	yes	920/27	Ohio	cousin Leonardo Palala' 1097 Andrey St Akron Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no Bond. adj. 7/17/29.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
29	wife Ilia Baladella Carini Italy	Mich	Detroit	no	self	55	yes	1926/28	Detroit	brother Mannino 1106 Eldum Detroit Mich.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
30	wife Anna Grasi Lisata	N.Y.	Buffalo	no 45	self	15	yes	920/28	N.Y.	sister Carmela Russo 108 Dust Pulse Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none

---

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pyrro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* s/s Patria*, from* Palermo*; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Heureux

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JUL 25 1929*, 19*

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine *, Surgeon of the* s/s Patria employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fourty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **33**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG. 1929 , 19

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Strano	Barbara	36	✓	f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	06-21 Italy	Paterno'	Q.Q. 189	Palermo	7/10/20	21 Italy	Paterno'
2	UNDER 16	son (Luggisi)	Sebastiano Rosario	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Paterno'	Q.Q. 188	Palermo	7/10/20	Italy	Paterno'
3	UNDER 16	dau (Luggisi)	Carmela	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Paterno'	Q.Q. 187	Palermo	7/10/20	Italy	Paterno'
4		[illegible]	Vincenzo	60	✓	m	m	industry	no	joing his son	no	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Scaletta Zanclea	Quot 3269	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	Scaletta
5		[illegible]	Calogero	16	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Ribera	Q.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	Ribera
6		xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxm																	
7		xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxm																	
8		xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxm																	
9		xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxm																	
10		xmxmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxmxm																	
11		Belmonte	Pietro	27	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	08-21 Italy	[illegible]	Q.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/11/1929	99 N.Y.	New York
12		Di Maria	Filippo	16	✓	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Partinico	Q.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/15/1929	21 Italy	Partinico
13		[illegible]	Francesca	[illegible]	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	[illegible]	Q.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/14/1929	Italy	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	son (Castellana)	Calogero	6	✓	m	s	[illegible]	no		no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	[illegible]	Q.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/11/1929	Italy	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	[illegible]	Q.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	7/10/1929	Italy	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	[illegible]	Q. 3371	Palermo	7/11/29	21	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	08 Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]	99 Mich	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	dau (Scalici)	Anna	13	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	dau (Scalici)	Giovanna	9	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	dau (Scalici)	Margherita	7	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		11/23/1921	Mich	Detroit
21	[illegible]	son (Scalici)	Antonio	5	✓	m	s	none	no		no	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		1/27/1924	Mich	Detroit
22	[illegible]	son (Scalici)	Giorgio	2	✓	m	s	none	no		no	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		6/25/1927	Mich	Detroit
23		[illegible]	Rosario	75	✓	m		none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	20 Italy	Lentini	Q. 3270	Palermo	7/11/1929	21 Italy	Lentini
24		[illegible]	Caterina	[illegible]	✓	f		none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Messina	Q.Q. 193	Palermo	7/15/1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	U.S. [illegible]	son (Mazzeo)	Domenico	14	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	ital south	Mass	[illegible]	Certificate of Birth		12/28/1914	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	U.S. [illegible]	dau (Mazzeo)	Maria	[illegible]	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	ital south	Mass	[illegible]	Certificate of Birth		[illegible]/1917	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	U.S. [illegible]	son (Mazzeo)	Giuseppe	10	✓	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	[illegible]	Certificate of Birth		3/26/1919	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		[illegible]	Maria	32	✓	f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	06 Italy	Messina	Q.Q. 198	Palermo	7/14/1929	21 Italy	Messina
29	[illegible]	dau (Giuseppa)	Grazia	5	✓	f	s	none	no		no	Italian	ital south	07 Italy	Messina	Q.Q. 197	Palermo	7/14/1929	21 Italy	Messina
30		[illegible]	Stefano	67	✓	m	m	farmer	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	08 Italy	Villafranca	Q.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	6/18/1929	99 Italy	Villafranca

N°6(Cilio Maria)=see list I8 LIne 5 N°9(La Ferla Giuseppa)=see list I8 line 8
N°7(La FerlaAlfia)=see list I8 line 6 N°I0(La Ferla Rosaria)=see list I8 line 9
N°8(La Ferla Lucia)=see list I8 line 7 √

Total Passengers 22
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

33

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

5629254

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **33**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo , 13 LUG 1929 , 19

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Strano	Barbara	32		f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	Ital south	06-21 Italy	Paterno'	Q.Q. I89	Palermo	7/I0/20	21 Italy	Paterno'
2	UNDER 16	son(Luggisi	Sebastiano	I3		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	07 Italy	Paterno'	Q.Q. I88	Palermo	7/I0/20	Italy	Paterno'
3	UNDER 16	daug(Luggisi	Carmela	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	07 Italy	Paterno'	Q.Q. I87	Palermo	7/I0/20	Italy	Paterno'
4		Ferrara	Vincenzo	60		m	m	industry	no	joining his son	no	Italian	Ital south	22 Italy	Scaletta Zanclea	Quot 3269	Palermo	7/II/I929	Italy	Scaletta
5		Aidalia	Calogero	I6		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	07 Italy	Ribera	Q.Q. 20I	4A Palermo	7/II/I929	Italy	Ribera
6		xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
7		xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
8		xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
9		xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
10		xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm																		
11		Belmonte	Pietro	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	08-21 Italy	Vicarazzi	Q.Q. 200	4B Palermo	7/II/I929	99 N.Y.	New York
12		Di Maria	Filippo	I8		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	07 Italy	Partinico	Q.Q. 20[illegible]	Palermo	7/II/I929	21 Italy	Partinico
13		Curallo	Francesca	38		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	06 Italy	Comitini	Q.Q. 2I5	Palermo	7/II/I929	Italy	Comitini
14	UNDER 16	son (Castellana	Calogero	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	07 Italy	Comitini	Q.Q. 2I6	Palermo	7/I2/I929	Italy	Comitini
15		Migrelli	Ambrogio	3I		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	07 Italy	[illegible]	Q.Q. I9I	4A Palermo	7/I0/I929	Italy	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Stanislao	47		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	22 Italy	[illegible]	Q.327I	Palermo	7/II/29	21 N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	Stefana	38		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	08 Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	I2/2/I929	99 Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	dau(Scalisi	Anna	I5		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mich.	Detroit	Certificate of birth		[illegible]/I4/I9I4	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	dau(Scalisi	Giovanna	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mich.	Detroit	Certificate of birth		[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	dau(Scalisi	Margherita	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mich.	Detroit	Certificate of birth		[illegible]/I92I	Mich.	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	son (Scalisi	Antonio	5		m	s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital south	Mich.	Detroit	Certificate of birth		[illegible]/27/I924	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	son (Scalisi	Giorgio	2		m	s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital south	Mich.	Detroit	Certificate of birth		[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
23		Pisi	Rosario	72		m		none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	22 Italy	Lentini	Q. 3270	Palermo	7/I0/I929	21 Italy	Lentini
24		Sgulliaro	Caterina	44		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	06 Italy	Messina	Q.Q. I99	Palermo	7/II/I929	21 N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		son (Mazzeo	Domenico	I4		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mass	Boston	Certificate of birth		[illegible]/I9I5	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		dau(Mazzeo	Maria	I2		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mass	Boston	Certificate of birth		/II/I9I7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		son (Mazzeo	Rosario	I0		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mass	Boston	Certificate of birth		3/26/I9I9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Bisignano	Maria	3I		f	m	none	no	joining husband	no	Italian	Ital south	06 Italy	Messina	Q.Q. I98	Palermo	7/II/I929	21 Italy	Messina
29		daugh(Giuseppa	Grazia	5		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	07 Italy	Messina	Q.Q. I97	Palermo	7/II/I929	21 Italy	Messina
30		Perricone	Stefano	68		m	m	farmer	no	joining his son	no	Italian	Ital south	08 Italy	Villafranca	Q.Q. 47[illegible]	4B Palermo	6/I8/I929	99 Italy	Villafranca

N°6(Cilio Maria)=see list I8 LIne 5 N°9(La Ferla Giuseppa)=see list I8 line 8
N°7(La FerlaAlfia)=see list I8 line 6 N°IO(La Ferla Rosaria)=see list I8 line 9
N°8(La Ferla Lucia)=see list I8 line 7

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

22

Purser:

32

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **33**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, *19* 29

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Strano Pasquale Paterno	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	husband [illegible] 474 Park Ave Brooklyn	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brown	none
2	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
3	"	"	"		mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
4	wife Carmela [illegible] Scaletta [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no 16 [illegible] 1927	no	son [illegible] 10[illegible] [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	[illegible]	none
5	uncle [illegible] Chetta Ribera	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	father	25	no	no	no	father [illegible] Calogero [illegible] James St Elizabeth N.J.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none
6	xmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm
7	xmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm
8	xmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm
9	xmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm
10	xmxmxmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxmxmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm	xmxm
11	father [illegible] Belmonte Fiumaraselli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	yes	6 Jan [illegible]/27	N.Y.	brother Belmonte Giovanni 34 East First Ave New York	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	brown	none
12	grand father Partinico	Mich.	Detroit		father	25	no	no	no	Alvaria Benedetto (father) [illegible] Oxford St Detroit Mich	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	[illegible]	none
13	mother Maria Pellitteri Cusimano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband [illegible] 136 Lexington St Brooklyn N.Y.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	dark	brown	brown	none
14	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dark	brown	brown	none
15	mother Pisana Maria Tuba	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	25	no	no	no	father [illegible] Morelli 154 [illegible] St Lawrence Mass	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
16	wife Lo Bue Paolina Lercara	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1920/1921 1 to Oct		husband [illegible] 407 East [illegible] St New York	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
17	mother Dell'Aria Giovanna Belmonte	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	1912/20	Mich	husband [illegible] 27-10 Arnett St Detroit Mich	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
18	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	/	yes	born	Mich	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
19	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	/	yes	born	Mich	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
20	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	/	yes	born	Mich	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
21	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	/	yes	born	Mich	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
22	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	/	yes	born	Mich	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
23	son Nisi Angelino Lentini Italy	Nebra.	Umaga	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	son Nisi Orfi 1311 Imaga Nebraska	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
24	father [illegible] Basilisco Messina (Italy)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1912/19	Mass	[illegible] 1712 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
25	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	/	yes	born	Mass	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
26	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	/	yes	born	Mass	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
27	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	/	yes	born	Mass	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
28	mother Grazia Tirrito Messina (Sicily)	Mass	Salem	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe [illegible] 5 King St Salem Mass	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
29	grand mother as above	Mass	Salem	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
30	brother [illegible] Villafranca Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	45	no	no	no	wife Maria [illegible] 916 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master *of the* s/s Patria *, from* Palermo *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 25 1929 *, 19*
at NEW YORK.

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine*, Surgeon of the* S/S Patria employed by owners thereof *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* fourty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JUL 25 1929*, 19*

at **NEW YORK**

William [illegible]

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, JULY 13th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ZITO	Giovanni Lucio	31	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	v. 614 italian	yes	Italian	Italian south	08-21 Italy	Lucca	RP 343430 A 343064	Washington	2/25/1928	99 N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] [illegible] Ship
2'5pm

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, *19* 29

60

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Lucca Sicula wife Carmela Palmieri	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	self	50 25	yes	1927 1928	[illegible] N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Palmieri 671 A.H.R.T.Elisabeth N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	[illegible] no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Patria*, from* Palestine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JUL 25 1929*, 19*

at NEW YORK

William

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 192[illegible]

at N.Y.

William C[illegible]
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 13 JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	CL. USC	Cifianni	Giuseppe	65		m	m	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Italian	S Italian	Italy	Coringa	Amer.Passpt 65Ix 704	Palermo	5/20/29 ~~XXXXXXXX~~	Italy	Coringa
2	CL. USC	Giannetto	Sante	22		m	m	bricklay.	yes	english	yes	Italian	SItalian	N Y	Big Hampt	Amer.Passpt 65I	Palermo	5/6/29	Italy	Roccalomera
3	USC	Mandira S	Salvatore	I7		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Wisc.	Beloit	Cert.birth			Sicily	Marsala
4	USC	Ergo	Filippe	I5		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Mich.	Monroe	Cert.birth			Sicily ~~Sicily~~	Borgetto ~~xxxMarsala~~
5	USC	Egitto	Santo	I7		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	N.Y.	Birghamton	Cert.birth			Sicily	Sicilia Nizza di
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Claim U S citizen (rows 1–5)

Kent 7/25/1929 3 25 pm

34

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25, 1929

62

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Mazza Caterina Coringa Italy	N Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	23 y	N Y	N Y city Home 202 Thomson str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none
2	nobody	N Y	Birmingham	no	self	yes	ye	born		BirmIngham N Y Home 24 Dichison str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	5	med	brown		none
3	father Mandira Antonino Marsala	Wisc	Beloit	no	self	yes	yes	born		513 Pane av.Beloit Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown		none
4	father Ergo Lycurgo Borgetto	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	ye	born		132 Vicent st.Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown		none
5	Nizza Sicilia Mother Tataro Antonina	N.Y.	Birghamton	no	self	yes	yes	born		24 Dickinson Birghamton Sister Santa Migradice N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	black		none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Patria, *from* Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L'Heureux

master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, *19*

at

William Crow

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES JULY 12nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th JULY, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DE VITO	JOSEPH	45		M	M	Macchia Valortore Italy	Supreme Court New York October 6th 1922 passport N.1716 issued Roma April 29th 29	home 509 3th Ave NEW YORK
2	ZUCCA	MARY AMERICA	19		F	S	Ernest Pa August 20th 1910	passport N.716 May 25th 929 -Palermo	4603 Louis Ave CORONA PLAZA N Y
3	MOSCETTI V-222583 - 11/5/35	GINO	17		M	S	Berwick W Va June 8th 912	Certificate of birth	uncle Vito Moscetti Box 30 BAUND BROCH NY
4	NAPOLITANO	CARMINE	50		M	M	Cicciano Italy	passport N. 3124 Naples May 14th 29 naturalized Bklyn NY 1909	son Vincenzo Napolitano 44 Park Ave BKLYN NY
5	MENECHINI	MARIA	46		F	M	Cicciano Italy	as above	as above
6	NAPOLITANO	ERNESTA	17		F	S	New York July 21st 912	passport 3124 Naples May 14th 929	brother as above
7	NAPOLITANO	ERSILIA	9		F	S	Cicciano Italy	as above	as above
8	NAPOLITANO	EMILIA	6		F	S	Cicciano Italy	as above	as above
9	PEZZUTI	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Gerardville Pa June 3th 1912	passport N. 2977 issued Naples Apr.18th 29)	aunt Carmela Valiante SHENANDOOK PA 1034 W Cooal St
10	LA GROTTA	VIRGILIA	51		M	M	Minturno Italy	Joungstown Ohio Dec 8th 1903;=passport N.608574 issued Washington July 3th 28	brother La grotta Andrea 314 Main St HUBBARD OHIO
11	DE ROSA	GAETANO	77		M	S	Celenza Valfortore Italy	American citizen passport N.453172= issued Washington August 25th 1927 Naturaliz.ct Kings cy-NY-Nov.20th 1891	home 319 Hudson Ave BKLYN NY
12	MARYE	DONALD	24		M	S	Chicago Ill Apr.7th 1905	passport N.35290 Wash May 6th 929	ANNINTON ALB.
13	GENOVESE	VINCENZO	24		M	S	Elkoru W Va June 21st 1905	passport N. 717 issued Palermo May 25th 929	uncle Francesco Gavigliano 22 Hechel St SILVER SAK NG
14	MATTERA VL 176/382	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	Princeton June 4th 1907	passport N.646464 issued Wash.Nov.2nd=28)	cousin Salvatore Baldino 9 Litle St PRINCETON NY
15	RENOLA	PASQUALE	16		M	S	Providence RI June 8th 929	Certificate of birth 2968	uncle Lenola Antonio 96 St 96 PROVIDENCE RI
16	GROSSO	FIORE	19		M	S	Boston Mass June 3th 910	passport N. 3048 issued Naples May 2nd 1929)	grand father Ciriaco Pezzano 104 Readville St READVILLE MAS
17	TURCO	PASQUALE	19		M	S	New York December 24th 910	passport N.3302 issued Naples Jun.13.29)	uncle Rienzi Pietro 222 E 56 St NEW YORK
18	PULITI	GIORGIO	54		M	S	Firenze Italy	passport N. 7817 Wash Apr.9th 929 naturalized New York August 28th 923	home 339 West 43 st NEW YORK
19	LETIZIO	MARIA ROSA	17		F	S	Phila Pa April 22nd 1913	passport.N.1919 issued Roma June 20th-29=	brother Letizio Saverio 3922 Faichill St PHILA PA
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **27**

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo, 13 LUG. 1929, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25th, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Day 28/1	55		m			Court of Philadelphia-Pa-Feb,2Ist 1927 1927	1305 Sth East street, Orto Philadelphia - Pa
2	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	S	Boston - Mass July 6th 1906	Passport issued at Palermo [illegible]	Banca Triesta Nationale; Hanover str-Boston-Mass
4	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm							XXXXXXXX	
5	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm								
6	[illegible]	Vito	[illegible]		m	m		Court Brooklyn-NY-Aug.9th 1928	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Michele	28		m			Court Waterbury-Conn- Jan.17th 1928	[illegible]
8	Arezzo	Carmelo	[illegible]		m	s		Court Bu falo-NY- Jan.27th 1926	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	s	Born in Avon [illegible] (Lt Sor)	Certificate of birth	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Filippo	39		m	widow		Passport issued at Washington [illegible]/1927	[illegible]
11	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm							~~Court New York~~	
12	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible] (Lt Sor)	Passpt 5I0-Palermo-March 5th 1929	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Born in New York [illegible]	Certificate of birth	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	Certificate of birth	[illegible]
16	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm								
17	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm						(Lt Sor)		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	m	[illegible]	Passport issued at Palermo [illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s	Born in New York [illegible]	Passport issued at Palermo [illegible]	[illegible] New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Born in Los Angeles [illegible]	n° 755 Passport issued at Palermo [illegible]	[illegible] Los Angeles Cal.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Court Monroe-NY-June 25/1922	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s		as above	as above
23	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		Court Elizabeth -NY-Dec.30th 1928	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s	Born in New York [illegible]	Passport issued at Palermo [illegible]	15 Hull str.-Brooklyn-NY
26	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm								
27	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm								
28	xmxmxmxmxmxmxmxmxm								
29									
30									

7/25 1929 9 30 AM

N° 2(Cugliara Laurenza)-12(Cirianni Caterina)- 23 (Macoa Giuseppe) -26(Asaro Susanna) = did not sail
N° 4(Roccasalva Giuseppe) & 5 (Roccasalva Giorgio) = see list 29 lines 11 & 12.
N°II (Cirianni Giuseppe) I7(Giannetto Santo) 27 (Mandira Salvatore)
28(Ergo Filippo) & I6(Egitto Santo)see list 40 lines 1,2,3,4,5
Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived JULY 25, 1929, 192 , M., , from July ✓ Aug ✓

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper	
53m	1 ✓	DE LEO Domenico 3:00	26	1		1	In trans. to can.	Destination	Johns	4^{20}	7/26	1	1	1	✓
53m	2 ✓	CAMMISO Francesco "	26	3		1	In trans. to Can.	Destination	John	7/26	4^{20}	1	1	1	✓
35f	3 ✓	STRANO Barbara "	35	1-3		3	Rt 8/6/29 10^{00} #1-3 to hosp. on arr.	#2 Father Domenico Luggise 474 Park Ave, Bklyn, NY	John	7/26	3^{30}	— 1	2 1	— 1	Aug July
12m	✓	Luggise Sebastiano						1-3 Father as above	Jim	8/6	1^{20}				✓
7 f		Carmela						do	✓	✓	✓				✓
44f	4 ✓	TANE Anastasia 2 cl "	12	2-5		4	Rel 8/5/29 9^{45} #2 to hosp. on arr.	Aunt Harry T 44 Broadway, Taunton, Mass	Johns	8/5	9^{10}	18 15	18 12	21 12	July Aug
14m		Konstantin						do	✓	✓	✓				✓
12m		Tomas						do	✓	✓	✓				✓
4 m		Mina						do	✓	✓	—				✓

DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 7/26/29

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper	
18m	5 ✓	FRISINA Gaspare 10:00	30	25-6		2	2 Tel $	R.R. to Father Salvatore 6823 Harney Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	John	7/26	4^{40}	—	2	—	✓
16m		Francesco						do	✓	✓	✓				✓

T. D. PATRIA 7/23/29

✓

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

66

July
Aug

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived JULY 25, 1929 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
3m	✓1	SARDINA Girolamo 2 cl	17	15		It. R. P. Illit.	3:000	Hibler	7/26	65	TL									99156/405	Landed 7/29/29 5^{00} P.M.				4	4	5	✓
45m	✓2	GULLO Salvatore 2 cl	17	8		It. R. P. Expired	"	"	7/26	47	TL											7^{11} 8/3	[illegible] Aug	July	6 3	6 3	7 2	✓
29m	✓3	TAMBURELLO Giuseppe 2 cl	14	29		It. Doubt. stay	"	Manceli	7/26	131	SSB				7/27	59	MB	12^{20}		99156/384	Bond (6)				2	2	2	✓
38f	✓4	STABILE Benedetta 2 cl	14	1/2		It. LPC Doubt. stay	"	"							7/26	127	SEB	10^{50}			#1 Temp. V. (6) #2 U.S.C.				2 —	– 	2 	✓
19m	✓	Como Carlo							7/26	138										99156/401	Landed 7/27/29 1^{30}				2	2	2	✓
44m	✓5	RINDONE Calogero	32	1		It. Un. to rd.	"	Feder							7/27	154	SSB	10^{45}							2	1	2	✓
52m	✓6	ALEO Peitro	32	18		It. " " "	"	"	7/26	103	Jack				7/27	81	TL	12^{20}			app Husb				2	2	2	✓
38f	✓7	AMIEL Antoinethe Louise	19	1		Fr. Ph. def. LPC	"	"	7/26	47	TL									99156/402	Landed 7/29/29 11^{30}				4	3	4	✓
40f	✓8	RUSSO Vincenzo	32	30		It. Un. to rd.	"	"	7/27	74	SS									99156/411	Landed 7/29/29 5^{20} P.M.				4	4	5	✓
50m	✓9	CARO Carlo	32	22		It. Un. to rd.	"	"	7/26	45	Ec									99156/397	Landed 7/27/29 1^{30}				2	2	2	✓
48m	✓10	PRANO Giuseppe	32	19		It. Un. to rd.	"	"							7/27	81	KS	11^{45}							2	1	2	✓
48m	✓11	TUMMINELLO Francesco	32	24		It. LPC Ph. def.	"	"							7/26	1	MB	2^{35}							1	1	1	✓
66m	12✓	CIRIANNI Giuseppe	40	1		USB No visa	"	Ferro	7/26	55	KS	7/29	17	SSB	7/30	52	Jack	1^{45}			app. Uncle app. Sister U.S.C.				5	5	5	✓
~~22m~~	13	GIANNETTO Santo				USB No visa	"	"							7/26	90	Ec	10^{40}							1	–	1	✓
17m	✓14	EGITTO Santo	40	5		USB No visa	"	"							7/26	71	Ec	9^{40}							1	–	1	✓
18m	✓15	MANDIRA Salvatore	40	3		USB No visa	"	"	7/26	6	MB				7/31	23	KS	3^{20}			Receipt of Birth Cert U.S.B.				6	6	6	✓
15m	✓16	ERGO Filippo	40	4		USB No visa	"	"	7/26	135	SEB				7/29	16	SSB	11^{20}			App. Son-in-law				4	3	4	✓
73f	✓17	GRAMA Vincenza 2 cl	14	30		It. LPC Ph. def. illit	"	Mancel	7/26	41	TL									99156/387	Landed 7/27/29 1^{30}				2	2	2	✓
43m	✓18	MOHAMMAD Mohamed Ali 2 cl	13	1		Pal. Un. to rd.	"	Ferro							7/26	105	Ec	11^{50}							5	–	5	✓
f	✓19	COSTA Maria	31	1		Can. LPC	"	"																	—			✓
16m		Giuseppe		2																					—			✓
14f		Maria Gianne	–	3																					—			✓
9 f		Angelina		4																					—			✓
7 f		Maria Rita		5																								
23m	✓20	DI SCALA Umberto 2 cl	11	2		It. No. im. visa	"	"	7/25	71	Jack	7/26	111	SSB						99156/400	Landed 7/30/29 2^{30}				5	5	5	✓
5m	✓21	BARCELO Jaime 2 cl	6	1		Span. No im. visa	"	"	7/26	98	Jack	8/9	155	MB							Bond (2)			Aug	6	6	7	✓
30m	✓22	SCOTESE Attilio 2 cl	11	3		It. No. im. visa	"	"	7/26	71	Ec														6	6	7	✓
21m	✓23	CERCIELLO Antonio 2 cl	11	1		It. No. im. visa	"	"	7/26	48	TL	7/30	145	MB	7/31	71	KS	2^{30}		99156/445	Bond (3)				6	6	6	✓

S. I. PATRIA 7/25/29

✓

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived JULY 25, 1929 , 19 , M., , from 67 July JJC

DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 7/26/29

	Index No.	Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]0f	24	BORRELLO	Maria A.	28	2-8	It.	LPC Ph. def.	10:30	Manceli							7/27	143	8B3	9⁴⁰							14	14	14
13f		Dominici	Maria G.													—										—		
9 f			Teresa													—										—		
8 f			Maria													—										—		
6 m			Gaspare													—										—		
17m			Francesco													—										—		
15f			Maria Concetta													7/26	30	MB	4¹⁵							1	2	1
[illegible]6m	25	CIAURELLA	Paolo	22	1	It.	LPC Ph. def	"	Ferro												99156/406	XPC #18 (EXCL. DECISION RESCINDED & ALIEN'S APPEAL SUSTAINED Inv Paroled 7/29/29 5⁰⁰ P.M. PER C.O. LETTER- 10/20/36-55691/567)				9	12	12
29m	26	BOLOGNA	Giovan Batt	28	22-4	It.	LPC No im. visa. 3	"	Manceli	7/27	148	883														—		
25f		Asaro	Caterina							—																—		
5 m		Bologna	Pietro							—																		

S. I. PATRIA 7/25 29

TOTALS.

PATRIA

JUL 25 1929

4

7

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Angileri Marius	25	french			
Baud François	48	d°			
Doncieux René	32	d°			
Perrand Roger	29	d°			
Nardi Sauveur	25	d°			
José de Almeida	30	portuguese			
Gil José	19	d°			
Farrugia Georges	32	British			
Camilleri Carmelo	43	d°			
Ahmed Mohamed	40	British Arabian			
Nagui Yaya	35	d°			
Nasser Mohamed	26	d°			
Mohamed Abdallah	36	d°			
Sam Ali	34	d°			
Caid Nagui	27	d°			
Mohamed Nagui	28	french-Arabian			

AUG 6 29

REC'D

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-25 Patria

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
August 3rd 1929

I, master of the french steamer (Nationality.) S.S. Patria from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted (16)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1929, consigned to J. W. Elwell and Co; is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1929, for Lisbon Palermo Naples and Marseilles via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

68

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lucas Ovide	26	french	June 10th Marseilles
Nacer Mohamed	25	d° Arabian	d°
Ahmed Londehid	45	d° d°	d°
Abdoul Naguid	25	d° d°	d°
Abdallah Ebbet	25	d° d°	d°
Miléa Michel	20	french	d°
Régier Marius	27	d°	July 7th Marseilles
Mizelli Sauveur	18	d°	June 10th d°
Natali Antoine	27	d°	d°
Bernard Jean	27	d°	d°
Bellini Nicolas	24	d°	d°
Russo Luigi	47	Italian	June 12th Naples
Franco Antonio	40	d°	d°
D'Alessio Luciano	26	d°	d°
Brocaccia Giuseppe	25	d°	d°
Mazza Michele	25	d°	

Printed in England

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

Chief Officer
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14—660

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

	No. on list																
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18	D'ALESSIO	LUCIEN					d°	no	yes							
	19	MALCOSTE	LOUIS				d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5/6	I60	none
	20	TIBERI	PIERRE				d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5/4	I40	none
First	21	PIERRE	JOSEPH				d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	African	French	5/6	I60	none
P.E.	22	POLI	CHARLES				d°	d°	no	yes	16	m	French	French	5/4	I38	none
P.E.	23	~~DARMON~~	~~HENRI~~				~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~I8~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~I40~~	~~none~~
P.E.	24	RICA	PROSPER	17 m	d°		d°	d°	no	yes	16	m	French	French	5/3	I35	none
P.E.	25	PONTIER	PAUL	6 m	d°		d°	d°	no	yes	17	m	French	French	5/4	I45	none
First	26	CHABRAND	Emile	~~35 m.~~	Sailor		d°	d°	no	yes	28	m.	French	French	5/5	I46	none
	27	GRIMALDI	PIERRE	97 m	sailor		d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/5	I48	none
	28	SALLES	ADRIEN	27 m	sailor		d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5/6	I50	none
	29	LUCAS	OVIDE	25 m	sailor		d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	I57	none
	30	GIGNAC	GEORGES	88 m	sailor		d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	I59	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(244)

Sheet No. 1

70

PATRIA

Jul 25 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Antronic Martial	27	french Black	June 10th Marseilles	Typhoid

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

Chief officer
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

						d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5/6	I60	none
	19	MALCOSTE	LOUIS			d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5/4	I40	none
	20	TIBERI	PIERRE			d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	African	French	5/6	I60	none
First	21	PIERRE	JOSEPH			d°	d°	no	yes	I6	m	French	French	5/4	I38	none
P.E.	22	POLI	CHARLES			d°	d°	no	yes	I6	m	French	French	5/3	I35	none
P.E.	23	~~DARMON~~	~~HENRI~~			~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~I8~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~I40~~	~~none~~
P.E.	24	RICA	PROSPER	I7 m	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	I6	m	French	French	5/4	I45	none
P.E.	25	PONTIER	PAUL	6 m	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	I7	m	French	French	5/5	I46	none
First	26	CHABRAND	Emile	~~35 m.~~	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m.	French	French	5/5	I48	none
	27	GRIMALDI	PIERRE	97 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/6	I50	none
	28	SALLES	ADRIEN	27 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	French	French	5/7	I57	none
	29	LUCAS	OVIDE	25 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	I59	none
	30	GIGNAC	GEORGES	88 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m					

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(244)

Started 11-30 am [illegible] 10 pm

Sheet No. 1

LIST O[illegible] OF [illegible]YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required un[illegible]es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible]ort of the United States

70

Vessel PATRIA [illegible]iving at NEW-YORK, JULY ~~26th~~ 25, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES

14—1240

PATRIA

JUL 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name			(6) ...IPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	L'HEUREUX	PIERRE			6/29	Marseilles	no	yes	42	m	French	French	5/7	I57	none
2	MEHOUAS	GASTON			d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5/5	I52	none
3	BEYNAUD	HENRI			d°	d°	no	yes	25	m.	French	French	5/6	I48	none
4	OTTONO	ANDRE			d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/4	I43	none
5	ROUMEJERAS	SYLVAIN			d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/3	I45	none
6	BRUNET	ANDRE			d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/6	I58	none
7	MONAVON	ANDRE			d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/5	I67	none
8	TRISCOS	MARTIN			d°	d°	no	yes	30	mm	French	French	5/6	I60	none
9															
10	PERRINI	JEAN			d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/6	I70	none
11	LE DISQUAY	JEAN			d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5/4	I35	none
12	COROUGE	JEAN			d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	French	French	5/6	I65	none
13	GEOFFROY	FRANCOIS			d)	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5/6	I50	none
14	~~BERNON~~	~~MAURICE~~			~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~I47~~	~~none~~
15	CRAFF	YVES			d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5/6	I55	none
16	DICCHI	THEODORE			d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/5	I55	none
17	~~LEBRETON~~	~~GEORGES~~			~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~I75~~	~~none~~
18	D'ALESSIO	LUCIEN			d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/3	I57	none
19	MALCOSTE	LOUIS			d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5/6	I60	none
20	TIBERI	PIERRE			d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5/4	I40	none
First 21	PIERRE	JOSEPH			d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	African	French	5/6	I60	none
I.E. 22	POLI	CHARLES			d°	d°	no	yes	I6	m	French	French	5/4	I38	none
P.E. 23	~~PARMON~~	~~HENRI~~			~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~I8~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~I40~~	~~none~~
P.E. 24	RICA	PROSPER	17 m	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	I6	m	French	French	5/3	I35	none
P.E. 25	PONTIER	PAUL	6 m	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	I7	m	French	French	5/4	I45	none
First 26	CHABRAND	Emile	~~35 m.~~	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m.	French	French	5/5	I46	none
27	GRIMALDI	PIERRE	97 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/5	I48	none
28	SALLES	ADRIEN	27 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	French	French	5/6	I50	none
29	LUCAS	OVIDE	25 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	I57	none
30	GIGNAC	GEORGES	88 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	I59	none

---

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. July 25, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. PATRIA Line.
Fabre

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of ~~February 5, 1917~~, ~~December 26, 1920~~, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ — SS PATRIA [illegible] †(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible]	[illegible]

69

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Jmmoud
(Signature)

Chief officer
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

---

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______
14—1240

______ Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(244)

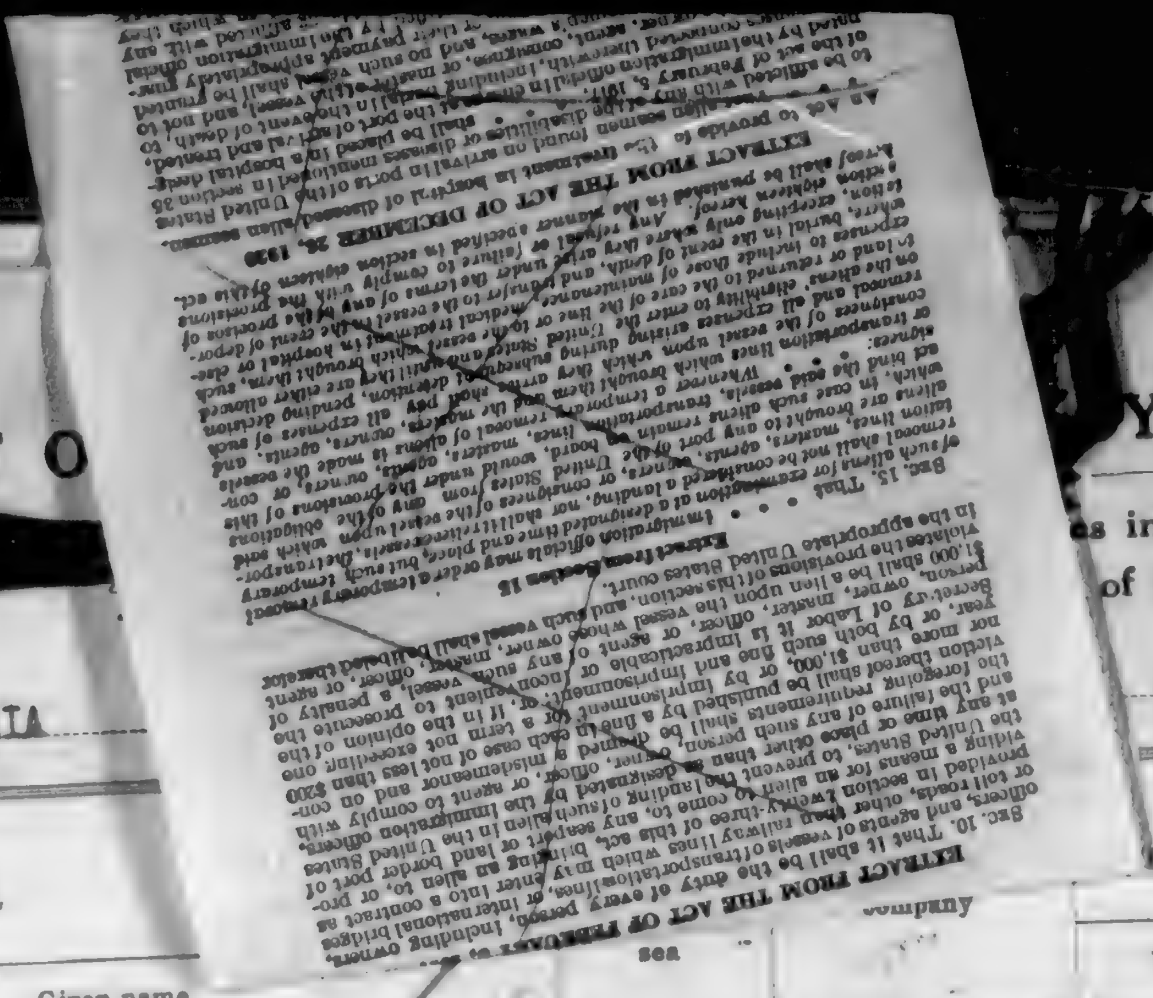
Sheet No. 1

L ST O … YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required un… s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a … of the United States

70

Vessel PATRIA … JULY 25 26th, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES



PATRIA

JUL 25 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		sea	company	(6) …IPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	L'HEUREUX	PIERRE	✓	252 m	MASTER	10/6/29	Marseilles	no	yes	42	m	French	French	5/7	157	none
	2	MEHOUAS	GASTON	✓	210 m	1st Officer	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5/5	152	none
	3	REYNAUD	HENRI	✓	70 m.	2nd. Officer	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m.	French	French	5/6	148	none
	4	OTTONO	ANDRE	✓	55 m	3d Officer	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/4	143	none
	5	ROUMEJERAS	SYLVAIN	✓	153m	4th Officer	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/3	145	none
	6	BRUNET	ANDRE	✓	135 m	Wireless Oper.	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/6	158	none
	7	MONAVON	ANDRE	✓	112 m	Wireless Oper.	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/5	167	none
	8	TRISCOS	MARTIN	✓	90 m	Wireless Oper.	d°	d°	no	yes	30	mm	French	French	5/6	160	none
	~~9~~					~~Surgeon~~											
	10	PERRINI	JEAN	✓	345 m	Boatswain	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/6	170	none
	11	LE DISQUAY	JEAN	✓	317 m	Carpenter	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5/4	135	none
	12	COROUGE	JEAN	✓	359 m	2nd Boatswain	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	French	French	5/6	165	none
	13	GEOFFROY	FRANCOIS	✓	181 m	Sailor	d)	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5/6	150	none
	14	~~BERNON~~	~~MAURICE~~		~~810 m~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~147~~	~~none~~
	15	CRAFF	YVES	✓	112 m	2d Boatswain	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5/6	155	none
	16	DICCHI	THEODORE	✓	25 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/5	155	none
	17	~~LEBRETON~~	~~GEORGES~~		~~225 m~~	~~sailor~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~mm~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~175~~	~~none~~
	18	D'ALESSIO	LUCIEN	✓	190 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/3	157	none
	19	MALCOSTE	LOUIS	✓	91 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5/6	160	none
	20	TIBERI	PIERRE	✓	21 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5/4	140	none
First	21	PIERRE	JOSEPH	✓	72 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	African	French	5/6	160	none
P.E.	22	POLI	CHARLES	✓	10 m	Apprentice	d°	d°	no	yes	16	m	French	French	5/4	138	none
P.E.	23	~~DARMON~~	~~HENRI~~		~~14 m~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~140~~	~~none~~
P.E.	24	RICA	PROSPER	✓	17 m	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	16	m	French	French	5/3	135	none
P.E.	25	PONTIER	PAUL	✓	6 m	d°	d°	d°	no	yes	17	m	French	French	5/4	145	none
First	26	CHABRAND	Emile	✓	35 m.	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m.	French	French	5/5	146	none
	27	GRIMALDI	PIERRE	✓	97 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/5	148	none
	28	SALLES	ADRIEN	✓	27 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5/6	150	none
	29	LUCAS	OVIDE	✓	25 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	157	none
	30	GIGNAC	GEORGES	✓	88 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	159	none

Line …

Owners …

Local Agents …

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.....

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

— Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

71

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	LAUZA	ANGE		25 m	sailor	I0/6/29	MARSEILLES	no	yes	27	m	French	French	5/6	I55	none
	2	FRANCESCHETTI	PHILIPPE		43 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m	French	French	5/55	I5I	none
	3	CANAZZI	TOUSSAINT		27 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	french	5/4	I48	none
First	4	SCASSO	PIERRE		70 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5/7	I52	none
First	5	UHEL	EMILE		58 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5/6	I49	none
P.E.	6	AZIBERT	PIERRE		3 m	APPRENTICE	d°	d°	no	yes	I7	m	French	French	5/2	I35	none
First	7	MARIAUD	JEAN		4 m.	Apprentice	d°	d)	no	yes	I6	m.	French	FRench	5/3	I38	none
First	8	OGOR	JEAN Marie		I95 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5/6	I80	none
First	9	BAMBI	OCTAVE		I53 m	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	French	French	5/7	I75	none
First	10	RIO	THEOPHILE		98 m.	sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m.	French	French	5/6	I6I	none
	11	THOMAS	JACQUES		I0 m.	Midship	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m.	FRench	French	5/8	I68	none
	12	Mevel	Paul		9 m.	Midship	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m.	French	French	5/7	I65	none
First	13	~~GALLES~~	~~JEAN GEORGES~~		~~2m.~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~42~~	~~m.~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/7~~	~~I70~~	~~none~~
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line ____________

Owners ____________

Local Agents ____________

____________ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 25 th, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAUX	PIERRE	✓	310 m	Chief engineer	10/6/29	MARSEILLES	no	yes	47	m	French	French	5/7	I6I	none
2	CANAVAGGIA	JOSEPH	✓	I67 m	2d Engineer	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/5	I43	none
3	PAULY	FRANCOIS	✓	I37 m	3d Engineer	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/6	I65	none
4	LATY	FELIX	✓	I06 m	4th Engineer	d°	d°	no	Yes	42	m	French	French	5/6	I57	none
5	MOUTON	JOSEPH	✓	I35 m	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	35	m	French	French	5/6	I45	none
6	SILVANI	JOSEPH	✓	I38 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5/6	I53	none
7	SCIARRONE	JEAN	✓	I2I m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5/5	I47	none
8	BOULANGER	FRANCOIS	✓	94 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	43	m	French	French	5/7	I5I	none
9	MINOU	GERMAIN	✓	2I0 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	42	m	French	FRench	5/5	I43	none
10	SAMBA	AMADY	✓	4I m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	36	m	African	French	5/7	I67	none
11	CASTELLANO	LUIGI	✓	72 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I52	none
12	GALLIANA	ETIENNE	✓	208 m	workman	d°	d°	no	yes	42	M	French	French	5/7	I63	none
13	HELLO	JEAN	✓	75 m	workman	d°	d°	no	yes	35	m	French	French	5/7	I65	none
14	FODIE	DIAKITE	✓	40 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	35	m	African	French	5/6	I45	none
15	ROBERT	LÉON	✓	34 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	French	French	5/6	I53	none
16	MOAL	JEAN	✓	73 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	French	French	5/5	I4I	none
17	AMADY	COITA	✓	59 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	36	m	AFRICAN	FreNCH	5/6	I63	none
18	CHAUVET	LEON	✓	27 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5/4	I46	none
19	PARANTHOEN	ABEL	✓	24 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/5	I49	none
20	ASSIEN	JOSEPH	✓	32 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	3I	m	African	French	5/6	I52	none
~~21~~	~~AMADOU~~	~~DIOP~~		~~43 m~~	~~fireman~~	~~D°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~ ~~no~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~African~~	~~French~~	~~5/7~~	~~I58~~	~~none~~
22	AMADOU	BOKAR	✓	9 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	2I	m	African	French	5/6	I48	none
23	ABDOUL	SAMBA	✓	II m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	26	m	African	French	5/6	I53	none
24	POMPONIO	ETIENNE	✓	I0 m	midship	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	french	5/5	I43	none
25	SOULEYMAN	N'DIARE	✓	26 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	38	m	African	French	5/6	I48	none
26	COSSOU	ATOINE	✓	8I m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	25	m	African	French	5/7	I64	none
27	BARODY	DIOP	✓	55 m	fireman	d°	d°	NO	~~yes~~ no	30	m	African	French	5/6	I68	none
28	MALIKI	BADIANE	✓	3 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	25	m	African	French	5/7	I63	none
29	IBRAHIM	COUMBA	✓	I53 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	36	m	African	French	5/6	I64	none
30	CAMARA	FODE	✓	45 m	Fireman	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	30	m	African	French	5/8	I74	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES 73

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MAI	DIALLO	✓	I27 m	Fireman	I0/6/29	MARSEILLES	no	no	27	m	African	French	5/6	I67	none
	2	BIBOLI	TRAORE	✓	I8 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	25	m	African	French	5/7	I76	none
	3	DEMBA	BINNE	✓	I3 m	Fireman	D)	d,	no	no	4I	m	African	French	5/6	I6I	NONE
	4	PALI	MOUSSA	✓	I2I m	fireman	d°	d)	n o	no	38	m	African	French	5/6	I58	none
	5	MODY	SEMBA	✓	40 m.	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	25	m.	African	French	5/7	I56	none
P.E.	6	ALI	AHMED	✗	6m.	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	28	m.	Arabian	British	5/5	I42	✓ none
P.E.	7	MHOAMED	SALEH	✗	I2 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	25	m	Arabian	British	5/3	I38	✓ none
P.E.	8	OBEIS	MARCHED	✗	I7 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	20	m	Arabian	British	5/3	I35	✓ none
P.E.	9	AHMED	KONDCHIE	✓	75 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no)	49	m	Arabian	French	5/4	I4I	none
P.E.	10	ABDOUL	MAGUID	✓	30 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	25	m	Arabian	British	5/5	I4I	none
P.E.	11	ALI	CARABI	✓	I9 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	40	m	Arabian	British	5/5	I39	none
P.E.	12	AHMED	ALI	✗	23 m	fireman	Held on Board D°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	50	m	Arabian	French	5/5	I39	✓ none
P.E.	13	MOHAMED	ABDALLAH	✗	3I m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	24	m	Arabian	British	5/6	I43	✓ none
P.E.	14	ABD EL HAG	CHARAM	✗ ✓	29 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	3I	m	Arabian	French	5/4	I42	✓ none
P.E.	15	ABDALLAH	TABET	✓	27 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	28	m	Arabian	British	5/4	I39	none
P.E.	16	TABET	NEUMANN	✗	56 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d)	not bona fide seaman no	no	3I	m	Arabian	French	5/5	I40	✓ none
P.E.	17	ABDOU	SALEM	✗	32 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	32	m	Arabian	British	5/3	I35	✓ none
P.E.	18	AHMED	YAYA	✗	II m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	22	m	Arabian	British	5/6	I42	✓ none
P.E.	19	MAHMOUTH	ABDALLAH	✗	22 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	23	m	Arabian	British	5/5	I39	✓ none
First	20	MICAUD	JEAN	✓	2I m	Workman	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m	French	French	5/7	I68	none
First	21	MADINA	BA	✓	29 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	29	m	African	French	5/8	I73	none
First	22	MAMADOU	FALL	✗	29 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	34	m	African	French	5/7	I7I	✓ none
P.E.	23	BANGOURA	KALY	✗	I3 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman non	no	26	m	African	french	5/6	I68	✓ none
	24	MAMADY	DIENABA	✓	8I m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	32	m	African	French	5.6	I63	none
	25	~~XXX~~ SAYBOU	CIRE	✓	48 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	29	m	Afriaan	French	5/7	I64	none
	26	ANTOINE	PREIRA	✓	93 m	firema n	d°	d°	no	no	37	m	African	French	5/7	I65	none
	27	DACOSTA	THOMAS	✓	35 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	32	m	African	Frehch	5/6	I67	none
	28	JACQUES	YVES	✓	73 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/5	I52	none
First	29	BAKARY	SEMBA	✓	76 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	44	m	African	French	5/7	I7I	none
P.E.	30	MAMADOU	CISSOKO	✗	9 m	fireman	Held on Board d°	d°	not bona fide seaman no	no	22	m	African	French	5/6	I67	✓ none

A. E. Hull

4

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 26th, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	DEMBA	KONATE	✓	7 m	fireman	IO/6/29	MARSEILLES	no	no	34	m	African	French	5/6	I64	none
	2	MODY~~EA~~	~~Ba~~	✓	37 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	29	m	African	French	5/7	I68	none
P.E.	3	OUMAR	IBRA	✓	2 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	33	m	African	French	5,6	I59	✓ none
P.E.	4	NACER	MOHAMED	✓	5I m	fireman	d°	d°	np	No	28	M	Arabian	British	5/4	I46	none
P.E.	5	SAAD	AHMED	✓	4 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	30	m	Arabian	British	5/8	I40	✓ none
First	6	BOCAR	CIRE	✓	70 m	Fireman	d°	d°	no	no	33	m	African	French	5/6	I64	none
First	7	BAKARY	KANTE	✓	32 m	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	30	m	African	French	5/7	I69	none
	8	MOREL	EUGENE	✓	II m.	Midship	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m.	French	French	5/5	I54	none
	9	MAMADOU	THIAM	✓	66 m.	fireman	d°	d°	no	no	34	m.	African	French	5/7	I73	NONE
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Held on Board
not known [illegible]
Held on Board
not known [illegible]

5

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………………………, of the ……………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

……………………………………
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ……………… day of ………………………, 19……

……………………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1929, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES 73

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Baroin	Marcel		5 yrs	Purser	10/6/29	Marseille	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5/7	155	None
	2	Laforest	Emmanuel	✓	3 month	2d Purser	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	French	French	5/9	155	None
P.E.	3	Delenne	Roger		First trip	3d Purser	d°	d°	no	yes	22	m	French	French	5/8	145	None
	4	Alleon	Auguste	✓	26 yrs	Intendent	d°	d°	no	yes	51	m	French	French	6	180	none
	5	Meynier	Alexandre	✓	12 Mth	chief cook	d°	d°	no	yes	42	m	French	French	5/7	160	none
First	6	Dutigny	Ernest	✓	4 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	French	French	5/4	155	none
	7	Raymond	Jean	✓	3 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes		m	French	French	5/5	160	none
	8	Richaud	Henri	✓	15 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/7	145	none
first	9	Saidi	Salah	✓	1 yr	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	African	French	5/5	140	none
	10	Chinda	Abdallah	✓	9 ans	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	African	French	5/8	145	none
	11	Salimo	Ben Abdallah	✓	7 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	African	French	5/6	140	none
First	12	Maheza	Patrice		3 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/4	135	none
	13	Rajaonarivony			4 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	33	m	African	French	5/6	150	none
	14	Razafindrakoto			2 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	African	French	5/2	135	none
	15	PHILIPPE		✓	1 yr	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	22	m	African	French	5/5	170	none
	16	Laimora	Zefan	✓	6yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m	African	French	5/4	160	none
First	17	Lucien Ludovic		✗	~~9 yrs~~	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	20	m	French	French ✓	5/3	130	none
First	18	Boto	Karibon	✓	8 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5/4	170	none
	19	Demba	Alcali	✓	10 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	34	m	African	French	5/7	155	none
	20	Touré	Soriba	✓	7 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	African	French	5/6	160	none
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~French~~	~~French~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~none~~
	22	Taillade	Joachim	✓	20 Yrs	Canteeneer	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/6	145	none
	23	Beguin	Theophile	✓	14 yrs	Storekeeper	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/3	145	none
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~145~~	[illegible]
	25	Davin	Victor	✓	5 yrs	Butcher	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/4	165	none
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	~~Butcher~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	Raibaud	Frédéric	✓	22 yrs	Baker	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/7	150	none
First	28	Legendre	Jean	✓	~~26 yrs~~ 18 yrs	Baker	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/6	160	none
P.E.	29	Bousquet	Ernest	✓	First trip	"	d°	d°	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5/5	125	none
	30	Samuel	Jean	✓	3 yrs	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	African	French	5/4	150	none

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

75

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 25, 1929, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ramamonfisoa	Joseph	✓	2 yrs	Steward	10/6/29	Marseilles	no	yes	21	m	African	French	5/5	130	NO
2	Bazaha	Alcon	✓	8 yrs	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	African	French	5/4	135	no
3	Malteum	Jean	✓	5 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	Afri ~~French~~	French	5/7	155	no
4	Michelon	Elie	✓	9 yrs	~~male~~ nurse	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5/6	145	no
5	Otter	Jules	✓	22 yrs	Chiefsteward	d°	d°	no	yes	48	m	French	French	5/5	175	no
6	Pondriez	Pierre	✓	8 yrs	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/4	140	no
7	Muselli	Paul	✓	20 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/6	150	no
8	Bresse	Jules	✓	25 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	49	m	French	French	5	160	no
9	Gautier	Jules	✓	15 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	35	m	French	French	5/6	180	no
10	Legros	Georges	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	6/2	160	no
11	Lagrange	Paul	✓	7 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5/8	165	no
12	Mayinol	Firmin	✓	10 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no£	yes	41	m	French	French	5/5	145	no
13	Ribeiro	Bernard	✓	9 yrs	steward	d)	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5	135	no
14	Basdekis	Gregoire	✓	23 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	53	m	French	French	5/5	155	no
15	Til	Noel	✓	7 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	145	no
16	Loubon	Noel	✓	18 yrs	steward	d°	d°	np	yes	36	m	French	French	5/5	175	no
17	Courrent	Eugène	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/3	145	no
18	Floch	Renè	✓	11 Yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/5	145	no
19	Martin	Leopold	✓	4 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	French	French	5/3	145	no
20	Lions	Leon	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/8	145	no
P.E. 21	Pourrat	Jean	✓	First trip	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/5	140	no
22	~~Antonelli~~	~~Jean~~		~~24 yrs~~	~~steward~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/6~~	~~145~~	~~no~~
23	Vessières	Leon	✓	6 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	21	m	French	French	5/3	160	no
24	Sohaly	Ben Bohera	✓	18 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	46	m	French	French	5/6	160	no
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~Honoré~~		~~9 yrs~~	~~steward~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/8~~	~~145~~	~~no~~
26	Villa	Aimé	✓	5 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/5	130	no
27	Andrènic	Martial	✓	8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5/5	160	no
28	Astier	Jean	✓	18 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	41	m	French	French	5/7	160	no
29	Bradda	Mohamed	✓	1 yr	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m	French	French	5/8	175	no
30	Laugier	Eugène	✓	24 yrs	Hairdresser	d°	d°	no	yes	52	m	French	French	5/8	165	no

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, July ~~26~~ 25, 1929, from the port of Marseilles

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Ramamonfisoa	Joseph	✓	2 yrs	Steward	I0/6/29	Marseilles	no	yes	2I	m	African	French	5/5	I30	NO
	2	Bazaha	Alcon	✓	8 yrs	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	African	French	5/4	I35	no
	3	Malteus	Jean	✓	5 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	~~French~~ [illegible]	French	5/7	I55	no
	4	Michelon	Elie	✓	9 yrs	~~male~~ nurse	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5/6	I45	no
	5	Otter	Jules	✓	22 yrs	Chiefsteward	d°	d°	no	yes	48	m	French	French	5/5	I75	no
	6	Pendriez	Pierre	✓	8 yrs	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/4	I40	no
	7	Muselli	Paul	✓	20 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/6	I50	no
	8	Brasse	Jules	✓	25 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	49	m	French	French	5	I60	no
	9	Gautier	Jules	✓	I5 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	35	m	French	French	5/6	I80	no
	10	Legros	Georges	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	6/2	I60	no
	11	Lagrange	Paul	✓	7 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m	French	French	5/8	I65	no
	12	Mayinol	Firmin	✓	I0 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	4I	m	French	French	5/5	I45	no
	13	Ribeiro	Bernard	✓	9 yrs	steward	d)	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5	I35	no
	14	Basdekis	Gregoire	✓	23 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	53	m	French	French	5/5	I55	no
	15	Til	Noel	✓	7 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	I45	no
	16	Loubon	Noel	✓	I8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5/5	I75	no
	17	Courrent	Eugène	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/3	I45	no
	18	Floch	René	✓	11 Yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/5	I45	no
	19	Martin	Leopold	✓	4 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	French	French	5/3	I45	no
	20	Lions	Leon	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m	French	French	5/8	I45	no
P.E.	21	Pourrat	Jean	✓	First trip	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/5	I40	no
	22	~~Antonelli~~	~~Jean~~		~~24 yrs~~	~~steward~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/6~~	~~I45~~	~~no~~
	23	Vessières	Leon	✓	6 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	2I	m	French	French	5/3	I60	no
	24	Sohaly	Ben Bohera	✓	I8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	46	m	French	French	5/6	I60	no
	25	[illegible]	~~Honoré~~		~~9 yrs~~	~~steward~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/8~~	~~I45~~	~~no~~
	26	Villa	Aimé	✓	5 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/5	I30	no
	27	Andrénic	Martial	✓	8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5/5	I60	no
	28	Astier	Jean	✓	I8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	4I	m	French	French	5/7	I60	no
	29	Bradda	Mohamed	✓	I yr	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	28	m	French	French	5/8	I75	no
	30	Laugier	Eugène	✓	24 yrs	Hairdresser	d°	d°	no	yes	52	m	French	French	5/8	I65	no

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

77

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 25th, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Milea	Michel	✓	—	steward	I0/6/29	Marseilles	no	yes	19	m	French	French			
	2	Agnèse	Raphael	✓	3 mth	groom	d°	d°	no	yes	I4	m	French	French	5	I25	
	3	Mirelli	Sauveur	✓	2 yrs	groom	d°	d°	no	yes	I6	m	French	French	4/3	I00	
	4	Navotte	Georges	✓	8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5/6	I30	
	5	Filippi	Pierre	✓	8 yrs	BARMAN	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	French	French	5/7	I45	
	6	Forno	Marie	✓	I0 yrs	maid	d°	d°	no	yes	40	f	French	French	5/5	I45	
	7	Vernay	Marguerite	✓	II yrs	maid	d°	d°	no	yes	5I	f	French	French	5/6	I45	
	8	Boeuf	Marie	✓	5 yrs	maid	d°	d°	no	yes	36	f	French	French	5/7	I45	
	9	Caldini	Henri	✓	22 yrs	chiefsteward	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	French	French	6	I75	
	10	Sourès	Pierre	✓	24 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	46	m	French	French	5/5	I40	
	11	Vatsilas	François	✓	3I yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	3I	m	African	French	5/7	I45	
P.E.	12	Adinolfi	Gaetan	✓	I5 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	2I	m	French	French	5/4	I40	
	13	Hamoniaux	François	✓	3 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	I8	m	French	French	5/4	I35	
P.E.	14	Laugier	Pietri	✓	8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	35	m	French	French	5/5	I60	
	15	Dlaougala	Samba	✓	5 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	African	French	6	I60	
P.E.	16	Susini	Noel	✓	3 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	5/7	I50	
	17	Colbert	Henri	✓	3 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	French	French	5/5	I50	
	18	Natali	Antoine	✓ 7X-7428-7/1/41 99610/744	7 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	French	French	5/3	I30	
	19	Henry	Fernand	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	French	French	6	I45	
P.E.	20	Bottai	Charles	✓	4 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	2I	m	French	French	5/8	I40	
	21	Bernard	Jean	✓	3 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	French	French	5/7	I30	
P.E.	22	Pons	Alfred	✓	4 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	3I	m	French	French	5/8	I40	
	23	Peyran	Jean	✓	I9 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	50	m	French	French	5/6	I40	
	24	Henri	Leonce	✓	3 mth	STEWARD	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	French	French	5/3	I35	
	25	Rambaud	Leon	✓	5 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	French	French	5/4	I20	
	26	Canu	Raymond	✓	4 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/5	I20	
	27	Peyron	Armand	✓	5 mth	Barman	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	French	French	5/5	I45	
	28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Marie~~		~~3 mth~~	~~maid~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/4~~	~~I45~~	
	29	Regli	Olga	✓	8 yrs	maid	d°	d°	no	yes	38	f	French	French	5/5	I45	
	30	Quentin	Lucien	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	22	m	French	French	5/5	I45	

6

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
16—1240

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.....

....
.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 2~~6~~5th, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES 73

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Rainaud	Michel	✓	4 yrs	Musician	I0/6/29	Marseilles	no	yes	37	m	Russian	Russian	5/6	I50	no
	2	Doré Dimtchevsky	Valère	✓	I yr	musiciah	d°	d°	no	yes	34	m	Russian	Russian	5/8	I75	no
	3	Laks	Leon	✓	3mth	musician	d°	d°	no	yes£	23	m	Polish	Polish	5/6	I45	no
	4	Rizo	Dimitri	✓	4 yrs	musician	d°	d°	no£	yes	3I	m	Russian	Russian	5/6	I45	No
	5	Gini	François	✓	3I yrs	chiefsteward	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	French	French	5/6	I50	no
P.E.	6	Borello	Désiré	✓	1 yr	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5/8	I50	no
	7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~5 mth~~	~~steward~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~I40~~	~~no~~
	8	~~[illegible]~~	~~André~~		~~1 yr~~	~~steward~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/8~~	~~I50~~	~~no~~
	9	Bonifay	Félix	✓	22 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5/5	I75	no
	10	Bellini	Nicolas	✓	11 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5/5	I45	no
	11	Moussa	Condiaby	✓	2 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	23	m	African	French	5/6	I75	no
	12	Antoine	Faustin	✓	5 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5/6	I70	no
	13	Garcin	Marius	✓	7 mth	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	French	French	5/3	I20	no
	14	Campana	François	✓	1 yr	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m	French	French	5/4	I20	
	15	Simon	Emile	✓	I0 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/6	I40	none
	16	Vighetti	Arthur	✓	3 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	20	mm	French	French	5/8	I40	none
	17	Guyon	Lucien	✓	8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5/7	I50	none
P.E. First	18	Clanet	Albert	✓	First trip	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	3 0	m	French	French	5/4	I40	none
P.E.	19	Delon	Violette	✓	First trip	maid	d°	d°	no	yes	3I	f	French	French	5/3	I25	none
	20	Leblanc	Marius	✓	6 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5/6	I60	none
	21	Lagarde	Gaston	✓	8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m	French	French	5/4	I35	none
PE	22	Velousara	Albert	✓	8 yrs	steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5/5	I40	none
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, july 25 th., 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
First	1	ALBENOIS	ROGER	✓	6 m.	Surgeon	7/7/29	Marseilles	no	yes	26	m.	French	French	5/7	I65	none	
First	2	PAPI	FRANCOIS	✓	I35 m.	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	48	m.	French	French	5/5	I57	none	
First	3	SEMBA	COULOUBALY	✓	6m.	Fireman	d°	d°	no	no	35	m.	African	French	5/7	I62	none	
First	4	CHAUMUR	FREDERIC	✓	9I m.	5th.Ingineer	d°	d°	no	yes	32	m.	French	French	5/6	I58	none	
P.E.	5	DE THUBERT	JEAN	✓	6m.	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	I9	m.	French	French	5/7	I67	none	
First	6	HODONOU	GERMAIN	✓	3 yrs.	Steward	d°	d°	no	~~yes~~ no	30	m.	African ~~French~~	French	5/5	I45	none	
	7	~~BERTI~~	~~JEAN~~		~~22 yrs.~~	~~Steward~~	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~52~~	~~m.~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5/5~~	~~I50~~	~~none~~	disembarked at Naples
	8	REYNAUD	LOUIS	✓	5 yrs.	2nd. butcher	d°	d°	no	yes	3I	m.	French	French	5/6	I45	none	
	9	BANET	THEOPHILE	✓	I0 yrs.	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	3I	m.	French	French	5/3	I26	none	
	10	BERTRAND	ACHILLE	✓	3 yrs.	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m.	French	French	5/5	I50	none	
First	11	LEGIER	MARIUS	✓	First	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	30	m.	French	French	5/3	I35	none	
P.E.	12	BOSCO	HENRI	✓	0	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	37	m.	French	French	5/8	I50	none	
	13	CAMOIN	HONNORE	✓	8 yrs.	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	3I	m.	French	French	5/8	I50	none	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3175
at Marseille, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples & Palermo
Francis B Moriarty
Vice Consul
Date JUL 8 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The [illegible] of this visa expires twelve months [illegible] date, provided [illegible] itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate Marseille, France

JUL

American Consular Service $2 Fee Stamp

Service No. 3175
$ 2.00
Fee
Frs 51.60
Fee Stamp
Original

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 - 1926 *day of* ...., *19*......

William [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

80

JUL 25 1929

Vessel PATRIA, arriving at ~~NAPLES~~ NY, ~~10 July~~, 1929, from the port of MARSEILLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	PENNAZZO	DOMENICO	✓	9 yrs	Royal commissio.	Naples	11/7/29	no	yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5/6	I53	none
	2	BARONE	CARMINE	✓	43 yrs	SURGEON	d°	d°	no	yes	67	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I50	none
	3	CAIAZZO	GUISEPPE	✓	I5 yrs	Capostivo	Naples	II/7/29	no	yes	34	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I60	me
	4	LAVORANTE	VINCENZO	✓	35 yrs	Capostivo	d°	d°	no	yes	5I	m	Italian	Italian	5/5	I50	none
	5	PONTONE	GENNARO	✓	I4 yrs	Capostivo	d°	d°	no	Yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I60	none
	6	PAESINI	GIOVANNI	✓	I2 yrs	Caôstive	d°	d°	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5/5	I60	none
	7	FINK	GUISEPPE	✓	23 yrs	Capostivo	d°	d°	no	yes	52	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I60	none
	8	AVELLINO	ANDREA	✓	35 yrs	Capostivo	d°	d°	no	yes	59	mmm	Italian	Italian	5/5	I40	none
	9	FUMO	PASQUALE	✓	20 yrs	~~EX~~ Infirmiere	d°	d°	no	yes	52	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I40	none
	10	CASTELLANO	GUISEPPE	✓	30 yrs	Infermiere	d°	d°	no	yes	54	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I45	none
	11	CARDINALE	ANTONIO	✓	I4 yrs	CUOCO	d°	d°	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I50	none
	12	AMOROSO	MARIA	✓	24 yrs	Infermiera	d°	d°	no	yes	77	F	Italian	Italian	5/5	I50	none
	13	REA	MARIA	✓	25 yrs	Infermiera	d°	d°	no	yes	55	F	Italian	Italian	5/4	I25	none
	14	RUSSO	LUIGI	✓	I0 yrs	Cook	d°	d°	no	yes	4I	m	Itélian	Italian	5/6	I40	none
P.E.	15	PLATANIA	CYR	✓	I mth	Steward	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	Français	French	5/5	I40	none
First	16	TONIETTI	JEAN	✓	3I mts.	Sailor	d°	d)	no	yes	20	m.	French	French	5/5	I39	none
First	17	DE NICOLA	PROTIO	✓	38 mts.	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	29	m.	French	French	5/6	I42	none
PE	18	PAPALEONI	MARIO	✓	4 yrs	Sailor	d°	d°	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5/8	150	none
	19	MAZZA	MICHELE	✓	2 yrs	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I45	none
	20	BRANCACCIO	GIUSEPPE	✓	20 yrs	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5/5	I52	none
	21	D'ALESIO	GAETANO	✓	3 yrs	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I45	none
	22	DI FRANCO	ANTONIO	✓	3 yrs	Fireman	d°	d°	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5/6	I60	none
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Naples General Italy 527

(City) (Country)

[illegible] to the United States.

Via

Alfredo Trastero

(Commander)

Date 12 July 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master *, of the* S/S: Patria *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 *day of ...., 19....*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon he deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from lace outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship aman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall ted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

ion 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, nd as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 29 1929
JUL 25 1929

DATE OF A 19
BILL NO.

HYPATHIA

JUL 25 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED AUG 7 1929 RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Crichton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-25 Hypatia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
3rd August, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Hypatia from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80
Number of seamen discharged Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil
Number of seamen deserted Nil
Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th July, 1929, consigned to Messrs Barber Steamship Lines Inc; is now lying at Pier 38 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 6 am 4th Aug, 1929, for Cape Town via Norfolk Va. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 81

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 7 29 RECD

14-1613

17							5·7 [illegible]-2	right palm. Mole
18	Mocbulla	Mokbulla	~~26201~~	8	Do	28	5·2 9-1	right Cheek Mole
19	Hussunulla	Hellimulla	~~26199~~	7	Do	22	5·7 8-2	right [illegible] Cut.
20	Foozcanali	Hasmutali	~~26202~~	3	Do	21	5·6 8-4	right Chin Cut
21	Omedali:	Assunulla	~~26203~~	2	Do	21	5·2 8-7½	Right Chin Cut
22	Arfunulla.	Khoyomulla.	~~D04896~~	2	Do	21	5-0 8·4	Left Cheek Cut
23	Toota Meah.	Hazin-Muh.	~~26198~~	2	Do	19	5·3 8-10	right Knee Cut.
24	Issadali	Jaifuthulla	~~26197~~	1	Do.	28	5·4 8·4	Eyebrow. Cut
25	Cussumali	Assunulla	~~030956~~	8	Bhandary	27	5·1 8·7	Left Chin B M
26	Cullan	Chowran	~~089245~~	3	Chf Cook	26	5·2½ 8-6½	right thigh Cut
27	Nor Hossein	Ahumode	~~001974~~	1	2nd Do	24	5·1 8·7	Stomach. Cut on
28	Sk Nadoo	Sk Hozzeroodin	~~D6057~~	1	GSS	22	5·6 8·11	nose. Girl Tatoo.
29	Ahumed.	Mokhen	~~92986~~	2	Do	20	5·4 9·1	arm Wart
30	Luelkee Muh.	Lumeroodin.	~~26200~~	2	Do.	21	5·0 9·0	right arm

Michael J Dwyer
US I Inspector 7/25/29.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Line Clan Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

* See List of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HYPATHIA

JUL 25 1929

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S HYPATIA

Vessel Hypatia, arriving at New York July 25, 1929, from the port of Glasgow Scotland July 13, 1929.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hassan Ulla x Hallim Ulla	36	British Indian	24/3/29 Calcutta	Injured foot.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

23	Boota Meah	Hazin Meah	~~[illegible]~~		do.	✓	28		✓	5.4	8.4	Eyebrow. Cut
24	Israfil	Jaifulhulla	~~26177~~	1		✓	27		✓	5.1	8.7	Lft Shin B M
25	Cassumali	Assrulla	~~030956~~	8	Bhandary	✓	26		✓	5.2½	8.6½	right Thigh Cut
26	Cullan	Chooran	~~089245~~	3	Offr Cook	✓	24		✓	5.1	8.7	Stomach. Cut on
27	Nor Hossein	Ahamodee	~~001974~~	1	2nd do	✓	22		✓	5.6	8.11	nose.
28	Sk Nadoo	Sk Hosseroodin	~~06057~~	1	G.S.	✓	20		✓	5.4	9.1	Girl Tatoo. arm
29	Ahamed.	Mutthew	~~91986~~	2	do	✓	21		✓	5.0	9.0	Wart right arm
30	Fulker Mahd.	Samaroodin	~~26200~~	2	do.							

Michael J. Dwyer
US I Inspector 7/25/29

Crew alien

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and their names and neither of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Line Clan Line

Owners Cayzer Irvine & Co

Local Agents Bradley S. S. Co.

14—1940

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HYPATIA

JUL 25 1929

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S HYPATIA

Vessel Hypatia, arriving at New York July 25, 1929, from the port of Glasgow Scotland July 13, 1929.

(1) No. on list.	(2) Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) Shipped or engaged. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Mobarukali	Rosme Maka	~~003086~~	5 yrs	Oilman	27.3.29	Calcutta	No	No	28	Male	Asiatic	British	5-2	8-4	Mole Stomach Cut
2	Ab. Khaleck	Azizutali	~~099835~~	2½	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	8-7	Left Chest Cut
3	Nusodali	Hamidallee	~~080836~~	3	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	8-6	R. S. B. M
4	Nasibulla	Mahd. Askar	~~002303~~	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-11	8-9	Lower Chest Cut
5	Taher	Mahd. Hossein	~~073469~~	6	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-7	8-4	Nose Mole
6	Nowarullee	Ashruffallee	~~089650~~	2	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	8-2	Left Shoulder Cut
7	Syedullee	Curim Bux	~~001519~~	1	Do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	8-8	Left E B. Cut
8	Faizulla	Sk. Kotie	~~037669~~	3	Do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	8-7½	Left Hand Cut
9	Mocbulla	Harris Mahd.	~~00117~~	4½	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1½	8-5	Right Leg. Cut
10	Asodcallee	Badsha Meah	~~057719~~	5	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	8-11	Left Ankle Mole
11	Asrobulla	Nozaballee	~~052448~~	7	Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	8-6½	Forehead Cut
12	Abdool Hamid	Chand Meah	~~0012686~~	3	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	8-4	Left Finger Cut
13	Akberulla	Hozokolla	~~25139~~	2	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	8-7	Left Armpit Cut
14	Sadulla	Callimulla	~~099216~~	1	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	8-10	Left Wrist Cut
15	Erfanali	Khoyrulla	~~26214~~	4	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	9-1	right Thigh
16	Rukifullee	Ismailallee	~~07288~~	5	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-11	9-0	Birth Mark Cut
17	Mobarurali	Lifutkulla	~~26196~~	6	Do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4-9	9-2	right Palm. Mole
18	Moibulla	Mohibulla	~~26201~~	8	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	9-1	right Cheek Mole
19	Hassunulla	Hellimulla	~~26199~~	7	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	8-2	right Ear Cut.
20	Foozeenali	Hasmutali	~~26202~~	3	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	8-4	right Chin Cut
21	Omedali	Assunulla	~~26203~~	2	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	8-7½	Right Shin Cut
22	Arfunulla	Khoyrulla	~~004896~~	2	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	8-4	Left Cheek Cut
23	Toota Meah	Hazin Mahd.	~~26198~~	2	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	8-10	right Knee Cut.
24	Izzadali	Jaifutkulla	~~26197~~	1	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	8-4	Eyebrow. Cut
25	Cassumali	Assinulla	~~030936~~	8	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	8-7	Left Shin B M
26	Cullan	Chooran	~~089245~~	3	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2½	8-6½	right Thigh Cut
27	Noor Hossein	Ahamode	~~0019741~~	1	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	8-7	Stomach.
28	Sk. Nadoo	Sk. Honeeroodin	~~26057~~	1	G S	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	8-11	Cut on nose.
29	Ahamed	Matthew	~~91986~~	2	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	9.1	Girl Tattoo. arm
30	Zulker Mahd.	Simeroodin	~~26200~~	2	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	9.0	Wart right arm

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Michael J Dwyer
US I Inspector 7/25/29

[illegible] all aliens

Line: Clan Line
Owners: Cayzer Irvine & Co
Local Agents: Barber S/ Co.
14—1340

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, *of the* S. S. Aquitania, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W Crichton

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July, 1927

Michael Arvyes

U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hypatia, arriving at New York July 25, 19 , from the port of Glasgow Scotland July 13, 1929

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) Shipped or Engaged. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height. ft ins	(14) Weight. st lbs	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Syed Meah	Amjad	—	3 yrs.	Seacunny	27/3/29	Calcutta	No.	No.	44	Male	Asiatic	British	5-2	8-4	Cut Left Cheek
2	Ahamode Rohomon	Assonali	—	2 "	Do	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1.	8-7	Pock Marked.
3	Norali	Anwarali	—	7 "	Do	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	9-1	Moles right Shoulder.
4	Ashruff	Mozoo	—	4 "	Do.	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	8-11	Cut on Stomach.
5	Abdool Jubber	Mahd. Hossein	—	5 "	Seacunny	" "	" "	"	"	63	"	"	"	4-11	8-7½	Cut right eye.
6	Khorsid Khan	Mahd. Hakim	—	2 "	Tindal	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	8-5	Mole right Cheek.
7	Culla Meah	Monoo	—	1 "	2nd Do.	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	9-0	Cut Left Head.
8	Rosol Box	Jungle	—	6 "	Cassab	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	8-4	Cut Left Thigh.
9	Corbon	Rumjan	—	10 "	Winchman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	8-3	Cut Eye Left ~~Eye~~
10	Ali Ahamode	Mohurali	—	5 "	Lascar.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	8-7	Cut Left Arm.
11	Lafeeoody	Mozan Sk.	—	3 "	Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	9-2	Cut Knee Cap.
12	Ahamode Mia	Mellar Fokir	—	4 "	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9½	8-6	right arm.
13	Hazone	Monnoali	—	6 "	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	9-7	Chin. Cut.
14	Abdool Haq.	Anoballi	—	7 "	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-11	8-11	Left Calf. Cut
15	Torka Hossein	Mineroodin	—	4 "	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	8-7	Left eye. Cut
16	Abdool Mozid	Lall Khan	—	8 "	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	8-6	Left Eye. Mole.
17	Muntaz	Mozurali	—	2 "	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-10½	8-5	Left Wrist
18	Abdool Rohomon	Sk Tohora	—	9 "	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	9-0	Pock Mark. Mole
19	Assodeallee	Nozoo Meah	—	3 "	Do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	9-2	Left Chest.
20	Mahd.	Afiloody	—	5 "	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	8-11	Pock Marked. Cut
21	Mofizoody	Durgoody	—	2 "	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	8-6	Left Palm. Cut.
22	Hassonali	Kurumut	—	1 "	Do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	8-7	Left Arm. Cut
23	Abdool	Bungali	—	6 "	Topass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-11	8-4½	right arm. Mole.
24	Sk Eusuph	Sk Majee	—	4 "	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4-10½	8-2	Left Neck. Cut.
25	Johur Meah	Kinoo Meah	—	2 "	Fs Seacunny	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-9	8-5	Left Knee. Cut
26	Abdool Mozid	Abdool Hossein	—	3 "	Tindal	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	8-4	Left Knee. Cut.
27	Curim Box	Mercallee	—	7 "	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	7-10	Left Side Neck. Cut.
28	Resabolla	Burkabulla	—	6 "	Cassab.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	8-4	Left Shin. Cut.
29	Arfurali	Ellimulla	—	4 "	Butleryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	8-9	Left Finger. Cut
30	Mozafarali	Neamulla	—	2 "	Do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4-11½	8-10	Left Arm.

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Inspector 7/25/29

The above named persons have [illegible]

A Blackl Insp.

Line Clan Line
Owners Cayzer Irvine & Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W Crichton, *of the* S.S. Hyaptia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W Crichton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July, 1929

Michael Shays
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hypatia, arriving at New York July 25, 1929, from the port of Glasgow Scotland July 13, 1929

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Lotvo.	Basad Noo.	075743	3 yrs.	Topman	27.3.29	Calcutta	No –	no	27	Male	Asiatic	British	5-6	8-7	Tatoo mark Right arm. Cut
2	Dome.	Modoo.	26213	2 yrs	do	. . .	. .	–	. .	24	do	do	do.	5-4	8-4	Right Knee Moles
3	Alla Akber.	Nazir.	27214	1 yr.	Fireman	.	.	–	.	19	do	do	do	5-7½	8-9	Right Cheek Cut
4	Yunoballee	Gunoo Meah	28421	9 Month.	do	. .	.	–	.	29	do	do	do	5-2	8-2	right arm. Cut
5	Inzallee.	Allee Mahd.	19726.	3 yrs.	do	.	.	–	.	24	do	do	do	5-0	8-4	Forehead
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Dwyer
U.S.I. Inspector 7/25/29.

The above named persons have [illegible] the United States. [illegible]

Line: Clan Line
Owners: Cayzer Irvine & Co.
Local Agents: [illegible] & Co.
14—1340

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], *of the* S.S. Scythia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* 3 (*a*) *and* (*b*) *of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

W Crichton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July, 1927

Michael [illegible]
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hypatia, arriving at New York July 25th, 1929, from the port of Glasgow Scotland July 13, 1929.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Crichton	William	~~027484~~	41 Yrs	Master	8/7/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	57	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	FT INS 5-4	LBS. 130	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM
2	Glayton	Alfred Bowles	~~800266~~		1st Mate	"	GLASGOW	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	do	FT INS 5-6	ST 14½	
3	Green	Vernon William	~~21197~~	15 Yrs	2nd do	11/7/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTCH	do	FT INS 5-11	ST LBS 11-4	
4	Britlam	Ronald Jack	~~R 82365~~	5 Yrs	3rd do	do	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21½	MALE	ENGLISH	do	FT INS 5-6½	LBS 144	
5	Hurd	Harold	~~R 734[illegible]~~	4½ Yrs	4th do	9/7/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	19½	MALE	ENGLISH	do	FT INS 6-0	ST LBS 11-4	
6	Cheeseman	Edward James	~~——~~	2½ Yrs	Apprentice	8/7/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	do	5-7½	ST INS 9-10	
7	Sykes	Charles William	~~——~~	6 months	Apprentice	"	GLASGOW	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	do	5-8	ST INS 9-6	
8	Tyman	John	~~689[illegible]~~	35	Carpenter	"	GLASGOW	NO	YES	56	MALE	SCOTCH	do	FT INS 5-7	ST 9	
9	Barkwitch	Charles Frederick	~~571[illegible]~~	20	Chief Steward	"	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	do	FT INS 5-9½	ST 14	Shrapnel Wounds left leg. Birth mark right leg
10	Cantlay	Gordon	~~——~~	8 Yrs	W/T Operator	12/7/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTCH	do	FT INS 5-8	ST 11	
11	Murphy	Maurice Francis	~~117057~~	35	1st Engineer	8-7-29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	56	MALE	IRISH	do	FT INS 5-7½	ST 12	
12	Miller	William	~~[illegible]5714~~	17	2nd do	do	GLASGOW	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTCH	do	FT INS 5-9	ST 13	
13	Lonie	WILLIAM	~~——~~	15	3rd do	12/7/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCOTCH	do	5.5	133	
14	Taylor	Robert Paton	~~R 60179~~	10 Months	4th do	11/7/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTCH	do	FT INS 5-11	ST LBS 11-3	
15	Henderson	Robert	~~73[illegible]~~	6 Months	5th do	9/7/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCOTCH	do	FT INS 5-6	ST LBS 8-12	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael [illegible]
U.S.I. Inspector 7/25/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 857
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(Country)
Seen for the voyage to the United States
Vice-Consul
Date July 12 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of [illegible] expires [illegible] months from this date, [illegible] book continues to [illegible] valid for that period)

Fee $2.00 - 8/4d

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE
1929
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

12 JUL 1929
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Black [illegible]

Line.........
Owners.........
Local Agents......... [illegible]
14—1940

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI
19
BILL NO.......

7-25-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, *of the* S Hypatia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W Crichton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July, 1929

Michael
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 191137 BILLED AUG 3 1929

S/S Granada

Arr 7-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S John LaRose, Surgeon of the S.S. Granada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Educational Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S John LaRose M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1929

Nye

Walter Larson
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Granada # 15 . Passengers sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras July 20th-1929 , ..., 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schutzer	Miss. Frances	35		f	s	Sales Girl	yes	English	yes	Austrian	Austrian	08 Austria	03 Viena	[illegible]			99 Mass.	Boston
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Visitor [illegible] Aug 8th [illegible]

37

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

87

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July, 25th-1929, , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parent Mr. H. Schutzer Boston Mass.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1904- 1929	N.Y.	Parent Mr. H. Schutzer 13 Schuyler St. Boston Mass.	no	~~Indef.~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Wte.	Drk.	Drk.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H. John Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Hond s/s Granada*, from* La Ceiba St*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm H. John

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July*, 19*–9

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. Granada # 15 *Sailing from* La Ceiba, Honduras July 20th-1929, *192*, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. July 25th-1929, *192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sandt	Miss.M.V.	11		f	s	Elizabeth N.J.	Oct-25-17		New York, N.Y.
2	Sandt	Miss.H.V.	9		f	s	Do.	Dec-27-19		Do.
3	Frink	Mr.W.S.	47		m	m	New York City	Sep-22-81		Do.
4	Frink	Mrs.Leta	40		f	m	Texas	Feb-28-89		Do.
5	Sandt	Mr.J.A.G.	46		m	m	Easton Pa.	Oct-11-82		Do.
6	Sandt	Mrs.J.A.G.	41		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb-17-88		Do.
7	Shults	Miss.E.A.	21		f	s	Shopiera Wiss.	Oct-19-89		Do.
8	Free	Miss.K.Hellen	40		f	s	Greenport N.Y	Sep-19-89		Do.
9	Johansen	Miss.D.D.	42		f	s			New York County Court Dec 3rd. 1918.	Do.
10	Lane	Miss.E.F.	34		f	s	Wallingford, Conn.	Oct,19-1894		Do.
11	Creskoff	Mr.A.	27		m	s	Phila, Penn.	Apr-12-902		Philadelphia Pa.
12	Thomas	Mr.J.Howard	53		m	w	Catskill N.J.	Feb-4-76		New York, N.Y.
13	Hopkins	Mrs.A.E.	52		f	w	Piladelphia Penna.	Mch-5-77		Piladelphia Penna.
14	Sentman	Mrs.Alice R	42		f	w	Do.	Nov-24-86		Do.
15	Ahearn	Miss.Ktherine	27		f	s	New York N.Y.	Feb-17-902		Do.
16	Reilly	Miss.Margaret L	23		f	s	Do.	Nov-6-905		New York, N.Y.
17	Hardecker	Mrs.Josephine E	23		f	s	Do.	Nov-4-905		Do.
18	Copper	Mr.George D	29		m	m	Mt.Vernon N.Y.	Mch-5-900		Do.
19	Cooper	Mrs.George D	29		f	m	Pougnkeepsie N.Y.	Feb-13-900		Do.
20	Waters	Miss.Mary	27		f	s	Pnna. Phila	Dec-20-901		Frankford Phila.
21	Waters	Miss.Hellen R	23		f	s	Do.	Oct-28-905		Do.
22	Mc Cahley	Miss.C.	26		f	s	Do.	Aug-7-903		Do.
23	Belanguer	Mr.Homer J	29		m	s	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	July-7-900		Long Beach L.I.N.Y.
24	Barlow	Mr.Wm. Allen	24		m	s	Long Branch N.J.	Aug-30th-905		Do.
25	Lent	Miss.S.	44		f	s	New York, N.Y.	Nov-23-85		New York, N.Y.
26	Waddell	Miss.Hellen	61		f	s	Hossick Falls N.Y.	Sep-1-67		Do.
27	Davis	Mr.Royal J	~~50~~		m	m	Ridgefarm Ill.	Nov.29-78		Do.
28	Davis	Mrs.Royal J	48		f	m	Indianapolis Ind.	June 15-80		Do.
29	Fineman	Miss.M.C.	26		f	s	Phila. Pa.	Sep-8th-903		Piladelphia Pa.
30	Hager	Miss.Raide M	30		f	s			Phila, Penn. 1920	Do.
31	Blaisdell	Miss.Ruth	28		f	s	Quince Mass.	Aug-19-900		Wallaston Mass.

Hunter Larson Insp 8^{00} Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

(2)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ——
89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Granada # 15 Sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras July 20th-1929, 192, Arriving at Port of July 25th-1929 New York, N.Y., 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stern	Mr.Oscar	28		m	s	Phila. Penna.	Aug-8th-99		Philadelphia Penna.
2	Creskoff	Mr.A,Jere	21		m	s	Do.	May 27-908		Do.
3	Crimins	Mr.Maurice	38		m	s	New York, N.Y.	Nov.15-890		New York, City
4	Henrici	Mr.Max	45		m	m	Economy, Penn.	June-8-84		
5	Henrici	Mr.Anthony	16		m	s	Spartamburg S.Ca.	Oct-16-912		
6	Higgbee	Mr.Earl V	36		m	m	NorHampton Mass.	Aug-1st-93		New Britain Conn.
7	Higgbee	Mrs.Margaret J	38		f	m	Do	Jan-17-91		Do.
8	Corbelis	Mr.Wm. F	36		m	m	Yonkers N.Y.	Oct-2-92		New York, N.Y.
9	Kane	Raymond	24		m	s	New York, N.Y.	Dec-24-904		Do.
10	Harris	Miss.Lee	24		f	s	Philadelphia Penna.	Mch-10-905		Do.
11	Harris	Miss.D.R.	22		f	s	Do.	Feb-28-909		Do.
12	Schimitt	Miss.Margaret D	28		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	May-31-901		Do.
13	Donalson	Mr.John W	46		m	s	New York, City	Mch-15-83		
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

[illegible] $40 [illegible]

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

7-25 Granada

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Alexander Hill	24	Panamanian			
Jack Shannan	36	American			
John Abrahms	25	Filipino			
Adolph ~~[illegible]~~ Marks	44	German			
Henry Mallary	37	English			
George Lynch	47	American			
John Haley	47	British			
Frank Davis	45	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. John
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
43576

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y

July 27th. 1929, 192

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality.) S. S. "Granada" from port of La Ceiba, Hond, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fiftytwo
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Nine
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port eight
Total crew this date Fiftyone

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 25th 1929, 192 , consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit & SS Corp; is now lying at Pier #12 East River, and is expected to sail July 27th. 1929, 192 , for La Ceiba, Hond. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 90

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1929
RECORD DIVISION

JUL 30 29

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
RECD

14—1613

18	Nunez	Pablo	"	2.14.29	N.O								
19	Garcia	Fernando	"	5. 3.29	N.Y	"	"	31	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.7	140
20	Baya	Saleh	"	6. 1.29	"	"	"	24	"	Filipino	American	5.4	130
21	Pedro	John	"	6.14.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135
22	Abrahms	John	"	6.28.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140
23	Mc Nab	Harvey	Donkeyman	6. 9.27	"	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	160
24	Jones	Clery	Oiler	12. 7.28	N.O	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145
25	Mc. Nab	Eddeline	"	5.10.29	N.Y	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145
26	Waller	Otis	Fireman	6. 1.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140
27	Woods	Vernon	"	12.21.28	N.O	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145
28	White	Sidney	"	5. 1.29	"	"	"	25	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.6	135
29	Diaz	Luis	"	7.17.28	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140
30	Trucchi	Paul	"	2.14.29	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	183

Line Vaccaro Line [illegible]

Owners Standard Fruit & SS Company

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit SS Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

GYPSUM QUEEN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel SS "Granada", arriving at New York, N.Y, July 25th. 1929, 19 , from the Port of La Ceiba, Hond.

GYPSUMQUEEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Fernando Gacia	31	Peruvian	New York	5. 3.29
Fred Anderson	37	British	"	7.13.29
John O'Grady-	34	American	"	7.12.29
Norman Gardeher	27	"	"	7.13.29
Julius Rivera	31	Costa Rican	"	7.12.29
Charles Parcival	18	American	"	7.13.29
Edwin Cook	21	"	"	7.12.29
~~Alfonso Fernandez~~	~~28~~	~~Porto Rican~~	~~"~~	~~6.27.29~~
William Richardson	22	American	"	6. 1.29
Patrick Mc Shane	27	British	"	7.12.29

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24	Jones	Clery	Oiler	12. 7.28	N.O	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Mc. Nab	Eddeline	"	5.10.29	N.Y	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
26	Waller	Otis	Fireman	6. 1.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Woods	Vernon	"	12.21.28	N.O	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	
28	White	Sidney	"	5. 1.29	"	"	"	25	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.6	135	
29	Diaz	Luis	"	7.17.28	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
30	Trucchi	Paul	"	2.14.29	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	183	

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit & SS Company
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit SS Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel SS "Granada", arriving at New York, N.Y, July 25th, 1929, 19 , from the Port of La Ceiba, Hond.

GRANADA
JUL 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	John	William H.	Master	4. 1.27	N.O	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.10	145	
2	West	John	1st Mate	1. 3.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5.10	145	
3	Stevens	Gilbert	2nd "	10.12.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.7	140	
4	Clawler	John	3rd "	7.13.29	N.Y	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	170	
5	Cleghorn	Robert	1st Radio	5. 9.28	N.O	"	"	29	"	British	"	6.1	176	
6	Innis	George	2nd "	3. 8.29	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	6.0	160	
7	Suddes	Thomas	1st Engr	6.27.27	N.Y	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.9	178	
8	Backes	Frederick	2nd "	3. 8.29	N.O	"	"	50	"	German	Germab	5.6	175	
9	Castro	Emile	3rd "	6.22.27	N.Y	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
10	Zuniga	Henry	4th "	11.21.28	N.O	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	160	
11	Tamby	Antonio	Bos'n	5.27.27	"	"	"	38	"	Filipino	American	5.9	170	
12	Ebanks	Ernest	Q. M.	6.21.29	Ceiba H.	"	"	26	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.6	150	
13	Hassin	Mohamed	"	7.12.29	N.Y	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch E.I.	5.8	145	
14	Easton	Leydon	Watchman	1.17.29	N.O	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.10	178	
15	Creal	Manuel	Sailor	1.31.29	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	
16	Josup	Alic	"	6.28.29	N.Y	"	"	22	"	Filipino	American	5.9	145	
17	Estriago	Luis	"	4.19.29	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rica	"	5.2	130	
18	Nunez	Pablo	"	2.14.29	N.O	"	"	21	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	150	
19	Garcia	Fernando	"	5. 3.29	N.Y	"	"	31	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.7	140	
20	Baya	Saleh	"	6. 1.29	"	"	"	24	"	Filipino	American	5.4	130	
21	Pedro	John	"	6.14.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	
22	Abrahms	John	"	6.28.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Mc Nab	Harvey	Donkeyman	6. 9.27	"	"	"	22	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	160	
24	Jones	Clery	Oiler	12. 7.28	N.O	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Mc. Nab	Eddeline	"	5.10.29	N.Y	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
26	Waller	Otis	Fireman	6. 1.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Woods	Vernon	"	12.21.28	N.O	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	
28	White	Sidney	"	5. 1.29	"	"	"	25	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5.6	135	
29	Diaz	Luis	"	7.17.28	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
30	Trucchi	Paul	"	2.14.29	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	183	

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit & SS Company
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit SS Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. John Master, of the Hond s/s Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. H. John
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this.. .... day of ...., 19

....
.... Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel SS "Granada", *arriving at* New York, N.Y, July 25th. 1929 *19*, *from the Port of* La Ceiba, Hond.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Mc Nab	Robin	Fireman	4.12.29	Ceiba H.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Honduran	Honduran	5.7	145	
	2	Fuentes	Jose	"	7. 5.29	"	"	"	39	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	132	
	3	Graser	Alfonso	Steward	6.13.29	N.Y	"	"	43	"	German	German	5.8	166	
	4	Rogers	Herbert	2nd Stwd	6.14.29	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.10	135	
	5	Reed	Sadie	Stwdess	5. 2.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	190	
	6	Anderson	Fred	1st Cook	7.13.29	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.6	145	
	7	O'Grady	John	2nd "	7.12.29	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	American	5.9	180	
	8	Gardener	Norman	Baker	7.13.29	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.7	156	
	9	Rivera	Julius	3rd Cook	7.12.29	"	"	"	31	"	CostaRican	CostaRican	5.8	175	
	10	Ladry	Edwin	Pantryman	6.15.29	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.11	160	
	11	Percival	Charles	2nd "	7.13.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	12	Gaunichaux	Albert	Messman	2.14.29	N.O	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	13	Cook	Edwin W.	"	7.13.29	N.Y	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
	14	Spears	John	Saloonman	6.28.29	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5.6	145	
	15	Fernandez	Alfonso	2nd Saloonman	6.27.29	"	"	"	28	"	PortoRican	"	5.6	135	
	16	Richardson	William	Deck Stwd	6. 1.29	"	"	"	22	"	Americah	"	5.7	140	
	17	Mc Shane	Patrick	Asst Stwd	7.12.29	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.8	160	
	18	Rodrigues	Jose	Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
	19	Cayhue	Roy A.	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5.5	132	
	20	Stephen	Fred S.		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	
	21	La Rose	George	Ship's Doctor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
First P.E	22	Fernandez Castro	Mario	2nd cook	7/19/29	"	"	"	31	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	135	
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate. No. 7 (380)
at LA CEIBA HONDURAS
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York, N.Y.
Nelson R. Park
(Consul)
Date JUL 19 1929
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

JUL 19 1929
FEE STAMP

Closed with (52) Fifty Two.

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit & SS Company
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Wm. H. John Master, of the Hond s/s Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. H. John
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1929

Peter Larson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GYPSUM QUEEN

JUL 25 1929

— 7-25 Gypsum Queen

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 26th, 1929

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. GYPSUM QUEEN from port of WINDSOR N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	27.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 25th, 1929, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at KINGS WHARF S.I., and is expected to sail JULY 26th, 1929, for WINDSOR N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

RECEIVED
93
JUL 29 1929
RECORD DIVISION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUL 29 1929

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

18	Welch	William	5	"	28.5.29	Windsor	23	English	British	5.6	165
19	Warrilow	William	12	"	20.6.29	New York	38	"	"	5.8	165
20	Granroos	Arne	9	"	3.7.29	Baltimore	24	Finn	Finnish	5.8	169
21	Samuelson	Reynold	12	"	17.7.29	"	35	Swede	Sweden	5.7	165
22	Clausen	Charles	20	"	17.7.29	"	42	Dane	Denmark	5.9	178
23	Walters	James	12	Chf Steward	18.5.29	New York	31	English	British	5.6	154
24	McDonald	William	5	2nd "	12.6.29	"	23	"	"	5.7	160
25	Frederich	Harry	1	Mess Boy	23.7.29	Windsor	18	Canadian	"	5.8	160
26	Warburton	Jack	15	Cook	25.5.29	New York	39	English	"	5.8	180
27	~~Samuelson~~						~~35~~ ~~42~~	~~Swede~~	~~Sweden~~	~~5.7~~	~~165~~
28	~~Clausen~~						~~42~~	~~Dane~~	~~Denmark~~	~~5.9~~	~~17~~
29											
30											

Line Gypsum Packet Co
Owners U.S. Gypsum Co.
Local Agents Gypsum Packet Co, New Brighton
14—1840

G. C. Tufarolo 7/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 26 – (Br.)

Sheet No. 1

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 2 – aliens 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at New York, July 25, 1929, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia July 23/29.

GYPSUM QUEEN

JUL 25 1929

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J A LONGSTAFF ✓	21	BRITISH	17/7/29	BALTIMORE
MALTE BJORK ✓	21	SWEDISH	17/7/29	BALTIMORE

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. TIERNY	29	USA			
Wm O'NEILL	28	BRITISH			
F. METZGEN	38	USA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J S Ledonne. Master.

[OVER.]

23	Walters	James	✓	12.	Chf Steward	18. 5. 29	New York	-	31	English	British	5.6	154
24	Mc Donald	William	✓	5. "	2nd "	12-6. 29	"	-	23	"	"	5.7	160
25	Frederick	Harry	✓	1. "	Mess Boy	23. 7. 29	Windsor	-	18	Canadian	"	5.8	160
26	Warburton	Jack	✓	15.	Cook	25-5. 29	New York	-	39	English	"	5.8	180
27	~~[illegible]~~								~~38~~ ~~42~~	~~Swede~~	~~Sweden~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~
28	~~[illegible]~~								~~42~~	~~Dane~~	~~Denmark~~	~~5.9~~	~~17~~
29													
30													

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners U.S. Gypsum Co.
Local Agents Gypsum Packet Co, New Brighton
14—1240

G. C. Tuforolo 7/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 26 - (Br.)

Sheet No. 1

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N.S. Cit. 2 - aliens 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at New York, July 25, 1929, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia July 23/29.

GYPSUM QUEEN
JUL 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ledsome	John	✓	30 Years	Master	23. 4. 29	New York	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.9	190	-
2	Whorral	Lewis	✓	10 "	Chf Mate	16. 6. 29	Windsor	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	168	-
3	Smith	Thomas	✓	25 "	2nd ---	12. 6. 29	New York	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.A	5.10	165	-
4	Sharpe	William	✓	5 "	W. Operator	23. 4. 29	" "	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	163	-
5	Johanson	John	✓	10 "	Boatswain	3. 7. 29	Baltimore	"	"	35	"	Finn	Finnish	5.8	170	-
6	Browne	Thomas	✓	7 "	Sailors	25. 5. 29	New York	"	"	21	"	Irish	British	5.7	160	-
7	Lessman	Albert	✓	20 "	"	17. 7. 29	Baltimore	"	"	45	"	Swede	Sweden	5.8	163	-
8	Bergstrom	Eiber	✓	11 "	"	17. 7. 29	---	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	163	-
9	Larson	Gunnar	✓	6 "	"	17. 7. 29	---	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	157	-
10	Bjork	Malte	✓	6 "	"	17. 7. 29	---	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	Resh. for.
11	Longstaff	James	✓	4 "	"	17. 7. 29	---	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.6	157	" "
12	Kewley	Victor	✓	1 "	O. Seaman	23. 7. 29	Windsor	No	"	17	"	Canadian	"	5.6	157	-
13	Cliffe	Harry	✓	15 "	Chf Engineer	23. 4. 29	New York	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.10	164	-
14	Wilson	Frank	✓	15	2nd ---	6. 6. 29	Boston	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	168	-
15	Kyd	Robert	✓	8	3rd ---	23. 4. 29	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	162	-
16	Williams	Harry	✓	15	Donkeyman	23. 4. 29	---	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	-
17	Mathiesen	Harold	✓	6	Firemen Trimmers	6. 6. 29	Boston	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.8	169	-
18	Welch	William	✓	5	"	28. 5. 29	Windsor	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.6	165	-
19	Warrilow	William	✓	12	"	20. 6. 29	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	165	-
20	Granroos	Arne	✓	9	"	3. 7. 29	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finnish	5.8	169	-
21	Samuelson	Reynold	✓	12	"	17. 7. 29	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Sweden	5.7	165	-
22	Clausen	Charles	✓	20	"	17. 7. 29	"	"	"	42	"	Dane	Denmark	5.9	178	-
23	Walters	James	✓	12 "	Chf Steward	18. 5. 29	New York	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.6	154	-
24	McDonald	William	✓	5 "	2nd ---	12. 6. 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	-
25	Frederich	Harry	✓	1 "	Mess Boy	23. 7. 29	Windsor	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.8	160	-
26	Warburton	Jack	✓	15 "	Cook	25. 5. 29	New York	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	180	-
27	~~Samuelson~~									~~35~~ ~~42~~		~~Swede~~	~~Sweden~~	~~5.7~~	~~165~~	
28	~~Clausen~~									~~42~~		~~Dane~~	~~Denmark~~	~~5.9~~	~~17~~	
29																
30																

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners U.S. Gypsum Co.
Local Agents Gypsum Packet Co. New Brighton
14-1940

G. C. Tuforolo 7/25/29.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John. S. Ledrome, *of the* Gypsum Queen, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. S. Ledrome
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, 19 29

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 191142 BILLED AUG 3 1929

93

I, Harry E. Beller, Surgeon of the "Fort St. George", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry E Beller

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 7/31/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/1/29
Cards Checked

Fort St George

Arr 7-25-29

25

	HEAD TAX											
1st CABIN				5		169	6			1		161
2nd CABIN	6	6				12		2				26
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	6	6		5		161	6	2		1		187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
~~Dutch.~~
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	149	161
2nd Cabin	14	12	26
Steerage			
Total	26	161	187

3 Crew [illegible] not counting

5-1
3-
8-1

88-1
?-3
84-11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD., JULY 20TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED CRUISE	BURNSIDE	CHARLOTTE H.	60	10	F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	HADDINGTON		EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A. 99	SCARSDALE
2	RES. USA. RET.	CHANNING	MARY	31		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	08-81 NFLD.	ST JOHN'S		EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	CHANNING	LEO TRAHEY	9		M	S	MINOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	08-81 NFLD.	ST JOHN'S		EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	U. S. CIT.	CHANNING	RUSSELL TRAHEY	7	6	M	S	MINOR		U.S.A.CITIZEN.BORN BROOKLYN N.Y. JANUARY 8TH.1922										
5	[illegible]	CHANNING	VIOLET TRAHEY	3	11	F	S	MINOR		U.S.A. CITIZEN.BORN BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 31ST.1926										
6	NOT COUNTED CRUISE	DE STUBNER	BARONESS	45		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWISS	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	TEMP. STAY	LANE	CATHERINE J.	60		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	CATALINA		EX ORDER 7-12-26		NFLD.	CATALINA
8	RES. USA. RET.	MURPHY	AIDAN	27		M	S	CLERIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	05-81 NFLD.	CATALINA		EX ORDER 7-12-26	Returning	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
9	[illegible]	MOORE	WILFREB G.	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	07-81 NFLD.	ST JOHN'S		EX ORDER 7-12-26		NFLD. 81	ST JOHNS
10	[illegible]	O'FLYNN	NELLIE	34		F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	05-81 NFLD.	HBR.GRACE		EX ORDER 7-12-26		NFLD. 81	HBR GRACE
11	NOT COUNTED CRUISE	SCOTT	MARY	68		F	W	H(WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM		EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE.
12	RES. USA. RET.	SMITH	CHARLES	25		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	08-81 NFLD.	NEW HARBOR		EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A. 99	NEWARK.
13	[illegible]	WALSH	MARY E.	44		F	M	H'WIBE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	03-81 NFLD.	ST JOHN'S		EX ORDER 7-12-26		NFLD. 81	ST JOHNS
14	[illegible]	WALSH	JUSTIN C.	17		M	S	BAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	03-81 NFLD.	ST JOHN'S		EX ORDER 7-12-26		NFLD. 81	ST JOHNS
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH., *19* 29 96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND, ALEXANDER BURNSIDE 1 ARDSLEY RD. SCARSDALE N.Y	N.Y.	SCARSDALE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	39 YEARS	N.Y.	HUSBAND, ALEXDR. BURNSIDE, 1 ARDSLEY RD, SCARSDALE N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6½	FAIR	WHT	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER, ELLEN LAWES, AGNEWS, NFLD.	N.Y.	BRONX.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	OCT.30/20 JUNE 1/29	N.Y.	HUSBAND, FRANK CHANNING, 626 E.136TH.ST.BRONX.N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER, ELLEN LAWES, AGNEWS, NFLD.	N.Y.	BRONX.	Y	FATHER	-		OCE 30/20(ST JUNE 1/29	N.Y.	FATHER, FRANK CHANNING, 626 E.136TH.ST.BRONX.N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	3		FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
4																											
5																											
6	HUSBAND, FRANCIS D. GALLATIN, HOTEL SURREY. NEW YORK N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1884 1929	N.Y.	RESIDENCE, VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9½	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	DAUGHTER, MRS WM. HUMPHRIES, MELROSE, NFLD.	NFLD	CATALINA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1909	MASS.	SON, LEO P. LANE, 459-61ST.ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	3½MONTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
8	FATHER, J.P. MURPHY, CATALINA NFLD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Y	SELF	Y		AUG.18/24 JUNE 29/29	N.Y.	ESOPUS SEMINARY NEW YORK.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
9	MOTHER, MRS J. MOORE, 22 WALDEGRAVE ST. ST JOHN'S	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	COUSIN, MRS W.O. FEAVER, 6701-6TH.AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	9 DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	SISTER, MRS A.S. PEARCE, HOLYROOD, NFLD.	NFLD.	HOLYROOD.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919	N.Y.	SISTER, MRS MC CONNEY, 55 PARADE PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	5 WEEKS	N	N	N	NN	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1½	FR	BRN	BLE	SCAR RT SIDE OF NOSE
11	SON, CHAS.F. SCOTT, 48 STANSFIELD ST. SUNDERLAND	ENG.	SUNDERLAND	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929 MAY 21 1926	N.J.	SON, ARTHUR SCOTT, 51 SOUTH 20TH.ST.E.ORANGE.	Y	2 MONTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	WHT	BRN	NONE
12	GRANDMOTHER, SUSANE CRANEFORD NEW HARBOUR NFLD.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	Y		OCT.17/28 JUNE 22/29	N.J.	RESIDENCE, 406 CLINTON AVE NEWARK. N.J.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	MED	BRN	BLE	NONE
13	HUSBAND, M.J. WALSH, ST JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD.	ST JOHN'S	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	SISTER, MRS WM. SHEA, ELKHORN ST, LONG ISLAND N.Y	Y	3 MONTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLE	NONE
14	FATHER, M.J. WALSH, ST JOHN'S NFLD.	NFLD.	ST JOHN'S	Y	SELF	Y	N	-		UNCLE, MR WM. SHEA ELKHORN ST, LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	Y	3 MONTHS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLE	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F Banyard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Ft St George", from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Banyard

Master *Officer.*

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE Sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD., JULY 20TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25TH., 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCKRIDGE	FRANK J.	33		M	M	1896 NEW YORK N.Y.		13305 LA SALLE BLVD.DETROIT.MICH.
2	BUCKRIDGE	RENETTA C.	23		F	M	1905 DETROIT,MICH.		13305 LA SALLE BLVD.DETROIT.MICH.
3	BURNSIDE	CHARLOTTE J.	36	6	F	S	1893 SCARSDALE N.Y.		1 ARDSLEY RD,SCARSDALE.N.Y.
4	BARRON	JACOB T.	45	2	M	M	1884 COLUMBIA S.C.		241 EDGAR PLACE ELIZABETH N.J.
5	BARRON	ETHEL B.	47	1	F	M	1881 ATLANTA GEORGIA		241 EDGAR PLACE ELIZABETH N.J.
6	BEHAN	ELIZABETH	25	3	F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA PA.		3066 UPSOL ST.GERMANTOWN,PA.
7	BRASELTON	CHESTER H.	43		M	M	1886 GEORGETOWN ILL.		52 VANDERBILT AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.
8	BRASELTON	MARY L.	16	11	F	S	1912 DAYTON,OHIO		52 VANDERBILT AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.
9	BRODMERKEL	ADOLPH	66	4	M	M	1863	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,JERSEY CITY. JUNE 1896	615-18 W. UNION CITY.N.J.
10	BRODMERKEL	MARY C.	56	9	F	M	1872	BY MARRIAGE.	615-18 W. UNION CITY.N.J.
11	CORCORAN	ROBERT G.	50		M	S	1879 NEW YORK CITY.		12 WOODSIDE RD.MADISON N.J.
12	CLICKENER	MABEL	40		F	S	1889 NEW YORK CITY.		2153 AMSTERDAM AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.
13	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	45		M	M	1884 NEW YORK CITY.		705 MANHATTAN AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	CAMPBELL	HENRIETTA A.	40		F	M	1889 NEW YORK CITY.		705 MANHATTAN AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	DEVINE	JOAN	5		F	S	1924 DOBBS FERRY N.Y.		6 SHELDON PL.HASTINGS ON HUDSON.
16	DEVINE	MARY	8	6	F	S	1921 DOBBS FERRY N.Y.		6 SHELDON PL,HASTINGS ON HUDSON
17	DEVINE	ELEANOR	18	8	F	S	1910 YONKERS .N.Y.		6 SHELDON PL.HASTINGS ON HUDSON
18	DEVINE	MARY	30	11	F	M	1898 HASTINGS ON HUDSON		6 SHELDON PL.HASTINGS ON HUDSON
19	DRUMMOND	STEWART P.	44		M	M	1884 ORANGE N.J.		147 HALSTED ST.EAST ORANGE N.J.
20	DRUMMOND	AUGUSTA E.	45		F	M	1883 NEW YORK CITY.		147 HALSTED ST.EAST ORANGE N.J.
21	DERLETH	WALTER	46	3	M	M	1882 NEW YORK CITY.	41	616 WEST 116TH.ST NEW YORK N.Y.
22	DERLETH	MARY F.	35	7	F	M	1894 NEW YORK CITY.		616 WEST 116TH.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
23	ENRIGHT	KATHLEEN	28	9	F	S	1900 ISLIP.N.Y.		200 WASHINGTON PARK BROOKLYN.N.Y.
24	FLOCKHART	THOMAS A.	54	4	M	M	1874 CANAL FULTON.STARK.OHIO.		225 EAST MAIN ST.SOMERVILLE N.J.
25	FELDMAN	MORRIS	34		M	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA PA.		620 LAWSON AVE.PENFIELD.PHILA.PA.
26	FELDMAN	LENORE.B.	25	9	F	M	1903 THOMAS.W.VA.		620 LAWSON AVE,PENFIELD.PHILA.PA
27	GILFILLAN	EDITH A.	47		F	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA PA.		124 W.93RD.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
28	GILFILLAN	PAUL V.	47		M	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA PA.		124 W.93RD.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
29	GUNTHER	ALFRED J.	32	4	M	S	1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		118 QUEEN ANNE RD,BOGOTA N.J.
30	HALL	GRETCHEN	31		F	M	1898	BY MARRIAGE APRIL 13TH.1916	601 W.135TH.ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE *Sailing from* ST JOHN'S NFLD., JULY 20TH., *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 25TH., *192*9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HILL	SARAH ELIZ.	38	6	F	S	1890 STOCKTON, WORCESTER CO. MD.		115 EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN
2	HOXTON	ARCHIBALD R.	54	1	M	M	1875 ALEXANDRIA VA.		EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, ALEXANDRIA.
3	HOXTON	ARCHIBALD R. JNR	13	3	M	S	1916 ALEXANDRIA VA.		EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL ALEXANDRIA.
4	HARRIS	ANNA	64	6	F	M	1865	BY MARRIAGE 1884	1519 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN NY
5	HARRIS	PEARLE F.	23	9	F	S	1905 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1519 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y
6	HARRIS	FLORA	25	3	F	S	1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1519 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	HARRIS	ISABEL	29	2	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1519 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	KING	GEORGE	33		M	S	1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		692 RUGBY RD, BROOKLYN NY.
9	KING	GEORGE W.	57	11	M	W	1872 BROOKLYN N.Y.		692 RUGBY RD, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	KREPCHIN	SARAH	27	5	F	S	1902	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 12TH. AUGUST 1926	2106 AVENUE X BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	KEW	ARTHUR	53	9	M	M	1875	FEDERAL COURT. PHILADELPHIA PA. 1893	CHAMBERSBURG. PA.
12	LESSIG	ROSE BROOKE	40	2	F	S	1889 POTTSTOWN. PA		357 HIGH ST. POTTSTOWN. PA.
13	LAUBACH	MARY M.	68		F	M	1861 BETHLEHEM PA.		817 WEST BROAD ST. BETHLEHEM. PA
14	LAUBACH	JAMES T.	65		M	M	1864 BETHLEHEM PA.		817 WEST BROAD ST. BETHLEHEM. PA
15	MERKEL	AGNES	26	6	F	S	1903 JERSEY CITY. N.J.		64½ LINCOLN ST. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
16	MOMAND	JOHN LESLIE	11	5	M	S	1918 NEW YORK N.Y.		285 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
17	MOMAND	JOHN LESLIE	40	8	M	M	1888 SAN DEIGO. CAL.		285 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	MURTAGH	EDWARD S.	48		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN N.Y.		7622-6TH. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	MURTAGH	ROSE MACKEY	38		F	M	1891 BROOKLYN N.Y.		7622-6TH. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	MARTIN	MARIAN L.	45	2	F	S	1884 NEW YORK CITY.		353 MOSHOLN PKWAY. NEW YORK N.Y.
21	MORRIS	ROSE A.	27	3	F	S	1902 NEW YORK CITY.		216 EAST 15TH. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y
22	MORRIS	GERTRUDE	27	8	F	M	1901 WARREN PA.		8919 SUTPHIN BLVD. JAMAICA N.Y
23	MINTURN	FRANKLIN J.	37		M	M	1892 HOBOKEN N.J.		86 WATER ST. TOMS RIVER N.J.
24	MINTURN	EDITH S.	37		F	M	1892 TOMS RIVER. N.J.		86 WATER ST. TOMS RIVER. N.J.
25	MINTURN	JAMES F.	69		M	W	1860 HOBOKEN N.J.		630 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
26	MOSSMAN	ALEX H.	31	7	M	S	1897 BOSTON. MASS.		34 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK.
27	MILLER	LYDIA R.	64	0	F	S	1865 PHILADELPHIA PA.		M.E. HOME, BELMONT & EDGELY, PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	MINARD	SARA T.	49	7	F	M	1879 RICHBOROUGH PA.		BOONTON. N.J.
29	MINARD	DUANE E.	49	8	M	M	1880 BOONTON TOWNSHIP, MORRIS CO. N.J.		BOONTON. N.J.
30	MC GUINN	HELEN	25		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.		868 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3/

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE *Sailing from* ST JOHN'S NFLD., JULY 20TH., *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 25TH., *192*9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	66		M	S	1863 PEORIA ILL.		39 S.PORTLAND AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MC GILL	MARGARET R.	66		F	M	1863 NEW YORK CITY.		HOBOKEN N.J.
3	MC GILL	ROBERT	69	4	M	M	1860 NEW YORK CITY.		1000 HUDSON ST.HOBOKEN N.J.
4	MOFFETT	VIOLA	48	4	F	M	1881 GRANVILLE TOWN,MASS		80 W.105TH.ST.NEW YORK CITY.
5	MOFFETT	PATRICK	68	5	M	M	1860	SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK.OCT.3RD.1903	80 W.105TH.ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	OVERTON	WILLIAM.S	64	8	M	M	1864 SAG HARBOR.L.I.N.Y.		18 AVON RD.BINGHAMTON.N.Y.
7	OVERTON	LOUISE F.	43	1	F	M	1886 BROOKLYN.PA.		18 AVON RD.BINGHAMTON.N.Y.
8	O'BRIEN	HARRY	42	10	M	M	1886 NEW YORK CITY.		525 W.23 ST.NEW YORK CITY
9	O'BRIEN	KATCHEN	40		F	M	1885	BY MARRIAGE.	525 W.238TH.ST.NEW YORK CITY.
10	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH M.	61	2	M	S	1868 NEW YORK CITY.		244 WEST 74TH.ST.NEW YORK CITY.
11	NEHRBAS	BEATRICE C.	14		F	S	1914 NEW YORK CITY.		4233-202ND.ST.BAYSIDE N.Y.
12	NEHRBAS	BEATRICE T.	41	8	F	M	1887 NEW YORK CITY.		4233-202ND.ST.BAYSIDE.N.Y.
13	NEHRBAS	CHARLES J.	44	3	M	M	1885 NEW YORK CITY.		4233-202ND.ST.BAYSIDE N.Y.
14	PRIKOVITT	LAURA	34		F	S	1895 PUTZBURG.N.J.		211-WEST.7TH.ST. WEST NEW YORK N.J.
15	PRIKOVITT	MAE	35		F	S	1893 PUTZBURG.N.J.		211-WEST 7TH.ST.WEST NEW YORK. N.J.
16	QUICK	ADRIAN L.	48	6	M	M	1881 WHITE PLAINS N.Y.		143 ORAMPUN ST.WHITE PLAINS.N.Y.
17	QUICK	ELIZABETH	49		F	M	1879 MILTON.DEL.		143 ORAMPUN ST.WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
18	RUPRECHT	ALFRED C.	58		M	M	1871 HOBOKEN N.J.		225 -4TH.AVE,NEW YORK CITY.
19	RIBBLE	ROY D.	39	7	M	M	1889 WASHINGTON D.C.		MT.LAKES.N.J. (MT LAKES)
20	REMMEL	JOSEPHINE C.	22	1	F	S	1907 PHILADELPHIA PA.		3707 GERMANTOWN AVE,PHILADELPHIA
21	REMMEL	HELEN E.	25	5	F	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA PA.	43	3707 GERMANTOWN AVE,PHILADELPHIA.
22	SHANNON	GLADYS	27	4	F	S	1902 BROOKLYN N.Y.		308 STERLING ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	SMITH	WALTER A.	53		M	M	1876 BUFFALO N.Y.		4 SIM STREET UTICA N.Y.
24	SMITH	NELLIE B.	47		F	M	1882 BINGHAMPTON.N.Y.		4 SIM STREET UTICA N.Y.
25	SMITH	WALTER A.	9		M	S	1919 UTICA N.Y.		4 SIM STREET UTICA N.Y.
26	SANDY	ELIZABETH S.	55	5	F	S	1874 LONG ISLAND CITY.N.Y.		40 BRADFORD AVE.PRINCE BAY S.I.
27	STEVENSON	RUTH H.	37	2	F	S	1893 NEW YORK CITY.		255 NOTT AVE,LONG ISLAND CITY.
28	STEVENS	WILLIAM A.	50		M	M	1879 STATEN ISLAND N.Y.		248 LIBERTY ST.LONG BRANCH N.J.
29	STEVENS	LIDA M.	45		F	M	1884 LONG BRANCH N.J.		248 LIBERTY ST.LONG BRANCH.N.J.
30	STUART	ALEXANDER A.	37	3	M	S	1892 NEW YORK CITY		350 MAIN ST.RIDGEFIELD PK.N.J.

3-0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

100

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE Sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD., JUNY 20TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25TH., 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	ETHEL	22		F	M	1907	MILLINOCKET, MAINE		406 CLINTON AVE, NEWARK. N.J.
2	SCHMEIDLER	SALLY	26	4	F	S	1903	NEW YORK CITY.		62 E. 182ND. ST. BRONX. N.Y.
3	SMIDT	FRED B.	58		M	M	1871	BROOKLYN N.Y.		187 81ST, ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	SEYMOUR	WILLIAM M.	46		M	M	1882	PEEKSKILL N.Y.		1100 ORCHARD ST. PEEKSKILL N.Y.
5	SEYMOUR	EMILY D.	40		F	M	1889	PEEKSKILL. N.Y.		1100 ORCHARD ST. PEEKSKILL N.Y.
6	SHEA	ELIZABETH	47	11	F	S	1881	LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y.		150 ST. & 85 DRIVE, JAMAICA N.Y.
7	SHEA	NELLIE	52	8	F	M	1877	BOSTON, MASS.		2261 CENTRE ST, WEST ROXBURY, MASS
8	SWAN	EDWARD C.	50		M	M	1879	EAST HODDAM, CONN.		FARMINGTON, CONN.
9	SWAN	RICHARD W.	14		M	S	1915	FARMINGTON, CONN.		FARMINGTON, CONN.
10	SWAN	FREDERICK. R.	16	5	M	S	1913	HARTFORD, CONN.		FARMINGTON, CONN.
11	SCHNEPEL	CHARLES A.	60	9	M	S	1868	NEW YORK CITY.		141 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	TOOMEY	ALICE M.	30		F	S	1898	BROOKLYN N.Y.		576 EASTERN PKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	TOY	GERTRUDE D.	24	7	F	S	1904	PHILADELPHIA PA.		89 WASHINGTON LANE, GERMANTOWN. PA.
14	TARANTOUS	MARTHA C.	27	10	F	S	1901	NEW YORK N.Y.		1750 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	TWORGER	EDWARD	51	7	M	M	1877	BROOKLYN N.Y.		MANHASSET. L. I. N.Y.
16	~~WEIDEL~~ Hendel	JOHN E.	45	7	M	S	1883	PHILADELPHIA PA.		1725 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA
17	WELSH	CHARLES	19	8	M	S	1909	PHILADELPHIA PA.		VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.
18	WOODLOCK	CATHERINE	26		F	S	1903	NEW YORK CITY.		328 -73RD. ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	WHITMAN	ROSE	25		F	M	1904	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		LAKE PLACID. N.Y.
20	WHITMAN	LEAR [illegible]	30		M	M	1399	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		LAKE PLACID. N.Y.
21	WILKES	FANNY	25	4	F	S	1904		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK DECEMBER 1913	980 TIFFANY ST. BRONX. N.Y.
22	WIGHT	RALPH	59	9	M	M	1869	GORHAM N.H.		230 WALNUT ST. NEWTONVILLE MASS.
23	WIGHT	BESSIE C.	54		F	M	1875	SOUTH BOSTON. MASS		230 WALNUT ST. NEWTONVILLE MASS
24	WIGHT	RAYMAH A.	18	4	F	S	1911	MEDFORD HILLSIDE. MASS		230 WALNUT ST. NEWTONVILLE MASS
25	WHITNEY	HORACE M.	55	9	M	M	1873	WASHINGTON D.C.		1084 GRAMSTON AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN
26	WESSELS	MARIE I.	28	9	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA PA.		1517 DIAMOND ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	WILSON	EMMA L.	45	2	F	S	1884	PITTSBURGH PA.		4117 ALLIQUIPPA ST. PITTSBURGH. PA
28	WILSON	HELEN B.	49		F	S	1880	PITTSBURGH PA		4117 ALLIQUIPPA ST. PITTSBURGH PA
29	WILSON	FANNIE P.	47	6	F	S	1881	PITTSBURGH PA.		4117 ALLIQUIPPA ST. PITTSBURGH PA
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—806

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE *Sailing from* HALIFAX N.S., JULY 23RD., *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 25TH., *192*9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BECH	LEON	52	✓	M	W	1876 PHILADELPHIA PA.		609 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA
2	BATCHELDER	ROGER	32	✓	M	M	1897 WASHINGTON D.C.		40 LANSDOWNE DRIVE, LARCHMONT.
3	CLINGER	ANNA A.	52	✓	F	S	1876 WEST GROVE.PA		4217 PINE ST.PHILADELPHIA PA
4	CLINGER	LIDIE J.	54	✓	F	S	1874 WEST GROVE.PA		4217 PINE ST, PHILADELPHIA PA
5	CAMPBELL	E.LAWRENCE	35	✓	M	S	1894 NEW YORK CITY.		115 CORLIES AVE, PELHAM N.Y.
6	EDMONDSON	HARRY	32	✓	M	S	1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		14 GRIMM PLACE BALDWIN N.Y.
7	FLYNN	FRANK	50	✓	M	M	1879 ELLENVILLE N.Y.		1473 POPHAM AVE, NEW YORK N.Y
8	HUNTSBERGER	JOHN	26	✓	M	S	1902 MIDDLETOWN PA.		143 WEST 50TH.ST.PHILADEL.PA
9	HETHERINGTON	ETHEL	30	✓	F	S	1899 JERSEY CITY.N.J.		45 HIGHLAND AVE, JERSEY CITY.
10	HUMMEL	LEONORE	36	✓	F	S	1893 BALTIMORE MD.		3626 PARK HEIGHTS AVE, BALTIMORE
11	JOHNSON	HUBERT	38	✓	M	M	1890 BROOKLYN N.Y.		415 OVINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
12	JOHNSON	MINNIE	35	✓	F	M	1893 BROOKLYN N.Y.		415 OVINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	KOCHENOUR	GRANT C.	33	✓	M	S	1895 YORK PA.		195 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	MILLER	GRACE	37	✓	F	S	1891 JERSEY CITY.N.J.		8 SUMMITT ST.EAST ORANGE N.J
15	MC KINLEY	RICHARD	61	✓	M	M	1868 PHILADELPHIA PA.		BROAD & SOUTH PENN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA.
16	MC KINLEY	MARY	66	✓	F	M	1863 PHILADELPHIA PA.		BROAD & SOUTH PENN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA.
17	NELSON	NICHOLAS	43	✓	M	M	1885 BROOKLYN N.Y.		72 CENTRE ST.FREEPORT N.Y.
18	NELSON	VIOLET	41	✓	F	M	1888 BROOKLYN N.Y.		72 CENTRE ST, FREEPORT N.Y.
19	POWELL	HARRY W.	59	✓	M	S	1869 PHILADELPHIA PA.		748 SO.HIGHLAND AVE, MERION.PA
20	PRICE	HELENA	34	✓	F	M	1894 MANCHESTER N.H.		HUDSON VIEW GDNS.NEW YORK N.Y.
21	PRICE	THOMAS	34	✓	M	M	1895 WILKESBARRE PA.		HUDSON VIEW GDNS, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	ROBINSON	ANTHONY	68	✓	M	M	1861 PHILADELPHIA PA.		780 COLLEGE AVE, HAVERFORD PA.
23	ROBINSON	MARY B.	66	✓	F	M	1862 PHILADELPHIA PA.		780 COLLEGE AVE, HAVERFORD PA.
24	ROBERTSON	CHARLES B.	28	✓	M	S	1901 NEW YORK CITY.		210 WEST 109TH.ST.NEW YORK NY
25	SMITH	JOHN I.	30	✓	M	M	1899 NEW YORK CITY.		2480 GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX.N.Y.
26	STILLMAN	PAUL	58	✓	M	M	1871 GREENWICH.CONN.		COWNEWAUGH RD, GREENWICH, CONN.
27	STILLMAN	JOSEPHINE	43	✓	F	M	1886 WORCESTER, MASS		COWNEWAUGH RD, GREENWICH.CONN.
28	VAN BEMMEL	THEODORE	51	✓	M	M		COUNTY COURT, KALAMAZOV, MICHIGAN APRIL 17TH.1905	2361 LEMOINE AVE, FORT LEE N.J.
29									
30									

1144 [illegible] Inspector 7/25/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E. Beller, Surgeon of the "Fort St. George" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of my State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry E. Beller

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 day of ...., 19

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S. , JULY 23RD. , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	KATZER	ANNA	19		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	08-80 CANADA	GLACE BAY	+	EX ORDER 7-12-26		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	RES. [illegible]	SAPTE	DOUGLAS	30		M	S	BANK CLERK.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	08-80 CANADA	WINNIPEG.	+	EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3	RES. [illegible]	VAN BEMMEL	JOSEPH	35		M	M	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	08-27 HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	+	EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A.	UNION CITY.N.J.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			46																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX N.S., JULY 23RD., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	KATZER	ANNA	19		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	08-80 CANADA	GLACE BAY	+	EX ORDER 7-12-26		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	SAPTE	DOUGLAS	30		M	S	BANK CLERK.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	08-80 CANADA	WINNIPEG.	+	EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3	RES. [illegible]	VAN BEMMEL	JOSEPH	35		M	M	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	08-27 HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	+	EX ORDER 7-12-26		U.S.A.	UNION CITY.N.J.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. F. Klein
Inspector 7/25/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, JOHN KATZER, GLACE BAY. N.S.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	Nov. 2nd 1927 1929 June 29th	N	HOME, 322 WEST 72ND. ST, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	MED	BRN	HAZ	NONE
2	FATHER, ANTHONY SAPTE, 110 BRYCE ST. WINNIPEG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Y	SELF	Y		NOVEM. 1924 JULY 8/29	N.Y.	C/O CDN. BANK OF COMMERCE, ~~16~~ EXCHANGE PL. NEW YORK.	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	MED	AUBN	BLE	NONE
3	SISTER, MRS W. OUTERS, SCHYNDEL, HOLLAND.	N.J.	UNION CITY	Y	SELF	Y		Dec. 4th 1909 ~~1909~~ JULY 20/29	N.J.	HOME, 323 BROWN STREET, UNION CITY. N.J.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9½	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie S Bunyard Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "Ft St George", from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Bunyard

Master Officer.

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Harry E. Beller*, Surgeon of the *"Fort St. George" sailing therewith*, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Laws of NY State* ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 25 1929

Harry E. Beller

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 .

at *NY* ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., JULY 23RD., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOIRON	EDWARD	26		M	S	CARPENTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	09- CANADA	80 POMQUET.N.S.	N.Q. 55	SYDNEY N.S.	JULY 18TH.1929	80 CANADA	POMQUET
2		DOIRON	MARY	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	09- CANADA	POMQUET.N.S.	N.Q. 56	146 SYDNEY N.S.	JULY 18TH/29	80 CANADA	POMQUET
3	RES. USA. RET	P-1187635 - 3/31/38 LISK	CATHERINE	35		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	08 CANADA	ST ANN'S		EX ORDER 7-12-26		97 U.S.A.	OCEAN GROVE NJ
4		adm P.I. as Ret. Mcht. LOUIE	KUE	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	18 CHINA	-44 SHEUNG CHIU SUNNING	632 525949	WASHINGTON D.C.	MCH.15TH./28	96 CHINA	SHEUNGCHIU SUNNING
5	S.I.	LOUIE	BOW	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	adm son of Merchant CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	05 CHINA	-SHENG CHIU SUNNING	257/814	HONGKONG,CHINA	JUNE 18/29	44 CHINA	SHEUNG CHIU SUNNING
6	S.I.	NG	adm Native Son DISCHARGED KWONG KEW	31		M	M	FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	SON. U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	-NAAM CHONG SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR.23/29	CHINA	NAAM CHONG SUNNING.
7	S. DEPORTED	LEE	NGOON WING	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	-CHUNG YEUNG				CHINA	CHUNG YEUNG
8	ADMITTED S.I.	LEE	CHOY	57		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	08 CHINA	TOU MOON	RE ENTER 407326	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG.29/1928	99 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
9	S.I.	WONG	adm as native's son YOKE KIN	18		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	-44 LUNG YEUNG				44 CHINA	LUNG YEUNG
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#4 to 9 Chinese to the Pier detained on board

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 105

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH., *19*29

over Stay March of Entry

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER, MILLIE DOIRON, POMQUET. N. S.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	Y	SELF	Y 150	Y	1924 1929	N.Y. PA.	SISTER, ELIZABETH DOIRON, 93 COFFEY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BRN	SML. SCAR F'HEAD.
2	FATHER, EPHRAIM DOIRON, POMQUET. N. S.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	COUSIN, ELIZABETH DOIRON, 93 COFFEY ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5½	DRK	BRN	BRN	ABDOMINAL SCAR
3	SISTER, MRS JESSIE MC DONALD ST ANN'S N.S.	N.J.	OCEAN GROVE	Y	SELF	Y		1909-1917-25 JUNE 15/29	N.J.	HUSBAND, AT 133½ STOCKTON AVE, OCEAN GROVE. N.J.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	MED	BRN	HAZ	NONE
4	WIFE, NG SHEE, SHEUNG CHIU SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN, LOUIE WAI WAI 28 MOTT ST, NEW YORK CITY.	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BLK	MOLE LFT EYEBROW
5	MOTHER, NG SHEE-SHUNG CHIU SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	-	N	-	-	ACCOMPANIES FATHER, LOUIE KUE, SEE ABOVE LINE.	Y	1 YEAR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	4	11	YEL	BLK	BLK	SCAR COR RT. EYE
6	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, NAAM CHONG SUNNING, KWONGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	BROTHER	Y	N	-	-	UNCLE, NG KEE 200 MULBERRY ST, NEW YORK.	Y	5 YEARS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BLK	SCAR RT. EAR
7	MOTHER, CHIN SHEE, CHUNG YEUNG, TOISHAN, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	$5	N	-	-	FATHER, LEE FOO HOP, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	MOLE RT. MTH & EAR
8	WIFE, LEUNG SHEE, TOU MOON, CHUNG SHAN CHINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	$50	Y	1924	N.Y.	YEUNG'S RESTUARANT, 5TH. AVE, BROOKLYN. N.Y.	Y	5 YEARS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4¾	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR LFT EAR
9	WIFE, MOY SHEE, LEUNG YEUNG, TOISHAN, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	BROTHER	$10	N	-	-	BROTHER, WONG YOKE JIN, NEW YORK N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	SCAR LEF MTH & FHD
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F Banyard Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Ft St George", from Halifax N.S., do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L F Banyard
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry E. Beller*, Surgeon of the* "Fort St. George" "sailing herewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Laws of NY State *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Harry E. Beller

JUL 25 1929

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at NY

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 660A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD., JULY 20TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BUTLER	BARBARA	30		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRISH	IRISH	06 IRELAND	13 GALWAY	N.Q. 51	ST JOHN'S	7-16-29	81 NFLD.	ST JOHNS.
2	U. S. C	BUTLER	ANNA	5		F	S	U.S. CITIZEN. BORN BOSTON. MASS JULY 10TH. 1924												
3	[illegible]	BUTLER	THOMAS F.	1	8	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN. BORN NEW YORK NOVEMBER 10TH. 1927												
4		GOSS	CHARLES	19		M	S	FISHERMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	09 NFLD.	81 TORBAY	N.Q. 54	ST JOHN'S	7-16-29	81 NFLD.	TORBAY.
5		CRITCHLEY	THOMAS	46		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	09 NFLD.	GREENSPOND	N.Q. 63	ST JOHN'S	7-19-29	81 NFLD.	ST JOHNS
6	RES. USA. RET.	PARSONS	ALBERT G.	21		M	S	RIGGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD.	ENGLISH	08 NFLD	BONAVISTA BAY		EX ORDER 7-12-26		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		SMITH	ALBERT	21		M	S	FISHERMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	09 NFLD.	NEW HARBOUR	N.Q. 67	ST JOHN'S	7-19-29	81 NFLD.	NEW HRBR.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			48																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] 8 50 AM

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—481

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, MARY J. GALWAY, IRELAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1928 1929	July N.Y.	HUSBAND, PETER J. BUTLER, 310-6TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	MED	BLK	BLE	SCAR RT. ARM.
2																											
3																											
4	FATHER, THOMAS GOSS, TORBAY, NFLD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	Y	SELF	Y 20	N	0	-	BROTHER, FRANK GOSS, 80 GARFIELD PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	MED	BRN	BLE	SCAR RT F'HEAD.
5	WIFE, MARY CRITCHLEY, ST JOHN'S NFLD.	N.Y.	JAMAICA	Y	SELF	Y 130	N	1923 1929	June N.Y.	SON, AUGUSTUS J. CRITCHLEY, 8909-162ND. ST, JAMAICA. N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	FR	BRN	BLE	NONE
6	FATHER, HEDLEY PARSONS, PIRCHARDS ISLD. NFLD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	Y	SELF	Y		APL. 22/27 JUNE 14/29	N.Y	BROTHER, THOS. PARSONS, 1657-8TH. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
7	UNCLE, JOHN CRANFORD, NEW HARBOUR, NFLD.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	SELF	50	N	-	-	UNCLE, ERWIN KUNKLE, 406 CLINTON AVE, NEWARK. N.J.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	LGHT	LGHT	BRN	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie L Banyard Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " St George *, from* St John's Nfld *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. L. Banyard
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 *day of* .... *, 19*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE *sailing from* ST JOHN'S NFLD., JULY 20TH., 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. JULY 25TH., 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNSTEIN	BENJAMIN	32	2	M	M	1896	NEW YORK N.Y.		178 BROOK AVE, BRONX. N.Y.
2	BUDD	WALTER	29	1	M	S	1900	NEW YORK N.Y.		6821 HARROW ST. FOREST HILLS L.I.
3	KURZ	WILLIAM B.	8½		M	S	1920	WHITE PLAINS N.Y.		87 CLOVERDALE AVE, WHITE PLAINS NY
4	KURZ	MAY	29	3	F	M	1900		BY MARRIAGE — 1918 [illegible]	87 CLOVERDALE AVE, WHITE PLAINS.
5	KENNEDY	MARTIN	17	19	M	S	1911	PORTSMOUTH VA.		316 E. 137TH. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	LEWIS	BUDDIE	28		M	M	1901	EVANSTON. ILL		476 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	ROBINSON	EDDIE	21	1	M	S	1908	LOS ANGELES. CAL.		c/o PIERCE BROS. ST PAUL. MINN.
8	ROBINSON	KATHERINE A.	18	1	F	S	1911	LOS ANGELES. CAL		c/o PIERCE BROS. ST PAUL MINN.
9	SENNETT	DORIS	24		F	S	1905	BOSTON. MASS		97 WOOD AVE, MATTAPAN, MASS.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

49

7-25 Cargo [illegible]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-6-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST GEORGE *sailing from* HALIFAX N.S., JULY 23RD., *19*29, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 25TH., *19*29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WATTERS	HORACE	28		M	S	1900 NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.		403 WEST 19TH.ST,NEW YORK N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J[illegible]son

8^{42} Am

50

7-25 Cargo Manif

Printed & Sold by A. L. [illegible]
Form 689-6-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 110

S. S. Fort St. George (Furness Bermuda) arrived July 25, 1929, M., from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION. To Ed 7/25 11 am	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
5 m	1	Lee Choy	2 Cab	4	8	1	Request Chinese Div.	Pierce	8/6 8/1		Binda Binda	8/10		Binda					On appeal 9/7 – 10 A.M					Aug	31	31	31
42 m	2	Louie Kue	"	4	4	1	" "	"	admit P.I. as Ret. Mcht.																–	1	–
17 m	3	Louie Bow	"	4	5	1	" "	"	8/2		S.G.				as mchts son 8/3		S.G.	10⁴⁵						July Aug	6 3	7 2	7 2
16 m	4	Lee Ngoon Wing	"	4	7	1	" "	"	8/6/29		S.G.	8/8 8/9		S.G. S.G.								3/22/30 – 9 am	[illegible]	Aug	31	31	31
15 m	5	Wong Yoke Kin	"	4	9	1	" "	"	8/5 8/9		A.K. A.K.	8/6		A.K.					Landed on appeal 9/3 (native son) 11¹⁵ A.M.					Aug	31	31	31
31 m	6	Ng Kwong Kew	"	4	6	1	" "	"	8/8		A.K.	8/		A.K.					Adm. by Dept. on appeal 9/26 11¹⁵ A.M. – native son					Aug Sep	6 16 26	16 25	15 25

7-25 Sago Maru

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 449-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

TOTALS

FORT ST. GEORGE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

JUL 25 1929

7-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Willis	Constantine	26	British	Knight	H.J.	22	British
Hupfel	Walter	20	U.S.A.	Dierts	Paul	50	U.S.A.
Cohn	Louis	23	British	Bohr	Frank	43	U.S.A.
Whattey	Ernest	27	British	Keller	Otto	53	U.S.A.
Howarth	R	20	British	Eldred	Fred	50	U.S.A.
Ishmaell	Jerry	39	British	Murphy	P.P.	30	British
Walker	George	40	British	Anderson	J.A.	33	British
Murphy	William	32	British	Hill	C.	37	British
Woods	William	25	U.S.A.	Joseph	James	24	U.S.A.
Morris	John	27	British	Kam	Fook	42	Chinese
Kavanaugh	John	28	British	Jay	Choy	32	Chinese
Moe	Kjeld	40	Norwiegan	Kex	Kow	32	Chinese
Wyon	Reginald	25	British	Chok	Kow	36	Chinese
Fox	William	32	British	Steele	Fred	23	British
Payne	Garnett	24	British				
Willis	Joseph	27	British				
Dobkins	Harry	34	British				
Gore	Harry	38	British				
McPherson	Robert	44	British				
Little	Crosby(Miss)	34	U.S.A.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. L. Banyard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-25 Fort St. George

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

Port of New York, U.S.A.
July 27, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Fort St.George" from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	164	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	31	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~XX~~ 34	Total crew this date	167 ~~XXX~~

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th., 1929, consigned to Furness Red Cross Line; is now lying at Pier 74, and is expected to sail July 27th., 1929, for Halifax, N.S., and St.John's, Nfld. via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 111

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 19 29

14-1613

18		Wilfred	✓	do	do	do	N	do	32	M	A.B.	do	5.5	162
19	Hazel	Alexander	✓	Sailor	do	do	N	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	177
20	Smith	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	N	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	158
21	White	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	N	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	170
22	Eddy	Robert	✓	do	do	do	N	do	47	M	do	do	5.10	168
23	Lewis	James	✓	do	do	do	N	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	170
24	Henry	James	✓	do	do	do	N	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	169
25	Donovan	Cornelius	✓	do	do	do	N	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.8	146
26	Webster	Joseph	✓	do	15.6.29	do	N	do	35	M	A.B.	do	5.6	150
27	Charles	David	✓	do	1.6.29	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	161
28	Ellis	George	✓	do	do	do	N	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	162
29	Jeffers	John	✓	do	do	do	N	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	180
30	Paul	John	✓	do	27.6.29	do	N	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	165

M. J. Klein
Inspector 7/27/29

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

OK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164 Crew

L
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "Fort St.George", arriving at, New York, U.S.A., July 25, 1929, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

FORT ST. GEORGE

JUL 25 1929

7-25 Cargo

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
DeWitt	Basil	20	U.S.A.	13.7.29	New York
Dunstane	Heroy	28	British	13.7.29	New York
Smith	Clement	42	British	15.6.29	New York
Bingham	Kenneth	26	British	13.7.29	New York
Culliford	William	42	British	13.7.29	New York
Royds	Ernest	33	British	13.7.29	New York
Webster	Samuel	36	British	13.7.29	New York
Osey	Frank	50	British	13.7.29	New York
Rogers	John	24	British	13.7.29	New York
Shenburg	B.	16	U.S.A.	13.7.29	New York
Vollmer	Harry	35	U.S.A.	13.7.29	New York
Bowyn	Walter	35	U.S.A.	13.7.29	New York
Marks	Simon	36	U.S.A.	13.7.29	New York
Schutte	Fred	37	U.S.A.	13.7.29	New York
Edwards	Leon	27	British	1.6.29	New York
Merad	Omar	33	French	29.6.29	New York
Haley	Donald	22	British	29.6.29	New York
Benson	Edward	37	British	9.5.29	New York
Thorne	John	29	British	1.6.29	New York
Dennis	John	20	British	15.6.29	New York
Roberts	George	40	British	15.6.29	New York
Davis	John	33	U.S.A.	9.5.29	New York
Charles	David	28	British	1.6.29	New York
Gore	Harry	38	British	29.5.29	New York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Cong	Kim	35	Chinese b	9.5.29	New York
Gun	On	38	Chinese	29.6.29	New York
Paton	Charles	29	British	13.7.29	New York
Sibson	John	25	British	9.5.29	New York
Harris	Arthur	37	British	9.5.29	New York
Jenkins	Charles	25	British	29.5.29	New York
Williams	Stanley	24	British	29.6.29	New York

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

24	Henry	James	✓		do	do	do	N	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	169
25	Donovan	Cornelius	✓		do	do	do	N	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.8	146
26	Webster	Joseph	✓		do	15.6.29	do	N	do	35	M	A.B.	do	5.6	150
27	Charles	David	✓		do	1.6.29	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	161
28	Ellis	George	✓		do	do	do	N	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	162
29	Jeffers	John	✓		do	do	do	N	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	180
30	Paul	John	✓		do	27.6.29	do	N	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	165

Inspection 7/25/29

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

OK

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "Fort St. George", *arriving at*, New York, U.S.A., July 25, *19* 29, *from the port of* Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Banyard	Leslie	✓		Master	9.5.29	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Findley	Harold	✓		Chf.Officer	do	do	N	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	150	
3	Dupont	Howard	✓		2nd. do	do	do	N	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	150	
4	Birch	Clifford	✓		3rd. do	do	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	152	
5	Paton	Charles	✓		4th. do	13.7.29	do	N	do	29	M	do	do	5.11	158	
6	Findley	Andrew	✓		Purser	9.5.29	do	N	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.11	170	
7	Taliaferro	William	✓		Writer	15.6.29	do	N	do	17	M	American	U.S.A. /	5.8	135	
8	Burnett	William	✓		1st.W/opr.	13.7.29	do	N	do	35	M	Scotch	British	5.8	195	
9	Green	Herbert	✓		2nd.W/opr.	15.6.29	do	N	do	28	M	English	do	5.11	150	
10	Beller	Harry	✓		Surgeon	15.6.29	do	N	do	24	M	Hebrew	U.S.A. /	5.6	138	
11	Abbott	William	✓		Carpenter	4.6.29	Halifax	N	do	36	M	English	British	5.6	150	
12	Ryder	William	✓		Boatswain	9.5.29	New York	N	do	31	M	Irish	do	5.5	180	
13	Hassell	Henry	✓		Bosun's Mate	do	do	N	do	50	M	A.B.	do	5.8	153	
14	Matthews	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	N	do	37	M	do	do	6.0	210	
15	Pike	Richard	✓		Quartermaster	do	do	N	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	160	
16	Kennedy	Robert	✓		do	13.6.29	do	N	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	200	
17	Fox	William	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	33	M	English	do	5.11	230	
18	Grant	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	N	do	32	M	A.B.	do	5.5	162	
19	Hazel	Alexander	✓		Sailor	do	do	N	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	177	
20	Smith	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	N	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	158	
21	White	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	N	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	170	
22	Eddy	Robert	✓		do	do	do	N	do	47	M	do	do	5.10	168	
23	Lewis	James 5	✓		do	do	do	N	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	170	
24	Henry	James	✓		do	do	do	N	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	169	
25	Donovan	Cornelius	✓		do	do	do	N	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.8	146	
26	Webster	Joseph	✓		do	15.6.29	do	N	do	35	M	A.B.	do	5.6	150	
27	Charles	David	✓		do	1.6.29	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	161	
28	Ellis	George	✓		do	do	do	N	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	162	
29	Jeffers	John	✓		do	do	do	N	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	180	
30	Paul	John	✓		do	27.6.29	do	N	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	165	

Mac Lain
Inspector 7/25/29

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

OK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1340

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

FORT ST. GEORGE

JUL 25 1929

7-25 Sayo Maru

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-6-24

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and, of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689 6-24

7-25 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "Fort St.George", arriving at, New York, July 25, 1929, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lockhart	John	✓		Sailor	27.6.29	New York	No	Yes	25	M	A.B.	U.S.A. /	5.11	145	
2	Gilbert	James	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	50	M	do	British	5.10	170	
3	Tonge	James	✓		do	13.7.29	do	N	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Miller	Edward	✓		Messman	9.5.29	do	N	do	29	M	do	U.S.A. /	5.5	165	
5	Davis	John	✓		do	do	do	N	do	33	M	do	do /	5.5	145	
6	Gibb	Thomas	✓		Chf.Engnr.	do	do	N	do	39	M	Scotch	British	6.0	152	
7	Scott	Arthur	✓		2nd. do	do	do	N	do	39	M	English	do	5.9	145	
8	Harris	Arthur	✓		3rd. do	do	do	N	do	37	M	Irish	do	5.10	180	
9	Smith	Cyril	✓		4th. do	do	do	N	do	26	M	English	do	5.9	148	
10	Sibson	John	✓		5th. do	do	do	N	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	
11	Chubb	Leonard	✓		6th. do	do	do	N	do	24	M	Welsh	do	6.0	150	
12	Mowbray	George	✓		7th. do	do	do	N	do	32	M	English	do	5.10	140	
13	Denwood	Joseph	✓		8th. do	1.6.29	do	N	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	170	
14	Burkland	Chatles	✓		Sanit.Engnr.	9.5.29	do	N	do	24	M	American	U.S.A. /	5.6	142	
15	Barchi	Lionel	✓		Electrician	do	do	N	do	41	M	English	British	6.1	168	
16	Royle	William	✓		Chief Stewd.	1.6.29	do	N	do	47	M	do	do	5.5	135	
17	Dunstane	Leroy	✓		2nd.Stewd.	12.7.29	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	155	
18	Kelly	Oswald	✓		Barkeeper	9.5.29	do	N	do	39	M	Welsh	U.S.A. /	5.9	156	
19	Gore	Harry	✓		Saloon Stewd.	29.6.29	do	N	do	38	M	English	British	5.10	175	
20	Smith	Clement	✓		2nd. do	13.6.29	do	N	do	42	M	do	do	5.5.	160	
21	Snow	Walter	✓		Smoke Room Stewd.	1.6.29	do	N	do	36	M	American	U.S.A. /	5.10	152	
22	Mills	Harry	✓		Linenkeeper	9.5.29	do	N	do	34	M	English	British	5.9	180	
23	Meddlicott	Alfred	✓		Barber	do	do	N	do	47	M	do	do	5.10	174	
24	Maxwell	Stanley	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	150	
25	Gaskin	John	✓		Ass't.Stoper.	15.6.29	do	N	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	120	
26	Cowdrey	Harry	✓		Pantryman	1.6.29	do	N	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	140	
27	McCormick	Edward	✓		2nd.Pantryman	13.7.29	do	N	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	135	
28	Smith	Leonard	✓		Printer	9.5.29	do	N	do	21	M	A.B.	do	5.10	154	
29	Richardson	Frank	✓		Deck Stewd.	do	do	N	do	29	M	English	do	5.6	130	
30	Jones	William	✓		Ass't.D.S.	do	do	N	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	143	

Inspector 7/25/29

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-6-24
7-25
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel "Fort St.George", *arriving at,* New York, July 25, 19 29, *from the port of* Halifax, N.S.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Garland	Kate	✓		Stewardess	9.5.29	New York	No	Yes	34	F	Irish	U.S.A. /	5.9	153	
	2	O'Brien	Helen	✓		do	1.6.29	do	N	do	39	F	English	do /	5.6	126	
	3	Dwyer	Patrick	✓		Chef	9.5.29	do	N	do	40	M	do	British	5.10	171	
	4	Miller	Alex	✓		2nd.Cook	do	do	N	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.7	123	
	5	Merrilees	Arthur	✓		Ex 2nd.Cook	29.6.29	do	N	do	34	M	English	do	5.7	178	
	6	Johnson	Joshua	✓		Vegt.Cook	9.5.29	do	N	do	39	M	A.B.	do	6.0	160	
	7	Frampton	George	✓		Fry Cook	21.6.29	St.John's	N	do	36	M	Nfld.	Nfld.	5.4	148	
	8	Pires	Carlos	✓		Chf.Butcher	9.5.29	New York	N	do	26	M	Portuguese	British	5.9	175	
	9	Hughes	Robert	✓		2nd.Butcher	do	do	N	do	46	M	Welsh	do	5.9	180	
	10	Robinson	Evans	✓		3rd.Butcher	do	do	N	do	22	M	A.B.	do	5.5	155	
	11	Lehave	Timothy	✓		Chf.Baker	do	do	N	do	44	M	English	do	5.6	145	
	12	Darcy	William	✓		Ex Chf.Baker	do	do	N	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	153	
	13	Crane	Michael	✓		2nd.Baker	do	do	N	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	175	
	14	Kelly	John	✓		Officer's St.	do	do	N	do	29	M	A.Bd	do	6.0	175	
1st. Pre.E	15	Tilley	John	✓		Bugler	21.6.29	St.John's	N	do	25	M	English	Nfld.	6.10	140	
	16	Leslie	Edward	✓		Ass't.Stewd.	9.5.29	New York	N	do	41	M	Scotch	U.S.A. /	5.11	185	
	17	Waldron	Kenneth	✓		do	do	do	N	do	38	M	A.B.	British	5.6	150	
	18	Schwartz	William	✓		do	do	do	N	do	23	M	English	do	5.7	141	
	19	Benson	Edward	✓		do	do	do	N	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	158	
	20	Nottle	Victor	✓		do	do	do	N	do	36	M	Australian	do	5.6	140	
	21	Watts	Sanford	✓		do	do	do	N	do	28	M	Barbadian	do	5.8	155	
	22	Jones	Charles	✓		do	1.6.29	do	N	do	22	M	English	do	5.11	168	
	23	Gilhaar	Ernest	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	30	M	German	German	5.7	160	
	24	Mason	John	✓		do	15.6.29	do	N	do	29	M	English	British	5.9	175	
	25	Goodinson	Maurice	✓		do	do	do	N	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	125	
	26	Cody	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	N	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	120	
	27	Elliot	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	N	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	175	
	28	Dennis	John	✓		do	do	do	N	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	140	
	29	Bristow	Arthur	✓		do	1.6.29	do	N	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	134	
	30	Thorne	John	✓		do	do	do	N	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	140	

M A Klein Inspector

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

7-25 Cargo [illegible]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-6-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel "Fort St.George", *arriving at,* New York, July 25, 1929, *from the port of* Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fewer	Walter	✓		Ass't.Stewd.	1.6.29	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.4	128	
2	Williams	William	✓		do	do	do	N	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	149	
3	Morris	Alex	✓		do	do	do	N	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	160	
4	Woods	John	✓		do	do	do	N	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	135	
5	Smith	Walter	✓		do	29.6.29	do	N	do	29	M	American	U.S.A. /	5.7	118	
6	Haley	Donald	✓		do	do	do	N	do	22	M	English	British	5.11	152	
7	Merad	Omar	✓		do	do	do	N	do	33	M	French	French	6.0	190	
8	Smith	Jack	✓		do	do	do	N	do	30	M	American	U.S.A. /	5.10	160	
9	Jenkins	Charles	✓		do	do	do	N	do	25	M	English	British	5.10	140	
10	Malasky	Sam	✓		do	do	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.0	132	
11	Brodie	Gilbert	✓		do	do	do	N	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	145	
12	Emans	Andrew	✓		do	13.7.29	do	N	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	149	
13	Culliford	William	✓		do	do	do	N	do	42	M	do	do	5.3	125	
14	Rogers	John	✓		do	do	do	N	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	
15	Thpmpson	Robert	✓		do	do	do	N	do	44	M	do	do	5.10	120	
16	Osey	Frank	✓		do	do	do	N	do	50	M	do	do	5.4	140	
17	Greaves	George	✓		do	do	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	130	
18	DeWitt	Basil	✓		do	do	do	N	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	150	
19	Cohle	George	✓		do	do	do	N	do	27	M	American	U.S.A. /	5.10	145	
20	Royds	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	N	do	33	M	English	British	5.9	160	
21	Chapman	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	N	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	145	
22	Webster	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	N	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	140	
23	Murphy	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	N	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	133	
24	Russell	John	✓		do	do	do	N	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	158	
25	Smith	Robert	✓		do	29.6.29	do	N	do	33	M	do	do	5.2	132	
26	Williams V.L. 483/366	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	N	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	160	
27	Edwards	Leon	✓		Scullion	28.5.29	do	N	do	27	M	A.B.	do	5.6	160	
28	Brady	Julio	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	133	
29	Temory	Evelyn	✓		do	do	do	N	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	137	
30	Bingham	Kenneth	✓		do	13.7.29	do	N	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	154	

Inspector 7/25/29

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-130

7-25 Cargo Manifest

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
____________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

7-25 Cayo Mambi

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort St.George", *arriving at,* New York, July 25th., 19 29, *from the port of* Halifax,N.S.

116

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	McLean	William	✓		Scullion	1.6.29	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5.8	145	
	2	Jones	Edward	✓		Dishwasher	29.5.29	do	N	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	
	3	McIntosh	Leonard	✓		do	13.7.29	do	N	do	22	M	do	U.S.A. /	5.6	165	
	4	Owens	Henry	✓		do	do	do	N	do	23	M	do	do /	5.11	180	
	5	Ford	Edward	✓		do	do	do	N	do	23	M	do	do /	5.6	145	
	6	Stead	Charles	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	22	M	do	British	5.5	130	
	7	Duggin	Basil	✓		do	29.6.29	do	N	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	140	
	8	Bowry	Allan	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	20	M	do	U.S.A. /	5.9	155	
	9	Simmons	Samuel	✓		Nightwatchman	21.6.29	St.John's	N	do	54	M	English	Nfld.	5.8	150	
	10	Roberts	George	✓		Messman	15.6.29	New York	N	do	40	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5.8	160	
	11	Faydako	Nicholas	✓		Bell Boy	1.6.29	do	N	do	17	M	Russian	U.S.A. /	5.8	130	
	12	Ward	Robert	✓		do	29.6.29	do	N	do	16	M	English	British	5.1	118	
	13	Shenburg	B.	✓		do	13.7.29	do	N	do	18	M	American	U.S.A. /	5.7	140	
	14	Vollmer	Henry	✓		Musician	do	do	N	do	35	M	Scotch	do /	5.9	184	
	15	Bowyn	Walter	✓		do	do	do	N	do	35	M	English	do /	5.6	150	
	16	Marks	Simon	✓		do	do	do	N	do	36	M	Russian	do /	5.10	170	
	17	Schutte	Fred	✓		do	do	do	N	do	37	M	American	do /	5.9	150	
1st. Pre.E.	18	McWilliams	JAMES W.	✓		Ass't.Stewd.	20.7.29	St.John's	N	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	140	
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Klein Inspector 7/25/29

Line Furness Red Cross Line

Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co,

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

14—1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-6-24

7-25 Cargo Maruchi

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell Form 680-6-24

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort St.George", *arriving at,* New York, July 25th., *19*29, *from the port of* Halifax,N.S.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kam	Low	✓		No.1 Oiler	13.7.29	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	143	
2	Ying	Young	✓		Oiler	9.5.29	do	N	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	145	
3	Tuck	Chang	✓		do	29.6.29	do	N	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	137	
4	Sow	Hong	✓		do	do	do	N	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	129	
5	Look	Chung	✓		do	13.7.29	do	N	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	138	
6	Fat	Chung	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	159	
7	Kow	Hong	✓		do	do	do	N	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	142	
8	Mok	Deng	✓		do	15.6.29	do	N	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	148	
9	Wing	Lo	✓		do	do	do	N	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	145	
10	Kim	Chang	✓		Wiper	9.5.29	do	N	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	142	
11	Sing	Fung	✓		do	do	do	N	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	152	
12	Pao	Oh	✓		do	do	do	N	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	140	
13	Mok	Won	✓		do	13.7.29	do	N	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	
14	Yen	Chun	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	142	
15	Sing	Chong Yong	✓		Fireman	do	do	N	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	153	
16	Hoy	Eng	✓		do	13.7.29	do	N	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	139	
17	Ho	Lai	✓		do	1.6.29	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	142	
18	Sang	Kam	✓		do	9.5.29	do	N	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	145	
19	Gow	Lin	✓		do	do	do	N	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	148	
20	Hong	Tong	✓		do	do	do	N	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	143	
21	Hong	Sing	✓		do	29.6.29	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	145	
22	Yong	Lum	✓		do	1.6.29	do	N	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	152	
23	On	Gun	✓		Crew Cook	29.6.29	do	N	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	145	
24	Tong	Tong	✓		Ass't.Cook	9.5.29	do	N	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	156	
25	Mee	Lung	✓		Messman	do	do	N	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
26	Sing	Jeung			do	15.6.39	do	N	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	143	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-29

1

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Bauyard, Master *, of the* S/S "Ft St George" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

L. B. Bauyard

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1929 *day of* ________, *19*

J. Jeannisson

Immigrant Inspector.

7-25 Cargo [illegible]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-6-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.C. Sears
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-25 Canad. Cruiser

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston
July 30, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Cruiser from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Boston

Total crew at time of arrival 41
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Boston July 28, 1929, consigned to Patterson Wylde & Co; is now lying at Pier 1 Army Base and is expected to sail noon July 30, 1929, for Montreal via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

118

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

AUG 6 29

RECD

14-1613

												ENGLISH	"	5.7	125	E.C.S. Paid off Sydney NSW Mast
18	VEAL	JOHN	17 YRS	CHF.ENGINEER	29/3/29		"	"✓	"	40	"	"	✓	5.10	190	
19	LAMB	JAMES	8 "	2nd	"	"	"	"✓	"	31	"	"	"✓	5.10	150	
20	COOK	ARCHIBALD	13 "	3rd	"	"	"	✓	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"✓	5.8	160	
21	SMITH	FREDERICK	3 "	4th	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	175	E.C.S. Left in Hospital Sydney NSW Mast
22	PETERSEN	PETER	30	5th	"	"	"	"✓	"	50	"	DANISH	"✓	5.9	175	
23	WIGGINTON	CHARLES	20 "	DONKEYMAN		"	"	"✓	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"✓	5.10	170	
24	NORRIS	REGINALD	20 "	OILER		"	"	"✓	"	35	"	"	"✓	5.8	165	
25	CAINES	FRANK	4 "	"		"	"	"✓	"	35	"	"	"✓	5.10	190	
26	RASMUSSON	PAUL	20 "	"		"	"	"✓	"	43	"	DANISH	"✓	5.8	160	
27	BRIAND	ALEX.	19 "	FIREMAN		"	"	"✓	"	45	"	FRENCH	"✓	5.8	175	
28	FISHER	HERBERT	6 "	"		"	"	"✓	"	32	"	ENGLISH	✓	5.5	140	
29	RUTHVEN	HUGH	20 "	"		"	"	"✓	"	34	"	SCOTCH	✓	5.8	160	
30	MCALLISTER	WILLIAM	5 "	"		"	"	"✓	"	24	"	"	"✓	5.8	160	

Crew 41 all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/25/29

Excused #14-17-21.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADIAN-CRUISE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[illegible]PLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CANADIAN CRUISER, arriving at NEW YO K, July 25th, 1929, from the port of Brisbane Australia May 21, 1929. Adelaide Australia June 4, 1929

119

NADIAN-CRUISE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
23										42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170
24	NORRIS	REGINALD		20 "	OILER	"	"	✓	"	35	"	"	" ✓	5.8	165
25	CAINES	FRANK		4 "	"	"	"	✓	"	35	"	"	" ✓	5.10	190
26	RASMUSSON	PAUL		20 "	"	"	"	✓	"	43	"	DANISH	" ✓	5.8	160
27	BRIAND	ALEX.		19 "	FIREMAN	"	"	✓	"	45	"	FRENCH	" ✓	5.8	175
28	FISHER	HERBERT		6 "	"	"	"	✓	"	32	"	ENGLISH	✓	5.5	140
29	RUTHVEN	HUGH		20 "	"	"	"	✓	"	34	"	SCOTCH	✓	5.8	160
30	McALLISTER	WILLIAM		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" ✓	5.8	160

Crew 41 all aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents Wilford & McKay

14—1240

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
Exped #14-17-21.
7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADIAN-CRUISE '29

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[illegible]PLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CANADIAN CRUISER, arriving at NEW YORK, July 25th, 1929, from the port of Brisbane Australia May 21, 1929 / Adelaide Australia June 4, 1929

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEARS	EDWARD		45 YRS	MASTER	29/3/29	HALIFAX	NO	YES	63	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.-	200	
2	WILLIAMS	RALPH		16 "	CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	SKINNER	EDGAR		14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	170	
4	CLARK	HAROLD		23 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
5	STEVENS	ROY		2 "	BOSN	5/4/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	170	
6	KENNEDY	THOMAS		3 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5.7	140	
7	BAILEY	THOMAS		1 "	WIRELESS OP.	29/3/29	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	120	
8	STICKLAND	HAYWARD		15 "	A.B.	5/4/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	DESROCHES	COME		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	"	5.7	140	
10	HICKEY	LESTES		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"	5.7	150	
11	LACHANCE	LAURENT		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	FRENCH	"	5.6	150	
12	CLARK	CECIL		6 "	"	29/3/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	
13	ALCORN	BURNS		1 "	"	5/4/29	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	
14	~~MILLS~~	~~EVANS~~		~~1 "~~	~~O.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9~~	~~160~~	E.C.S. Left in Hospital Colon Master
15	GALLOWAY	GEORGE		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	
16	PERRON	ANTONIO		4 MTHS	DECKBOY	2/4/29	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	"	5.6	130	
17	SMITH	RUSSEL		4 "	"	5/4/29	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	125	E.C.S. Left in Hospital Sydney N.S.W. Master
18	VEAL	JOHN		17 YRS	CHF.ENGINEER	29/3/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	190	
19	LAMB	JAMES		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	150	
20	COOK	ARCHIBALD		13 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	160	
21	SMITH	FREDERICK		3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	175	E.C.S. Left in Hospital Sydney N.S.W. Master
22	PETERSEN	PETER		30	5th "	"	"	"	"	50	"	DANISH	"	5.9	175	
23	WIGGINTON	CHARLES		20 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170	
24	NORRIS	REGINALD		20 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	
25	CAINES	FRANK		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	190	
26	RASMUSSON	PAUL		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	DANISH	"	5.8	160	
27	BRIAND	ALEX.		19 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH	"	5.8	175	
28	FISHER	HERBERT		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
29	RUTHVEN	HUGH		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	160	
30	MCALLISTER	WILLIAM		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	

Crew 41 all aliens

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents Wilford & McKay
14—1940

Michael J. [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Excepd #14-17-21.
7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Canadian Cruiser *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E C Sears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July *, 1927*

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CANADIAN CRUISER, arriving at NEW YORK, July 25, 1929, from the port of Brisbane Australia 5/21/29 Adelaide Australia 6/4/29 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOMLINSON	DOUGLAS		4 MTHS	FIREMAN	6/4/29	HALIFAX	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
2	GIGGS	ALBERT		10 YRS	CHF. STEWARD	29/3/29	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5.8	170	
3	PRICE	CECIL		6 "	2nd "	6/4/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	180	
4	VAN BUSHKIRK	BENJAMIN		4 MTHS	M.R.S.	5/4/29	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	"	5.8	145	
5	WOODS	HAROD		4 "	PANTRY BOY	4/4/29	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	145	
6	COE	ERNEST		10 YRS	COOK	31/3/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	ORMISTON	HIRAM		5 "	2nd COOK	29/3/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	190	
8	BURNS	FREDERICK		3 "	CADET	" "	"	"	"	17	"	IRISH	"	5.8	140	
9	REGAN	JAMES		1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	GRAY	REGINALD		1½ "	"	5/4/29	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	135	
11	NICHOLSON	CLARENCE		3 "	"	5/4/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	140	
12	THOMPSON	GEORGE		12 "	3rd Engr	11/6/29	Sydney	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	WARD	HUGH		4 "	D.B.S	11-6-29	SYDNEY	"	"	31	"	BRITISH	CANADIAN	5.9	130	
19	STOCKHALL	EDWARD		5 years	D.B.S	21/5/29	Brisbane	"	"			English	British	5.8	140	middle finger of Rt Hand missing
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 501
at Adelaide, Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Australian Ports
V. O. Callanan
Vice Consul
Date June 4, 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Recd/2 cv

one name visa!

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SYDNEY AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
J. C. Hudson
CONSUL GENERAL
Date JUN 12 1929
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~
Seal and Fee Stamp
SUPPLEMENTAL

no fee prescribed

Michael J. Burgess
US Inspector 7/25/29

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date July 16, 1929
SEEN
2 Sheets. 42 Entries.
W. A. Stevenson
Deputy

Balboa C.Z.
July 11 29
Seen Marine
H. A.
Deputy Shipping Comm.
Total 40

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wolford & McKay
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

7-25-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Canadian Cruiser *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E C Sear
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July *, 1924*

Michael J Burgey
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Brisbane 5/21
Sydney 5/25 & 6/12
Melbourne 5/30 & 6/8
Geelong 5/31
Adelaid 6/4
Colon C.Z. 7/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CAYO MAMBI

JUL 25 1929

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Jensen	36	American			
J. Gomez	40	spanish			
J. Munez	29	"			
C. Smith	28	American			

And all others as previous voyage

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-25 Cayo Mambi

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-6-24

Sheet No. 1
12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
July 27th, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cayo Mambi from port of Port Antonio Jam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29
Number of seamen discharged 29
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Nav Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R. and is expected to sail July 29, 1929, for Cuban & Jamacian Port via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 121

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

JUL 29 29 RECD

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

18	[illegible]	Jose	"	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	180	" 20
19	Noriega	Tacinto	"	30	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	160	" 20
20	Varela	Policarpo	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	" 20
21	Bermudes	Vincente	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	" 20
22	Arauaja	Francisco	"	11	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/8	150	" 20
23	Deacon	David	"	17	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5/7	145	" 20
24	Knibbs	Nathaniel	"	14	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African	British	5/7	140	" 20
25	Cameron	George	"	8	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	" 20
26	Richards	Gilbert	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5/5	115	" 20
27	Robison	Sylvester	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	~~African~~ British	5/9	180	" 20
28	Forrester	Shadrach	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	" 80
29	Wasson	John H.	"	1	"	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	125	"
30		No American Consul at Port Antonio, Jamaica																		

Crew 29
US 9
alien 20

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14-1860

Michael Burz US Immigrant Inspector. 7/25/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (915) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., July 25th., 1929, from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, July 19th. 1929

CAYO MAMBI

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jonas A. Pedersen	40	American	New York July 12. 29
Jacinto Noriega	47	Spanish	" " " " "
Vicente Bermudez	23	"	" " " " "
~~C. Smith~~	~~28~~	~~American~~	~~"~~
Sylvester Robison	25	British	" " " " "

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
24	Knibbs	Nathaniel	"	14	"	Cook	" " " "	" "	"	33	"	African	British	5/7	140	"
25	Cameron	George	"	8	"	Messman	" " " "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Richards	Gilbert	"	10	"	"	" " " "	" "	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5/5	115	"
27	Robison	Sylvester	"	9	"	"	" " " "	" "	"	25	"	African	~~African~~	5/9	180	"
28	Forrester	Shadrach	"	8	"	"	" " " "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Wasson	John H.	"	1	"	Radio Opr.	" " " "	" "	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	125	"
30		No American Consul @ Port Antonio, Jamaica														

Crew 29
US 9
alien 20

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14-1340

Michael Burge 7/25/29
US Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CAYO MAMBI

JUL 25 1929

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., July 25th., 1929, from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, July 19th. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mundy	Fred L.	None	29 yrs.	Master	7/12/29	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/5	150	None
2	Pedersen	Jonas H.	"	23 "	1st. Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	Scand.	"	6/2	200	"
3	Nield	Archie	"	16 "	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	English	"	5/8	160	"
4	Thuroe	Anders	"	35 "	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	Danish	"	5/7	160	"
5	Burke	Henry	"	4 "	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	African	British	5/7	135	" To Reship Foreign
6	Anderson	Seaford	"	18 "	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	" do
7	Gregory	Alfred	"	9 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	" do
8	Taylor	Herbert	"	11 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	140	" do
9	Laing	Ernest	"	8 "	"	7/19/29	Port Antonio	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	125	" do
10	Wilson	Lasilue	"	6 Mo.	"	7/12/29	New York	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	130	" do
11	Myers	Hugh	"	3 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	176	" do
12	Spalding	Fred S.	"	8 Yrs.	Ch. Engineer	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/0	170	"
13	Klein	Arnold E.	"	20 "	1st. Asst.	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
14	Solar	William	"	9 "	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
15	Deutschman	William	"	15 "	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
16	Miranda	Jose	"	11 "	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Argentine	Argentine	5/5	145	To Reship Foreign
17	Dopico	Antonio	"	9	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	165	" do
18	Pasos	Jose	"	11 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	180	" do
19	Noriega	Tacinto	"	30 "	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	160	" do
20	Varela	Policarpo	"	8 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	" do
21	Bermudes	Vincente	"	7 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	" do
22	Arauaja	Francisco	"	11 "	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/8	150	" do
23	Deacon	David	"	17 "	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	English	5/7	145	" do
24	Knibbs	Nathaniel	"	14 "	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	African	British	5/7	140	" do
25	Cameron	George	"	8 "	Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	" do
26	Richards	Gilbert	"	10 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Panama	Panama	5/5	115	" do
27	Robison	Sylvester	"	9 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	African	African	5/9	180	" do
28	Forrester	Shadrach	"	8 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	" do
29	Wasson	John H.	"	1 "	Radio Opr.	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	125	"
30		No American Consul @PortAntonio,Jamaica														

Crew 29
US 9
alien 20

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

US Immigrant Inspector. 7/25/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.L.Mundy,** **Master**, *of the* **S.S. CAYO MAMBI**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this **25th.** *day of* **July**, *19* **29**

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Port Antonio 7/18
Annotto Bay 7/18
Port Maria 7/18
St. Ann's Bay 7/18
Rio Nueve 7/19
Oracabessa 7/19
Pt Maria 7/19
Annotto Bay 7/19
Port Antonio 7/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

191186 AUG 9 1929

123

S/S Commodore Rollins

Cards Filed 9/10/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 9/16/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 7-26-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens US Total
1
1 — 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

United Fruit

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Commodore Rollins Stowaway Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica B.W.I., July 20, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Young	STANFORD	20		✓ M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Bl.	B.W.I. Jamaica	Pt. Antonio	Father Edward Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
2						F. Hayden 7.26-29. 10 am.												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of New York ny, July 26th, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No.	Yes	1928	as Seaman ny.	Bro. - Wilfred Young in Boxer Harlem ny	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No.	5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl.	None	30 - 85 B.W.I. Jamaica	Kingston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in ~~or~~ opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

....

.................*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COMMODORE ROLLINS UNITED FRUIT *arrived* JULY 26, 1929 , *19* , *M.*, , *from* 125 July S.C

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.	
1	YOUNG, Stanford	-	-	BWI	L.P.C. NO VISA STOW 10:20	RYAN	7/27	11	V Ec								Stow Not app		11^15	7/27	Com Rollins		1	1	1	✓

S.I. COMMODORE ROLLINS 7/26/29

Totals.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rasmus Kleppe	24	Norway			
Kristoffer Røysæt	27	"			
Thomas Røen	42	"			
Cecil Walters	29	Jamaica			
Ritles Lewis	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K Egeland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF New-York

AUG 3 29

July 27th, 1929

I, master of the (Nor) (Nationality.) S. S. Commodore Rollins from port of Port-Antonio Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26.
Number of seamen deserted Non
Number of seamen discharged 4.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Non
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5.
Total crew this date 27.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1929, consigned to Uneited Fruiet Co.; is now lying at Pier 15. East Rv. and is expected to sail 27th of July, 1929, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of — — — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 126

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
NORTH RIVER DIVISION

14—1613

---

(1)
No. on list

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	STEINSLAND	[illegible]													
17	ØPSEN	ASBJORN		I "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'5	I35
18	OAKLEY	ESAU		I3 "	Fireman	7/I/28	Kingston	"	"	4I	"	Jamaican	British	5'7	I65
19	BURKE	OSCAR		I6 "	"	3/9/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	I43
20	MILLINER	CHARLES		9 "	"	5/28/29	Phila	"	"	38	"	"	"	5(6	I52
21	GREGORY	CLIFFORD		4 "	"	5/28/29	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'5	I48
22	WILSON	GEORGE		I0 "	"	3/I/29	N. O.	yes	"	34	"	African American	American	5'6	I66
23	GORDON	WILLY		II "	"	6/II/29	Phila	yes	"	27	[illegible]	"	"	5'5	I54
24	WALCUT	AUSTIN		I0 "	"	3/9/29	Kingston	[illegible]	"	38	"	Jamaican	British	5'5	I56
25	HARTLEY	CHARLES		I6 "	"	6/4/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	I45
26	Green	Azariah		15	"	7/18/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	168
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-25 Com. Rollins

Michael J Dwyer
U. S. I. Inspector 7/25/29.

Crew 26
US 2
Alien 24

No. 103

American Consulate.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaica Outport
George F Kelly
(Consul.)
Date JUL 18 1929

[illegible] twenty six (26)

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel COMMODORE ROLLINS, arriving at New York, July 25, 1929, from the port of Kingston Ja, July 18 1929

7-25 Com. Rollins

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ludvik Johannesen ✓	34.	Norway	Philladelphia 7/8 1929
Kai Huscher ✓	19.	Danmark	Philladelphia 11/6-29
Willy Gorden	27.	U. S. A.	Philladelphia 11/6-29
George Wilson	34.	U. S. A.	New-Orleans 3/1-29

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

23	GORDON	WILLY		II "	"	6/II/29	Phila	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	I54
24	WALCUT	AUSTIN		I0 "	"	3/9/29	Kingston	Ker	"	38	"	Jamaican	British	5'5	I56
25	HARTLEY	CHARLES		I6 "	"	6/4/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	I45
26	Green	Azariah		15	"	7/18/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	168
27															
28															
29															
30															

Michael J Dwyer
U S I Inspector 7/25/29.

Crew 26
US 2
alien 24

American Consulate. No. 103
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaica Outport
George F Kelly
(Consul.)
Date JUL 18 1929

Clearance
twenty-six (26)

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel COMMODORE ROLLINS, arriving at New York, July 25, 1929, from the port of Kingston Ja, July 18 1929

7/26/29
① Stowaway found leaving ship at Pier by Customs [illegible] sent [illegible] to ship to [illegible]

7-25 Com: Rollins

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea				(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EGELAND	KRISTIAN		30 Yrs			ton	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	6'0	I80	
2	HALVORSEN	OLAF		I3 "	Ist Officer	5/II/28	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	I54	
3	ROCKLIFFE	FREDERICK		I6 "	Purser	10/26/28	Kingston	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'5	I55	
4	HALAAS	OSCAR		20 "	Ist Engineer	9/28/28	Mobile	"	"	4I	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'4	I47	
5	JOHNSEN	ALF		I0 "	2nd "	7/8/29	Phila	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	I43	
6	HAGE	ARNE		II "	3rd "	6/II/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	I42	
7	PEDERSEN	RAGNIR		6 "	Steward	I2/6/27	Mobile	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'6	I40	
8	NEILSEN	JOHN		20 "	Cook	3/I6/29	N.O.	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	I38	
9	JOHANSEN	LUDVIG		13	Sailor	7/8/29	Phila	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	15[illegible]	To Reship Foreign
10	HERSVIK	GJERT		7 "	Sailor	8/I8/28	Boston	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	I46	
11	ERIKSEN	FINN		5 "	"	I2/I2/26	Phila	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'6	I42	
12	KOLAAS	MONS		8 "	"	3/5/28	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	I52	
13	JUEL	JENS		I "	"	7/8/29	Phila	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'4	I32	
14	HUSCHER	KAI		I "	"	6/II/29	"	Yes	"	I8	"	"	Danish	5'5	I38	To Reship Foreign
15	TENLEN	ALF		I "	"	7/8/29	"	No	"	I8	"	"	Norw	5'5	I32	
16	STEINSLAND	LARS		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'4	I31	
17	ØPSEN	ASBJORN		I "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'5	I35	
18	OAKLEY	ESAU		I3 "	Fireman	7/I/28	Kingston	"	"	4I	"	Jamaican	British	5'7	I65	
19	BURKE	OSCAR		I6 "	"	3/9/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	I43	
20	MILLINER	CHARLES		9 "	"	5/28/29	Phila	"	"	38	"	"	"	5(6	I52	
21	GREGORY	CLIFFORD		4 "	"	5/28/29	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'5	I48	
22	WILSON	GEORGE		I0 "	"	3/I/29	N. O.	Yes	"	34	"	~~American~~ African	American	5'6	I66	
23	GORDON	WILLY		II "	"	6/II/29	Phila	Yes	"	27		"	"	5'5	I54	
24	WALCUT	AUSTIN		I0 "	"	3/9/29	Kingston	No	"	38	"	Jamaican	British	5'5	I56	
25	HARTLEY	CHARLES		I6 "	"	6/4/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	I45	
26	Green	Azariah		15	"	7/18/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J Dwyer
U S I Inspector 7/25/29

Crew 26
US 2
Alien 24

No. 103
American Consulate,
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaica Gulfport
George F Kelly
(Consul.)
Date JUL 18 1929

[illegible] twenty six (26)

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, K.Egeland Master, *of the* S.S."Commodore Rollins", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

K Egeland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July, 1929

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

Kingston Ja 7/18
Morant Bay 7/18
Bowden 7/19
Manchoniel 7/19
Pt Antonio 7/19
Rio Bueno 7/19
Santazy Bay 7/19
Rocabega 7/20
Pt Maria 7/20
Pt Antonio 7/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

191145 MAR 3 1930

Cards Punc
Verif
Cards Received
Cards Checked

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John M. Davis*, Surgeon of the *M.S. "Bermuda," Sailing Therewith,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University Medical College of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1 A* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr John M Davis

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *July*, 19

at *N.Y.*

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 7-25-29

S/S Bermuda

	Head Tax								
	11			16	35		1		380
TOTAL	11			16	35		1		380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUL. 23rd, 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 437765	Shelton	Dorothy	38		f	m	~~none~~	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	63 England	15 Lewisham				84 Bermuda	St Georges
2	UNDER 16	Shelton	Irene P.	1	3	f	s	none	no	under age	no	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	85 Paget				Bermuda	St Georges
3	437769	Zuill	Violet	33		f	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	85 Smiths Parish				Bermuda	Smiths Parish
4	437770	Davis	Eleanor	54		f	m	~~none~~	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Bermuda	85 Hamilton Parish				Bermuda	Shelley Bay Parish
5	437773	Byers	Benjamin D.	33		m	s	Travelling Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	13 Kildare	Non. Imm. 98	Caracos Venezuela.	Sept 15th, 1929	13 Ireland	Dublin
6	437771	Robinson	Rubottom	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	African	Bermuda	85 Hamilton				84 Bermuda	Hamilton
7		Fitzsimmons	Albert M.	47		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	08 Canada	80 St Catherines				99 U.S.A.	New York
8		Fitzsimmons	Amy F.	44		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	08 Canada	80 Montreal				99 U.S.A.	New York
9	TRANSIT 4377[illegible]	Bone	Elizabeth	66		f	m	~~none~~	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	04 England	15 Plymouth				84 Bermuda	[illegible]
10	524312 mw 8-7-29	Downey	William H.	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	08 Canada	80 Rockville				99 U.S.A.	Tenafly
11	524311 mw 8-7-29	Downey	[illegible] Ayers	43		f	m	~~none~~	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	08 U.S.A.	15-3 [illegible]				99 U.S.A.	Tenafly
12	TRANSIT 437762	Power	Mona	41		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	04 Canada	80 Victoria				80 Canada	[illegible]
13	524310 mw 8-7-29	Kuentz	Marie	41		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	08 France	11 Alsace				99 U.S.A.	Tenafly
14	TRANSIT 437760	Good	Frederick	59		m	m	Naval Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	04 England	15 Newport	Non. Imm. 2695	Southampton, Eng.	June 25th, 1929	15 England	Newport
15	437761	Trew	James W.	57		m	m	Sergeant Police	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	02 Bermuda	85 Somerset				84 Bermuda	Ireland Is.
16	TRANSIT 437762	Trew	Harriett	55		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	03 Bermuda	Ireland Is.				84 Bermuda	Ireland Is.
17	437764	Lusher	Margaret	31		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	04 Bermuda	Smiths Parish				84 Bermuda	Hamilton
18	4377[illegible]	Biermann	Constance	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	03 Bermuda	Sandys Parish				84 Bermuda	[illegible]
19		Haigh	Henry Y.	52		m	s	Photographer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	08 England	15 Leeds				99 U.S.A.	New York
20		Punnett	Thelma	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	03 St Vincent	85 Kingstown	Non. Imm. 5.	Hamilton, Bda.	July 18th, 1929	84 Vincent	Kingstown
21		Jacobsen	Winifred	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	08 England	15 London				99 U.S.A.	New York
22		Moonie	Agnes	45		f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	16 Edinburgh				U.S.A.	Valhalla
23		Lavery	Jean	[illegible]		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	16 Edinburgh				U.S.A.	Valhalla
24	437759	Johnson	Mary	17		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	02 Saba	Windward Side	Non. Imm. 6.	Hamilton, Bda.	July 22nd, 1929	84 Bermuda	Pembroke
25	4377[illegible]	Thomas	Ernest [illegible]	41		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	04 England	15 Maidstone				80 Canada	Toronto
26		Cassidy	Brigid M.	35		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	08 Ireland	13 Sligo				99 U.S.A.	White Plains
27	TRANSIT 4377[illegible]	Davies	William H.	49		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	03 England	15 Shropshire	Non. Imm. 302	Liverpool, Eng.	10th, Oct, 1929	15 England	Liverpool
28	TRANSIT 4377[illegible]	Mc Farlane	George B.	51		m	s	Chief Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	04 England	15 Hull				80 Canada	Vancouver
29																				
30																				

51

Line 29 & 30, Left Blank.

E. G. Muller
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th, 19 29

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mr.Arthur Shelton, Husband; St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St Georges	yes	self	$200 yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs Farrar, Friend; Barry Plains, Mass.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none
2	Mr Arthur Shelton, Father; St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St Georges	yes	Father	no	no	----	----	Mrs Farrar, Friend; Barry Plains, Mass.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	fr.	br.	blue	none
3	Mr.P.Zuill, Father; Smiths Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Smiths Parish	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs C.Darling, Cousin; Mass. 30 Apricot St, Worcester,	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
4	Mr T.W.Davis, Husband; Shelley Bay, Bermuda.	Bda	Shelley Bay	yes	self	[illegible] yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Mrs C Darling, Aunt; Mass. 30 Apricot St, Worcester,	yes	8 wks.	nl	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	md.	br.	br.	none
5	Mr H.Byers, Father; Ireland. 5 Charlebille Rd, Dublin,	Ireland	Dublin	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ireland. 5 Charlebille Rd, Dublin,	yes	3 weeks ~~Trans.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	grey	none
6	Mrs R.Robinson, Wife; Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	No relative or friend; Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	md.	br.	br.	none
7	Mr P.Vallee, Friend; L.I. Mitchell Ave, Flushing, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 333-E-43rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	Mr.P.Vallee, Friend; L.I. Mitchell Ave, Flushing, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 333-E-43rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none
9	Mr W.T.Bone, Husband; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mr.C.L.Bone, Son; 392 Duplex Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	2 days ~~Trans.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	grey	none
10	Mr H.Coppell, Brother inlaw; 62 William St, New York, N.Y.	N.J.	Tenafly	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1929	N.J.	Residence; Tenafly, N.J.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.	br.	br.	none
11	Mr.H.Coppell, Brother; 62 William St, New York, N.Y.	N.J.	Tenafly	yes	self	yes	yes	1886 1929	N.J.	Residence; Tenafly, N.J.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
12	Mrs Taylor, Sister; Cobourg, Ont.	Ont.	Cobourg	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Cobourg, Ont.	yes	1 week ~~Trans.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none
13	Mr H.Coppell, Friend; 62 William St, New York, N.Y.	N.J.	Tenafly	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1929	N.J.	Residence; Tenalfy, N.J.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	br.	br.	none
14	Mr Charles Good, Father; 35 St Jamezs St, Newport, Eng.	B.C.	Vancouver	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Capt Dobson, V.C. Friend; B.C. H.M.S.Colombo, Vancouver,	yes	2 days ~~Trans.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	blk.	grey	none
15	Mr William Trew, Son; Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda.	Ireland Is.	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mr.J.Kelly, Soninlaw; 56 Denton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk.	blk.	br.	none
16	Mr William Trew, Son; Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda.	Ireland Is.	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr.J.Kelly, Soninlaw; 56 Denton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk.	br.	br.	none
17	Mrs.J.R.Lusher, Mother; Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Ottawa	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Mrs E.Russell, Cousin Ottawa, Ont. 2 Prince Rupert Apartment,	yes	2 days Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	hzl	none
18	Mr C.H.Biermann, Husband; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr W.Goble, Uncle; N.J. 247 Fulton Terr, Cliffside Park,	yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	md.	br.	br.	none
19	Mr G.Beldegreen, Friend; 1434-3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1899 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 1544-2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
20	Mr.J.L.Punnett, Father; Kingstown, St Vincent, B.W.I.	St. Vincent	Kingstown	yes	self	$220 yes	no	----	----	Mr.J.R.Thompson, Friend; N.J. 458 Mt Prospect Ave, Newark,	yes	2 weeks ~~4 wks.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	md.	br.	br.	none
21	Mrs M.Jacobsen, Motherinlaw 515 Muriel Pkwy, Elizabeth, N.J.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	N.Y.	Residence; 129-E-10th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none
22	Mr.A.Lavery, Friend; Ohio. 941 Cleveland Ave, Canton,	N.Y.	Valhalla	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	N.Y.	Miss Mc Clure, Friend; N.Y. Blythedale Hospital, Valhalla,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none
23	Mr A.Lavery, Brother; Ohio. 941 Cleveland Ave, Canton,	N.Y.	Valhalla	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	N.Y.	Miss McClure, Friend; N.Y. Blythedale Hospital, Valhall,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f.	aub.	blue	none
24	Mr D.Johnson, Brother; Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	Mrs Merrill Employer	yes	no	----	----	Mrs C.Merrill, Employer; Hot Springs, Ark.	yes	[illegible] ~~10 wks.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	blk.	blue	none
25	Mr.H.Russell, Friend; Ont. 575 Kingswood Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ont. 5 "A" Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto	yes	2 days ~~Trans.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	md.	gr.	grey	none
26	Mrs M.Cassidy, Aunt; 318-E-136th St, Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	White Plains	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	N.Y.	Grassland Hospital; Valhalla, White Plains, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	md.	br.	blue	none
27	Mrs W.Davies, Wife; Eng. Cunard Bldgs, Water St, Liverpool,	Eng.	Liverpool	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Eng. Cunard Bldgs, Water St, Liverpool	yes	3 [illegible] ~~Trans.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr.	br.	br.	none
28	Mr.E.G.Parnell, Friend; B.C. 629 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver	no	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mr.E.G.Parnell, Friend; 629 Powell St, Vancouver, B.C.	yes	2 weeks ~~Trans.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M. S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and ... Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd. JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th. JULY, 1929

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hazard	Helen	33	✓	f	s	1896 Mendota, Ill.		1038-17th. St., Rock Island, Ill.
2	Horn	Esther	60	✓	f	s	1869 Fairhaven, Conn.		St.Kathrines School, Davenport Ia.
3	Bullard	Roger D.	45	✓	m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.
4	Bullard	Annie A.	42	✓	f	m	1887 Fairfield, Conn.		Manhasset, Ill., N.Y.
5	Bullard	R. Ferrian	15	✓	m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.
6	Bullard	Henry S.	14	✓	m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.
7	Bullard	Mary	12	✓	f	s	1917 Flushing, L.I.		Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.
8	Bullard	Janathan	9	✓	m	s	1920 Flushing, L.I.		Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.
9	Wyman	George R.	62	✓	m	m	1867 Melrose, Mass.		17 Union St., East Walpole, Mass.
10	Wyman	Emily K.	61	✓	f	m	1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		17 Union.St., East Walpole, Mass.
11	Farrar	Arthur	39	✓	m	m	1890	Naturalized 1914 in Worcester Superior Court, Mass.	South Barre, Mass.
12	Wilson	Arthur	38	✓	m	m	1891 Waterford Is., N.Y.		1655 Putna Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Wilson	Maude	38	✓	f	m	1891	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1655 Putna Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Wilson	Arthur Jr.	10½	✓	m	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		1655 Putna Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
15	Briggs	Estelle	34	✓	f	s	1895 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		124-N-14th. St., Flushing, L.I.,N.Y.
16	Tongue	Esther	57	✓	f	m	1872 Philadelphia, Pa.		317 Princeton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
17	Tongue	Sarah	29	✓	f	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		317 Princeton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
18	Tongue	Dr. Fred C.	35	✓	m	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		Wilkes Barre, Pa.
19	Tongue	Anna	30	✓	f	m	1893 Wilkes Barre, Pa.	52	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
20	Johnson	Helen	35	✓	f	s	1894 Plainfield, N.J.		426 Spooner Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
21	Stewart	Ruth E.	29	✓	f	s	1900 Quarry Ville, Pa.		12 S-Plain St., Media, Pa.
22	Shipman	Gordon	58	✓	m	s	1871 Sunbury, Pa.		912 Old Lancaster Rd,Bryn Mawr, Pa.
23	~~Palter~~	~~Jerry~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1905 New York, N.Y.~~		~~1809 Gilbert Place, New York, N.Y.~~
24	~~Palter~~	~~Mildred~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1905 New York, N.Y.~~		~~1809 Gilbert Place, New York, N.Y.~~
25	Gershon	Murray H.	25	✓	m.	m	1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	2619 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Gershon	Juliet	25	✓	f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		2619 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Sweeney	Anne	28	✓	f	s	1901 Providence, R.I.		30 Bank St., New York, N.Y.
28	Gibbons	May	28	✓	f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		1173 Nelson.Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
29	~~Randall~~	~~Clifford~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1905 Cleveland, Ohio.~~		~~589 Wahl Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.~~
30	~~Randall.~~	~~Renate~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1906 Milwaukee, Wisc.~~		~~589 Wahl Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.~~

Lines 23 & 24 (Palter, Jerry & Mildred) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Lines 29 & 30 (Randall, Clifford & Renete) crossed out. Transferred to Sheet 10, Lines 11 & 12.

E. G. Miller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd. JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th.JULY 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ihrmark	Gideon	60	✓	m	m	1869 Easton, Pa.		720 Reeder St., Easton, Pa.
2	Ihrmark	Eva	19	✓	f	s	1910 Easton, Pa,		720 Reeder St., Easton, Pa.
3	Ihrmark	Anna	25	✓	f	s	1904 Easton, Pa.		720 Reeder St., Easton, Pa.
4	Wingebach	Arthur	24	✓	m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1260 Clay Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Sherman	Darwin	39	✓	m	m	1890 Glens Falls, N.Y.		24 Brookside Circle, Bronxville NY.
6	Sherman	E. Phyllis	35	✓	f	m	1894,	Husband U.S. Citizen.	24 Brookside Circle, Bronxville NY.
7	~~Manheim~~	~~Harold~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1900 New York, N.Y.~~		~~16 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
8	~~Manheim~~	~~Eugenie~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1902 Anaconda, Mont.~~		~~16 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
9	~~Pierce~~	~~Marie~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Chicago, Ill.~~		~~53 Charles St., New York, N.Y.~~
10	Quinn	Charles A.	38	✓	m	s	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Simsbury, Conn.
11	~~Ward~~	~~Harold S.~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1896 Leroy, N.Y.~~		~~288 Reid Ave., Crestwood, N.Y.~~
12	Streiffer	Isadore	48	✓	m	m	1881	Naturalized 1901 in the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	59 E-96, New York, N.Y.
13	Streiffer	Harold	15	✓	m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		59 E-96, New York, N.Y.
14	Streiffen	Dorothy	18	✓	f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		59 E-96, New York, N.Y.
15	Brown	Hazel	37	✓	f	m	1892 Lafayette, Ind.		1027 West Clay St. Lancaster, Pa.
16	Young	Rebecca A.	24	✓	f	s	1905 Lancaster, Pa.		405 S-Shippen St., Lancaster, Pa.
17	~~Champ~~	~~Mildred~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1899 Corning, Iowa.~~		~~18 Gramercy Place, New York, N.Y.~~
18	Oshrin	Sydney	23	✓	m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		17 E-97th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Miller	Josephine	26	✓	f	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		81 Lake.Drive Mountain Lakes, N.J.
20	Weart	Edith	32	✓	f	s	1897 Jersey City, N.J.		15312.Plymouth Place, Cleveland, Ohio
21	Forward	Jessie R.	32	✓	f	m	1897 Oberlin, Ohio.		1793 E-89th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Wygant	Samuel	60	✓	m	s	1869 New York, N.Y.		12 W-92nd. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Knoll	Chris	28	✓	m	m	1901 Astoria, N.Y.		3542-73rd. St., Jackson Heights, NY.
24	Knoll	Agnes	27	✓	f	m	1902 College Place, L.I., N.Y.		3542-73rd. St., Jackson Heights, NY.
25	Weiss	Anna	25	✓	f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1142 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.
26	Weiss	Hannah	25	✓	f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1142 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.
27	Ferguson	John H.	37	✓	m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		221-67-92nd Ave., Queens Village NY
28	Ferguson	Erna	29	✓	f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		221-67-92nd Ave., Queens Village NY
29	Br[illegible]r	Elsie	30	✓	f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		2969.Briggs Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
30	Levy	Rae	27	✓	f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		2330 Newtown Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.

Lines 7+8, (Manheim, Harold & Eugene) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.
Line 9, (Pierce, Marie) crossed out. Passenger did not sail./
Line 11, (Ward, Harold S.) crossed out. Passenger did not sail./
Line 17, (Champ, Mildred) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.)

E G Muller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and ... 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd. JULY, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YO.K, 25th.JULY, *192*9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hill	Henry S.	37	✓	m	m	1892 Frankfort, Ky.		9115 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hill	Elaine	34	✓	f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9115 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Lacey	Dr. Jas. Y.	28	✓	m	m	1901 St. Louis, Mo.		305 S-40 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Lacey	Charlotte	24	✓	f	m	1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.		305 S-40 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Telfer	Edgar H.	30	✓	m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		531 E-Lincoln Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
6	Telfer	Christine	27	✓	f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		531 E-Lincoln Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
7	Bennitt	Theodore J.	87	✓	m	s	1842 Brooklyn, N.Y.		104 Etna St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Bennitt	William A.	34	✓	m	s	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		104 Etna St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Mittelstaedt	Edwin C.	23	✓	m	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		111 Euclid Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Buntzen	Peter P	51	✓	m	m	1878	Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1401 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Buntzen	Martha	39	✓	f	m	1890	Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1401 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Buntzen	Jean	13	✓	f	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1401 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Schraeder	Oliver P.	45	✓	m	m	1884 Cleveland, Ohio.		1197 Melbourne Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Schraeder	Mabel	37	✓	f	m	1892 Cleveland, Ohio.		1197 Melbourne Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Schraeder	Oliver P. Jr.	13	✓	m	s	1916 Cleveland, Ohio.		1197 Melbourne Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Pierson	Marie T.	38	✓	f	s	1891, Kansas City, Mo.		508 House Rep; Washington, D.C.
17	Robbins	Isabel	38	✓	fm	m	1891 West Haven, Conn.		23 Union St., West Haven, Conn.
18	Leaf	Sophia	22	✓	f	s	1907 Brockton, Mass.		9120-91st. St., Woodhaven, L.I.,N.Y.
19	Leaf.	Alice	24	✓	f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		9120-91st. St., Woodhaven, L.I.,N.Y.
20	Korotkia	Bertha	18	✓	f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		13501 Woodhaven Boulevard, L.I., N.Y
21	Dunn	Peter H.H.	26	✓	m	m	1903 Washington, D.C.	54	4511 Klingle St., Washington, D.C.
22	Dunn	Leila	24	✓	f	m	1905 Washington, D.C.		4511 Klingle St., Washington, D.C.
23	Dunn	Peter H.H. Jr.	4	✓	m	s	1925 Seattle, Washington.		4511 Klingle St., Washington, D.C.
24	Schoomaker	Charles H.	67	✓	m	m	1862 Albany, N.Y.		Lake Wales, Florida.
25	Schoomaker	Helen Louise	55	✓	f	m	1874 St Pauls, Minn.		Lake Wales, Florida.
~~26~~	~~Hauser~~	~~Esther~~	~~24~~	✓	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Waterbury, Conn.~~		~~Hungerford Ave., Oakville, Conn.~~
27	Strach	Evelyn	27	✓	f	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		268 Linden Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Daniel	Emily	41	✓	f	s	1888 Stanford, Conn.		146 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
29	Daniel,	Harriet	51	✓	f	s	1878 New York, N.Y.		146 Broad St., Newark, N.J.
30	Whipple	Florence	34	✓	f	s	1895 Duluth, Minn.		6 1st. Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

Line 26, (Hauser, Esther) crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 4 BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd. JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th. JULY, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Putnam	Catherine	32	✓	f	s	1897 Worcester, Mass.		21 Shirley St., Worcester, Mass.
2	Smith	Clara B.	42	✓	f	s	1887 Northampton, Mass.		18 Downing St., Worcester, Mass.
3	Holland	Caroline	43	✓	f	s	1886 Belcher Town, Mass.		1334 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.
4	Shoemaker	Carl I.	46		m	s	1883 Munsey, Pa.		2112 N-12th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Jones	Edwin A.	29	✓	m	m	1900 Jackson, Ohio.		8 Bennett Ave., Jackson, Ohio.
6	Jones	Catherine	24	✓	f	m	1905 Athens, Ohio.		8 Bennett Ave., Jackson, Ohio.
7	Strand	Manda	68	✓	f	m	1861	Husband U.S. Citizen.	104-17-114th. St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
8	Strand	Gertrude	26		f	s	1903 NewYork, N.Y.		104-17-114th. St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
9	Finch	Robert S.	60	✓	m	m	1869 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1715 E-Mc.Millan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
10	Finch	Laura B.	60	✓	f	m	1869 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1715 E-Mc.Millan St., Cincinnati, Ohio
11	Walker	Joseph F.	46	✓	m	s	1883 New York, N.Y.		314 W-19 St., New York, N.Y.
12	Brütt	John H.	36	✓	m	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4106-95th. St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
13	Brütt	Marion K.	28	✓	f	m	1901 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		4106-95th. St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
14	Mc.Ghan	Frank F.	35	✓	m	m	1894 Washington, D.C.		5068-42nd. St., L.I.City, L.I., N.Y.
15	Mc.Ghan	Matilda J.	32	✓	f	m	1897 Baltimore, Md.		5068-42nd. St., L.I.City, L.I., N.Y.
16	Del Bello	Sylvester	35	✓	m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		125 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Carozza	John	31	✓	m	s	1898 Yonkers, N.Y.		117 Parkhill Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Hudson	Grace	26	✓	f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		426-76th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	O'Sullivan	Marguerite	29	✓	f	s	1900 Norwalk, Conn.		12 Seaside Place, Norwalk, Conn.
20	Griffin	Eleanor	29	✓	f	s	1900 Norwalk, Conn.		10 Reid St., Norwalk, Conn.
21	Rose	Lucy	52	✓	f	s	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.	35	169 Congress St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Fenno	Elizabeth D.	42	✓	f	m	1887 Denver, Col.		70 Greenridge Ave., White Plains NY
23	Fenno	Neva E.	15	✓	f	s	1914 White Plains, N.Y.		70 Greenridge Ave., White Plains NY
24	Fenno	Charles C.J.	18	✓	m	s	1911 White Plains, N.Y.		70 Greenridge Ave., White Plains NY
25	Eiskamp	Marie	35	✓	f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		28-E17 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Eiskamp	Eleanor	40	✓	f	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		28-E17 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Nicholson	Jennie	40	✓	f	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		3426-16 St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
28	Worcester	Dean K.	31	✓	m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		1105 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Worcester	Lucy	29	✓	f	m	1900 Boston, Mass.		1105 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Du Shane	Anna L.	52	✓	f	s	1877 Baltimore, Md.		Centpole & 31 St., Baltimore, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd. JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th. JULY, 1929

131

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shaw	Badye	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		615 W-183 St., New York, N.Y.
2	Shaw	Frances List	23		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		615 W-183 St., New York, N.Y.
3	Kronenberg	Pearl	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1045 E-4 Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Henshaw	Corinne	35		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		28-E-70 St., New York, N.Y.
5	Gardner	Charles N.	54		m	m	1875 North Bergen, N.J.		32 Bonne Place, Weehawken, N.J.
6	Gardner	Marie W. Wf	35		f	m	1894 Jersey City, N.J.		32 Bonne Place, Weehawken, N.J.
7	Gardner	Charles Jr. Son	11		m	s	1918 Weehawken, N.J.		32 Bonne Place, Weehawken, N.J.
8	O'Sullivan	Ursula	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		819 Orient Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Fessel	Frida F.	40		f	s	1899	Naturalized 1929 in Richmond Court, Richmond, N.Y.	100 St. Marks Place, Staten Is., N.Y.
10	Fischer	Marguerite	24		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		333 Allaise Ave., Leonia, N.J.
11	Ross	Eleanor	25		f	s	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		272 Old Bergen Rd., Jersey City, NJ
12	Stern	Nancy	28		f	m	1901	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1619 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass
13	Waser	Elsie E.	23		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		444 Hartel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Waser	Clara A. List	34		f	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		444 Hartel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Blake	Joseph	28		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		31 E-127 St., New York, N.Y.
16	Nicholas	John	29		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		503 E-14 St., New York, N.Y.
17	Morris	George	33		m	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		257 Widnar St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Morris	Adele Wf	30		f	m	1899	Father U.S. Citizen.	257 Widnar St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Windell	Mildred	35		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		345 W-55 St., New York, N.Y.
20	Windell	Rose	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		511 W-143 St., New York, N.Y.
21	Winkler	Florence	28		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		115 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Hohaus	Reinhard	76		m	w	1853	Naturalized 1886 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	239 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Hodgins	Margaret	25		f	m	1904 Ambler, Pa.		21 South Main, Doylestown, Pa.
24	Mc. Connell	Sadie	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		334 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Beilstein	Mathilda	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		8420 Fort Hamilton, Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Buchman	Rose	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		3521-90 St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
27	Furch	Martha	27		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		464-84 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	~~Mc. Ilvaine~~	~~Margaret~~	~~27~~		f	s	~~1902 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~3300 Midvale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa~~
29	~~Mc. Guire~~	~~Mary B.~~	~~26~~		f	s	~~1903 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~7101 Chew St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
30	Cavalarro	Ralph J.	23		m	m	1906 New Haven, Conn.		371 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Line 28, (Mc Ilvaine, Margaret) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Line 29, (Mc Guire, Mary B.) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser.

Nos. 24, 25 + 27 by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd. JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th.JULY, 1929 135

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Conaway	Ann F.	40		f	s	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		1302 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Loudenslager	Louise	40		f	s	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		4944 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.
3	Bryan	Elizabeth	53		f	s	1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		1629 Widener Place, Philadelphia Pa.
4	Metzger	Emma	29		f	m	1900 Wildwood, N.J.		5426 N-Warnock St., Philadelphia Pa.
5	Savin	Alfred B	24		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1225 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Visscher	Hayden	25		m	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		27 Clinton Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Espen	Frank B.	28		m	s	1901 Atlantic City, N.J.		6601-N-11St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Cardeza	Carlos [illegible]	26		m	s	1903 Washington, D.C.		1829 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Keeting	Rachel	81		f	m	1848	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1186 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Keeting	Ruth W.	58		f	s	1871 New York, N.Y.		1186 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Hanson	Oscar B.	35		m	s	1894	Naturalized 1917 in the Federal Court, Hartford, Conn.	3983 Bliss St., Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.
12	Fonda	Charles E.	45		m	s	1884 Caro, Mich.		1601 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Mc. Douall	Leslie	37		m	m	1892 Buffalo, N.Y.		85 N-18th. St., E-Orange, N.J.
14	Mc. Douall	Florence	36		f	m	1893 Trenton, N.J.		85 N-18th. St., E-Orange, N.J.
15	Mc. Douall	Virginia	11		f	s	1918 E-Orange, N.J.		85 N-18th. St., E-Orange, N.J.
16	Mc. Douall	Douglas	8		m	s	1921 E-Orange, N.J.		85 N-18th. St., E-Orange, N.J.
17	Whitely	John H.	67		m	w	1862 Paterson, N.J.		237 Baltic St., Elizabeth, N.J.
18	Platt	Sara	26		f	s	1903 Troy, N.Y.		2065 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Landsman	Henrietta	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		182 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
20	~~Kelly~~	~~John~~	~~61~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1868 Redbank, N.J.~~		~~106 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.~~
21	~~Kelly~~	~~Euphemia~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1868 New York, N.Y.~~	57	~~106 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.~~
22	~~Kelly~~	~~Grace~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1901 New York, N.Y.~~		~~106 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.~~
23	~~Kelly~~	~~Consuelo~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1900 New Haven, Conn.~~		~~106 Harrison St.~~, E-Orange, N.J.
24	~~Mc. Gahan~~	~~Olive~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1897 New York, N.Y.~~		~~411 W-150 St., New York, N.Y.~~
25	Griffen	Harry S.M.	61		m	m	1868 Newark, N.J.		11 Vermont Ave., Newark, N.J.
26	Griffen	Emelie	59		f	m	1870 New York, N.Y.		11 Vermont Ave., Newark, N.J.
27	Griffen	Clarisse	26		f	s	1903 Newark, N.J.		11 Vermont Ave., Newark, N.J.
28	Allen	Hervey	40		m	m	1869 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Zenovia, N.Y.
29	Eberhardt	Elizabeth	35		f	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		7444 Fayette St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Fort	Anita	35		f	s	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		3100 Midvale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Line 20, 21, 22 & 23, (Kelly, John, Euphemia, Grace & Consuelo) crossed out. Passangers did not sail.
Line 24, (McGahon, Olive) crossed out. Passanger did not sail.

E.G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd., JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th. JULY, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis	Grace	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		193 W-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Empkey	Mildred	30		f	s	1899 Cleveland, Ohio.		1706 E-85th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Griffith	Ethel	30		f	s	1899 Cumberland, Md.		1914 E-101 St., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Wenzel	Louis	43		m	m	1886 Waterbury, Conn.		130 Newton Terrace, Waterbury, Conn.
5	Wenzel	Elizabeth	39		f	m	1890 Waterbury, Conn.		130 Newton Terrace, Waterbury, Conn
6	Kindleysides	Winifred H.	33		f	s	1896	Naturalized 1927 in the District Court, Philadelphia.	402 W-Stafford St., Philadelphia, Pa
7	Barndt	Naomi E.	33		f	s	1896 Bergey, Pa,		116 E-6th. St., Landsdale, Pa.
8	Concilio	Sylvia	28		f	s	1901 Newton, N.J.		980 Park Ave., Woodcliff, N.J.
9	Concilio.	Marie	30		f	s	1899 Newton, N.J.		980 Park Ave., Woodcliff, N.J.
10	Batonick	Lee	24		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		454 Essex.St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Merksamer	Frances	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		South Huntington, L.I., N.Y.
12	Francis	Lewis W.	26		m	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		81 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	~~Ward.~~	~~Frederick A.~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1903 Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.~~		~~11 Gordon Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
14	Cornwall.	Laura A.	25		f	s	1904 White Plains, N.Y.		59 Waller Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
15	Squires	Marjorie	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		51 Waller Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
16	De la Barre	Anne	31		f	s	1898 Providence, R.I.		129 W-58th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Furlong	Louise	35		f	s	1894 St. Josephs, Mo.		345 W-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Le.Ard	Kathryn	33		f	s	1896 Baltimore, Md.		79 W-50.St., New York, N.Y.
19	Farthing	Ernest	37		m	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		4804 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Hoffman	Margaret	25		f	s	1904 Hoboken, N.J.		151 Hackett Place, Jersey City, N.J
21	Faber .	Elinor	23		f	s	1906 Jersey City, N.J.		2 Wegman Court, Jersey City, N.J.
22	Rothenberg	Meyer	42		m	m	1887	Father U.S. Citizen.	334 E-Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Rothenberg	Rebe	34		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		334 E-Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Amend	Sonya	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		258 E-Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Kemp	Helen	21		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		189-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hefferman	Catherine	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		189-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Mc. Menamim	Grace	40		f	s	1889 Conshohocken, Pa.		17 Marble St., Conshohocken, Pa.
28	Regney	Mary	42		f	s	1887 Conshohocken, Pa.		17 Marble St., Conshohocken, Pa.
29	Colyer	Paul H.	39		m	m	1890 Newark, N.J.		52 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Colyer	Josephine	29		f	m	1900 Dallas, Tex.		52 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.

Line 13, (Ward, Frederick A) crossed out. Passanger did not Sail.

E G Mills
Purser.

D J Warner Inspr

vy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 3rd. JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th.JULY, 1929 137

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hunecke	Walter A.	35		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		36-W-9, New York, N.Y.
2	Hunecke	Grace	28		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		36-W-9, New York, N.Y.
3	Anderson	Albert E.	33		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		4726-163 Place, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
4	Anderson	Adair	29		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		4726-163 Place, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
5	Walsh	Clifford S.	38		m	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		134 Brite Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
6	Walsh	Matilda	37		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		134 Brite Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
7	Moyer	Bessie F.	40		f	m	1889 Allentown, Pa.		116 N-15th. St., Allentown, Pa.
8	Smith	Barbara	19		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		457 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	Fox	Miriam	27		f	s	1902 Boston, Mass.		124 Williams St., Chelsea, Mass.
10	Sobel	Flora	25		f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		73 Elm St., Chelsea, Mass.
11	Smith	Mary C.	28		f	s	1901 Boston, Mass.		76 Olney St., Dorchester, Mass.
12	Mc. Hugh	Mary C.	30		f	s	1899 Boston, Mass.		27 Milburn Ave., Melrose, Mass.
13	Bercowitz	Sarah	28		f	s	1901 Baltimore, Md.		818 Whitecock St., Baltimore, Md.
14	Bercowitz	Matilda J.	26		f	s	1903 Baltimore, Md.		818 Whitecock St., Baltimore, Md.
15	Mullen	Edward F.	36		m	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		11 Orkney Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Tobias	Sidney	26		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		2964 Perry Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Tobias	Betty	25		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		2964 Perry Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Starr	Viola	29		f	s	1900 Wilmington, Del.		618 N-9th. St., Wilmington, Del.
19	Starr	Lewette	25		f	s	1904 Wilmington, Del.		618 N-9th. St., Wilmington, Del.
20	Brister	Howard C.	26		m	s	1903 Memphis, Tenn.		3500 Caloway Ave., Baltimore, Md.
21	Campbell	Edward M.	28		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		225 N-69 St., New York, N.Y.
22	Jacobsen	Frank S.	29		m	m	1900 Elizabeth, N.J.	59	129 E-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Mc. Manus	Kathleen	29		f	s	1900 New Haven, Conn.		191 English St., New Haven, Conn.
24	Alberstett	Vernon R.	31		m	m	1898 Davis, Ill.		424 Floyd St., Toledo, Ohio.
25	Alberstett	Marjorie	31		f	m	1889 Indianapolis, Ia.		424 Floyd St., Toledo, Ohio.
26	Withers	George	49		m	m	1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1556 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Withers	Theresa	48		f	m	1881	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1556 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Goetz	Joseph	58		m	m	1871	Naturalized 1898 at Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	402 Grove St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Goetz	Eva	47		f	m	1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.		402 Grove St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Mc. Govern	Mary	23		f	s	1906 New Haven, Conn.		39 Rose St., New Haven, Conn.

Warner, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 23rd. JULY, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 25th. JULY, 1929 138

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alofsin	Ruth	24		f	s	1905 Norwich, Conn.		4306-46 St., Sunnyside, L.I., N.Y.
2	Haas	Maud	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		238 E-36th., St., New York, N.Y.
3	Mayo	Edna	25		f	s	1904 Altus, Okla.		340 W-85 St., New York, N.Y.
4	Schneider	Louis L.	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		788 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Schneider	Nettie L.	23		f	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		788 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Bergin	Daniel T.	30		m	m	1899 New Rochelle, N.Y.		88 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
7	Bergin	Cecile	28		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		88 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
8	Meyer	John C.	52		m	m	1877	Father U.S. Citizen.	3333-98th. St., Corona, L.I., N.Y.
9	Meyer	Emma	47		f	m	1882 Kingston, N.Y.		3333-98th. St., Corona, L.I., N.Y.
10	Schwacke	Fred	56		m	m	1873	Naturalized 1904 in the Southern Court, New York, N.Y.	4006-91st. St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
11	Schwacke	Minnie	52		f	m	1877	Husband U.S. Citizen.	4006-91st. St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
12	Burns	Dean T.	37		m	m	1898 Stenbenville, Ohio.		5350 Large St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Burns	Mary	28		f	m	1901 Stenbenville, Ohio.		5350 Large St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Lowan	George E/	40		m	m	1889 Charleston, S.C.		508 W-140 St., New York, N.Y.
15	Lowan	Elsie G.	29		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		508 W-140 St., New York, N.Y.
16	Schaffer	Sol	24		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		1854 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Schaffer	Sylvia	21		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		1854 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Goldstein	Harry	29		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2111 Beekman Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Goldstein	Ethel	29		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2111 Beekman Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Levine	Iva	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		163 Hope Ave., Panaic, N.Y.
21	Pratt	Raymond	31		m	m	1898 Lynbrook, N.Y.		27 Melrose Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
22	Pratt	Helen B.	30		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		27 Melrose Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
23	Carter	Harry B.	37		m	m	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		146 Whitehall Boulevard Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
24	Carter	Marjorie	33		f	m	1896, New Suffolk, N.Y.		146 Whitehall Boulevard Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
25	May	Grace	35		f	s	1894, New York, N.Y.		7713 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Bunce	Oliver	27		m	s	1902 ~~New York~~ England, N.Y.	thru father papers	111 Alexander St., Newark, N.J.
27	Iliff	Fred	30		m	s	1899 Hoboken, N.J.		5 Elmwood Terrace, Irvington, N.J.
28	Campbell	Lee	26		f	s	1903 Scranton, Pa.		128 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Campbell	Veronica	25		f	s	1904 Scranton, Pa.		128 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Hunt	Mabel	46		f	m	1883 Camden, N.J.		14 Fairmount St., Nashua, N.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA. *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA., JULY 23rd, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 25th, *192*9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mc Kiernan	Jane A.	29		f	s	1900 Narfolk Conn.		98 Blark St., New Haven Conn.
2	Daly	Regina	27		f	s	1902 New Haven Conn.		131 Grafton St., New Haven Conn.
3	Daly	Elizabeth	23		f	s	1906 New Haven Conn.		131 Grafton St., New Haven Conn.
4	Robinson	Mary	25		f	s	1904 New Haven Conn.		31 Ford St., New Haven Conn.
5	Wynne	Mary E.	27		f	s	1902 New Haven Conn.		68 Clark St., New Haven Conn.
6	Farrell	Albert N.	30		m	m	1899 Somerville Mass.		Ardmore Pa.
7	Barrell	Annebelle	30		f	m	1899 Wymewood Pa.		Ardmore Pa.
8	Murray	Helen	36		f	s	1893 Boston Mass.		134 Boston St., Dorchester Mass.
9	Dundon.	Molly	38		f	s	1891 Boston Mass.		635 Saratoga St., East Boston Mass.
10	Edwards	Mattie	50		f	m	1879	Husband U.S. Citizen	340-E-30th St, New York, N.Y.
11	Randall	Clifford	24		m	m	1905 Cleveland, Ohio.		589 Wahl Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
12	Randall	Renete	23		f	m	1906 Milwaukee, Wisc.		589 Wahl Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
13	Wieber	Alvina	37		f	s	1892 Cincinnati, Ohio.		239 Pike St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	Hunt	Marguerite	38		f	s	1891 Covington, Ky.		2212 Stewett St., Covington, Ky.
15	Johnson	Rosa	74		f	m	1855 Richmond, Va.		2212 Stewett St, Covington, Ky.
16	Pennegar	Harry	43		m	m	1886 Coates Ville, Pa.		1509 Foulk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Pennegar	Elizabeth	38		f	m	1891 Mahoney City Pa.		1509 Foulk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Colgan	Edward W.	47		m	s	1882 Cleveland, Ohio.		8416 Wade Packe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Frohmann	Lester H.	37		m	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		309-W-99th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Anthony	Dale E.	20		m	s	1909 Rockport, Pa.		310-W-Broad St., Hazelton, Pa.
21	Mitchell	Lucille	21		f	s	1908 Wheatland, Pa.	67	320 Spruce Ave., Sharon, Pa.
22	Mitchell	Florence	34		f	s	1895 Fredonia, Pa.		320 Spruce Ave., Sharon, Pa.
23	Davis	Anna R.	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		1744 Topping Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Mc Keever	Cecelia	48		f	s	1881 New York, N.Y.		1804 Ave "L" Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Mc Keever	Ida	44		f	s	1885 New York, N.Y.		1804 Ave "L" Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Mc Cormack	John	23		m	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9721-118th St., Richmond, L.I.N.Y.
27	Wiltgen	Gertrude	25		f	s	1904 Chicago, Ill.		4850-N-Claremont Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	Steggers	Christine	26		f	s	1903 Chicago, Ill.		1019 Oakland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	Randall	Ann	28		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		38 Barrow St., New York, N.Y.
30	Ericson	Melba	23		f	s	1906 Chicago, Ill.		7551 Chaffer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA. *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA. , JULY 23rd , *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY25th , *192*9

15

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sayles	Jennie	48		f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		3493 Raymont Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.
2	Sayles	Eleanor W.	21		f	s	1908 Arlington, N.J.		3493 Raymont Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.
3	Johnson	Enoch	69		m	s	1860 Moline Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
4	Pack	Emanuel	25		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		865-E- 167th St., Bronx N.Y.
5	Pack	Rose	28		f	m	1901	Father U.S. Citizen	865-E- 167th St., Bronx N.Y.
6	O'Brien	Zella	24		f	s	1905 Kearney Nebraska		Pineapple St., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Wilcox	James B.	69		m	s	1860 Columbus Ohio.		32 Hoffman Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
8	Maxson	Raymond	39		m	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		Ambler, Pa.
9	Maxson	Wilhelmina	37		f	m	1892 Covington Va.		Ambler, Pa.
10	Bell	William H.	47		m	m	1882 Jersey City N.J.		215-E- 197 St., New York, N.Y.
11	Conway	Alphonsus	36		m	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		30 Franklin St., Media Pa.
12	White	Mabel R.	51		f	m	1878 New Haven Conn.		298 Willow St., New Haven Conn.
13	White	Alice	24		f	s	1905 Cummington Mass.		298 Willow St., New Haven Conn.
14	Kemery	Myrtle	40		f	m	1889 Youngstown Ohio		229-W- State St., Sharon Pa.
15	Schwohl	Ethel	38		f	m	1891 Youngstown Ohio.		412- 9th St., Beaver Falls Pa.
16	Schwohl	Alfred C.	9		m	s	1920 Beaver Falls Pa.		412- 9th St., Beaver Falls Pa.
17	Geib	Charles W.	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		25 Prospect Place New York, N.Y.
18	Geib	Dorothy M.	22		f	m	1907 Boston Mass.		25 Prospect Place New York, N.Y.
19	Mc Carthy	Anna	35		f	s	1893 Hartford Conn.		10 Vine St., Hartford Conn.
20	Burke	Catherine	59		f	s	1870 Hartford Conn.		105 Webster St., Hartford Conn.
21	La Hiff	Mildred	48		f	m	1881 Staten Island N.Y.		1485 Park Boulevard Pittsburgh Pa.
22	La Hiff	Ruth	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1485 Park Boulevard Pittsburgh Pa.
23	La Hiff	Bert J.	50		m	m	1879 Rahway N.J.		1485 Park Boulevard Pittsburgh Pa.
24	La Hiff	Harolet	24		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1485 Park Boulevard Pittsburgh Pa.
25	~~Long~~	~~Harriet~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1906 Pittsburg Pa.~~		~~1325 Union St., Mc Keesport Pa.~~
26	Hitchens	~~Dorothy~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 Pittsburg Pa.~~		~~2012 Jenny Lind Mc Keesport Pa.~~
27	~~Scott~~	~~Margaret H.~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Pittsburg Pa.~~		~~2012 Jenny Lind Mc Keesport Pa.~~
28	Young	Wilfred	28		m	s	1901 Centreville R.I.		78 Gawisboro St., Boston Mass.
29	Merrill	Clay M.	47		m	m	1882 Nashville Ark.		Army & Navy Hospital Hot Springs Ark.
30	Merrill	Rose	37		f	m	1892 Natchez Miss.		Army & Navy Hospital Hot Springs Ark.

Line 25, (Long, Harriett) crossed out. Passanger did not sail.
Line 26, (Hitchens, Dorothy) crossed out. Passanger did not sail.
Line 27, (Scott, Margaret H) crossed out. Passanger did not sail.

E G Miller
Purser

E. Manuel Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

12 141

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDA. *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA., JULY23rd, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 25th, *192*9

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Lambert	Margaret	41		f	s	1888 Red Hook N.Y.		Glastonbury Conn.	
2	Lambert	Helen	67		f	m	1862 Glastonbury Conn.		Glastonbury Conn.	
3	Mc Donough	Margaret	38		f	s	1891 Wheeling- West Va.		1001 Mc Cullough St., Wheeling-West Va.	
4	Maunsell	Frances	29		f	s	1900 Stillwater Minn.		2753 Freemont Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	
5	Baecht	Albert	30		m	m	1899 Jersey City N.J.		474 Bramhall Ave. Jersey City N.J.	
6	Baecht	Wilhelmina	26		f	m	1903 Carthage N.Y.		474 Bramhall Ave. Jersey City N.J.	
7	Schaefer	David	46		m	m	1883	Naturalized 1903 in the Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y.	4063 Boulevard- N- Bergin N.J.	
8	Schaefer	Elizabeth	46		f	m	1883 Brooklyn N.Y.		4063 Boulevard-N- Bergin N.J.	
9	Hartman	Lillian	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		1736 Park View Ave. New York, N.Y.	
10	Stark	Francis R.	51		m	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		514 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.	
11	Jacobson	Mary	42		f	m	1887	Husband U.S. Citizen	1270-E- Ferry St., Buffalo N.Y.	
12	Carpenter	Beulah	39		f	m	1890 Watertown N.Y.		Watertown N.Y.	a
13	Carpenter	Anna	51		f	s	1878 Watertown N.Y.		Watertown N.Y.	a
14	Townsend	Mary	33		f	s	1896 Watertown N.Y.		Watertown N.Y.	
15	Carpenter	Lucuis R.	48		m	s	1881 Watertown N.Y.		Watertown N.Y.	
16	Sachs	Charles	39		m	m	1890	Naturalized 1917 in the Mercer County Court Trenton N.J.	133 Pennington Ave. Trenton N.J.	
17	~~Wagner~~	~~Richard~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1907 Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~4313- 9th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	
18	Baker	Helen	25		f	s	1904 Indianapolis Ind.		Hotel St Andrews 72nd St., Broadway N.Y.	
19	Vasallo	Eleanor	30		f	s	1899 Brooklyn N.Y.		Seaford Long Island N.Y.	
20	Pedigree	Eleanor H.	28		f	s	1901 Camden N.J.		3010 Federal St., Camden N.J.	
21	Heron	Martha S.	30		f	s	1899 Philadelphia Pa.		1925 Venango St., Philadelphia Pa.	
22	Hoyt	Charles A.	40		m	m	1889 Brooklyn N.Y.		Gramatan St., Bronxville N.Y.	
23	Hoyt	Edith B.	27		f	m	1902 Garrett Park, Md.		Gramatan St., Bronxville N.Y.	
24	Morrell	Frank A.	49		m	m	1880 Buffalo N.Y.		19 Sherman St., Buffalo N.Y.	
25	Morrell	Charlotte M.	28		f	m	1901 Buffalo N.Y.		19 Sherman St., Buffalo N.Y.	
26	Patterson	Henry S.	51		m	s	1878 Ripley, Ohio.		36-W- 35th St., N.Y.	
27	Pelosi	Mittie	36		m	s	1893 [illegible]	Father U.S. Citizen	241 Washington St., Haverhill Mass.	
28	Geisinger	Lester	35		m	m	1894 Philadelphia Pa.		6041 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	
29	Geisinger	Louise	33		f	m	1896 Virginia		6041 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	
30	Bowers	Annie	34		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		Park Central Hotel New York, N.Y.	

Line 17, (Wagner, Richard) Crossed out. Passanger did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. BERMUDA. Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., JULY 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 25th, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Foggitt	Amy	27	✓	f	m	1902 Providence R.I.		242-W-76 St., New York, N.Y.
2	Gallup	Inez	33	✓	f	m	1896 Wymne Me.		516-W-167 St., New York, N.Y.
3	Niles	Grace	31	✓	f	s	1898 Oxford N.Y.		42-E-50St., New York, N.Y.
4	Wright	Peggy	33	✓	f	s	1896 Pott Jervis N.Y.		42-E-50 St., New York, N.Y.
5	Blum	Pauline	28	✓	f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		2400 Walten Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	~~Barbee~~	~~Richard~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1885 Lafayette Ind.~~		~~Springdale Conn.~~
7	Mallalieu	S Leon	35	✓	m	m	1894 Chester East Pa.		930 Elm St., Coats Ville Pa.
8	Mallalieu	Leonard A.	35	✓	f	m	1896 Harrisburg Pa.		930 Elm St., Coats Ville Pa.
9	Wagner	Richard	22	✓	m	s	1907 Brooklyn N.Y.		4313- 9th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Glidden	Jay	49	✓	m	m	1880 Springfield Ill.		Highland Park Ill.
11	Glidden	Lola	47	✓	f	m	1882 Dallas Tex.		Highland Park Ill.
12	Gies	Marie C.	38	✓	f	s	1891 Philadelphia Pa.		6141-N- Lawrance St., Philadelphia Pa.
13	Gies	Hilda	25	✓	f	s	1904 Easton Pa.		St. Agnes Hospital Philadelphia Pa
14	Ehmer	Mary	63	✓	f	m	1866 Philadelphia Pa.		522 Fishers Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
15	Hamilton	James	38	✓	m	s	1891 Philadelphia Pa.		1528 Brown St., Philadelphia Pa.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E J Warner Inspr

64

Line 6, (Barbee Richard) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Lines 16 to 30, inclusive, left blank.

E L Miller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

L. Russell, In
nc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

SEAMEN SI... ORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Thomas	Woods	20	British	Joseph	Campion	22	U. S. A.
Martin	Connor	21	-do-	Robert	Brightman	18	U. S. A
Joseph	Burns	23	-do-	Leo	Beste	24	U. S. A.
Thomas	Hart	24	-do-	Jack	Powers	21	British
Bernard	Bennett	42	-do-	Louis	Stern	37	U. S. A.
James	Platt	28	-do-	George	Carey	45	British
James	Cavanaugh	30	-do-				
Robert	Barendale	32	-do-				
Richard	Woods	20	-do-				
Harry	Williams	17	U. S. A.				
Frank	Ferns	29	British				
Fredk	Matthews	23	-do-				
George	Bates	36	-do-				
Richard	Brown	37	-do-				
George	Aston	21	-do-				
Frederick	Painter	20	-do-				
Martin	Hunt	24	-do-				
James	Chambers	24	-do-				
Peter	Shyvers	60	-do-				
Charles	Hall	27	-do-				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jeffries-Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by ... Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
July 27th, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Bermuda" from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	326	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	332

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1929, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95. N. R., and is expected to sail July 27th, 1929. for Bermuda via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 143

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
AUG 2 29
RECD

14-1613

17	ABRAHAM	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	✓
18	LYNCH	JOHN		"	4.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	✓
19	BURGESS	RUSSELL	✓	"	25.6.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	✓
20	FOSTER	HERBERT	✓	"	2.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	✓
21	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓	"	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	✓
22	STUART	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	✓
	YEAWOOD	FITZ	✓	"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150	✓
	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~152~~	
	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~"~~	~~16.11.28~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~	~~150~~	
	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓	STOREKEEPER	26-11-28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	✓
	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD	✓	CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
28	TALBOT	ARNOLD	✓	BSN. MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183	✓
29	SMITH	PERCY	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	HICKSON	LESLIE	✓	CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	✓

28

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14-130

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 326

35 n. S.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 25 JULY 1929, 1929, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

141

14-1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Charles	Gardner	21	British	July 20th 1929	New York
Walter	Watson	19	U. S. A.	do	do
Samuel	Atherton	28	British	do	do
John	McKillop	39	British	do	do
Arthur	Gibson	43	British	June 22nd 1929	do
Cyril	Hoyte	19	U. S. C.	June 8th 1929	do
Fioro	D'Agostino	21	U. S. C.	June 1st 1929	do
Fredk.	Eaves	34	British	May 29th 1929	do
Frank	Walker	28	U. S. A.	do	do
Herbert	Knight	21	British	do	do
Alexander	Fox	35	do	December 15th 1928	do
Denis	Cronin	35	do	June 15th 1929	do
Patrick	Halligan	22	do	July 13th 1929	do
William	Lee	30	do	July 20th 1929	do
Frank	Bispham	23	do	do	do
Edward	Leonard	21	do	do	do
Robert	Severs	24	do	do	do
Peter	Waldron	24	do	do	do
Robert	Dixon	26	do	do	do
Duncan	Campbell	21	do	June 7th 1929	do

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	YEAWOOD	FITZ			"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150	
	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~152~~	
	~~RYAN~~	~~MARTIN~~			~~"~~	~~16.11.28~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~	~~150~~	
	TAYLOR	DAVID			STOREKEEPER	26-11-28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	
	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	
28	TALBOT	ARNOLD			BSN. MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183	
29	SMITH	PERCY			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
30	HICKSON	LESLIE			CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents* FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

D. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 326 35 u.s.

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y. Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 25 JULY 1929, 1929, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES			MASTER	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM. A.			STAFF CAPT.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	175	✓
3	BURNS	STANLEY			CHF.OFFICER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	170	✓
4	CORKE	GEORGE			CADET	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	145	✓
5	WAITE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	158	✓
6	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	148	✓
7	HATTON	HERBERT			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	IRISH	"	5-7	150	✓
8	JOHNSON	HENRY			Q. M.	18.2.28	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	✓
9	MULLER	EMIL. G.			PURSER	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C. /	5-8	155	✓
10	CROWTHER	ROBERT			3RD.PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
11	SAUL	DAVID			CLERK	28.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	152	✓
12	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	2.3.28	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A	U.S.C /	5-10	160	✓
13	DAVIS	VINCENT			Q. M.	10.4.28	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	✓
14	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			BSN. MATE	1.6.28	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-8	165	✓
15	DILLON	MOSES			A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	✓
16	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	156	✓
17	ABRAHAM	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	✓
18	LYNCH	JOHN			"	4.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	✓
19	BURGESS	RUSSELL			"	25.6.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	✓
20	FOSTER	HERBERT			"	2.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	✓
21	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	✓
22	STUART	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	✓
	YEAWOOD	FITZ			"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	150	✓
	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~152~~	
	~~RYAN~~	~~MARTIN~~			~~"~~	~~16.11.28~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~	~~150~~	
	TAYLOR	DAVID		–	STOREKEEPER	16-11-28	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	✓
	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
28	TALBOT	ARNOLD			BSN. MATE	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	183	✓
29	SMITH	PERCY			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	HICKSON	LESLIE			CLERK	5.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	✓

28

Line

Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA". , arriving at, NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1929 , 19 29, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BELL	JOSEPH	✓		A. B.	17.12.28	BERMUDA	NO	YES	36	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-4	135	✓
	2	CROSSE	EDWARD			SR.2ND.OFFCR.	2.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	140	✓
	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~JAMES~~			~~A. B.~~	~~29.12.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLK~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~146~~	
	4	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		"	11.3.29	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
	5	MATHESON	MURDOCH	✓		1ST.W.T.O.	16.3.29	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-11	165	✓
	6	CARTER	LESLIE	✓		JR.2ND.OFFCR.	29.3.29	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	✓
	7	MC DERMOTT	FRANK	✓		CARP.MATE	12.4.29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	166	✓
	8	WILTSHIRE	DOUGLAS	✓		5TH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	158	✓
	9	WELCH	GEORGE	✓		A. B.	16.4.29	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-8	153	✓
	10	BROWN	ROBERT	✓		M.W.MAN	1.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	IRISH	"	5-10	155	✓
	11	HATTA	ALWYN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-8	141	✓
	12	HALL	CYRIL	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	145	✓
	13	JACKSON	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.A	U.S.C /	5-7	138	✓
	14	MC RONALD	GERALD	✓		CAPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
	15	DALZIEL	WILFRED	✓		2ND.PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	139	✓
	16	WELCH	GEORGE	✓		Q. M.	15.6.29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	146	✓
	17	BARRELL	HILGROE	✓		A. B.	17.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	31	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-10	165	✓
	18	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	145	✓
	19	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	135	✓
	20	STARR	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.W.T.O.	22.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	146	✓
	21	SMITH	GEOFFREY	✓		SR.3RD.OFFCR.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	142	✓
	22	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		~~24x6x~~ A.B. ~~24xMx29~~	24.6.29 ~~BERMMMX~~	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-6	134	✓
	23	DANIELS	EDWARD	✓		MESSMAN	29.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	U.S.A	U.S.C. /	5-9	145	✓
	24	~~THOMAS~~	~~FREDERICK~~			~~A. B.~~	~~1.7.29~~	~~BERMUDA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	✓
	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~A.B.~~	~~8.7.29.~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Afr Blk.~~	~~British~~	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
	26	Hayward	George	✓	—	A.B.	8.7.29.	Bermuda	"	"	36	M	Afr. Blk.	British	6-2	152	✓
	27	Smith	Levison	✓		A.B.	8.7.29.	Bermuda	"	"	33	M	Afr Blk.	British	5-10	150	✓
P.E.	28	Parris	Branford	✓		A.B.	20.7.29.	New York	"	"	28	M	Afr Blk	British	5-9	146	✓
1st	29	Seward	Francis	✓		3rd.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-9	145	✓
P.E.	30	BELL	RUSSELL	✓		A.B.	22.7.29.	BERMUDA	NO	YES	20	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH.	5-8	158	✓

27

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1340

Mawer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA". , arriving at, NEW YORK , 25 JULY 1929 , 1929 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARBY	JOSEPH	✓		STAFF.CHF.ENG	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156 ✓	
2	SAUL	WILLIAM	✓		SR.2ND.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5-9	170 ✓	
3	WALKER	EDWARD	✓		SR.3RD.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150 ✓	
4	HASWELL	HERBERT	✓		5TH.ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	160 ✓	
5	WHICHER	SYDNEY	✓		1ST.REFG.ENG	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	144 ✓	
6	GALEY	HARRY	✓		3RD.ELECTN	10.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	143 ✓	
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~STRKEEPER~~	~~20.4.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~159~~	
8	WARNE	LESLIE	✓		2ND.SATY.ENG	28.7.28	BERMUDA	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-1	165 ✓	
9	MC RAE	JAMES	✓		LEADING HAND	7.8.28	NEW Y RK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	140 ✓	
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANTHONY~~			~~OILER~~	~~24.[illegible].28~~	~~BERMUDA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~148~~	
11	SCOTT	GEORGE	✓		MESSMAN	3.9.28	BERMUDA.	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-7	142 ✓	
12	COOPER	WALTER	✓		JNR.ENGINEER	8.10.28	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	140 ✓	
13	~~MC CULLOCH~~	~~ARCHIBALD~~			~~1ST.SANTY.ENG~~	~~29.10.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~138~~	
14	SKINNER	WILLIAM	✓		SNR. ~~JR.~~4TH.ENGR	10.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150 ✓	
15	POWDERLEY	PATRICK	✓		STORE KEEPER. ~~OILER~~	12.1.29	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	"	5-10	160 ✓	
16	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.ENGINEER	2.2.29	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	142 ✓	
17	WALKER	JOSEPH	✓		JNR.ELECTN	23.2.29	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145 ✓	
18	MC CONOCHIE	KENNETH	✓		JNR 4th. ~~5TH~~.ENGNR.	29.3.29	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140 ✓	
19	BUTLER	JAMES	✓		JNR. 3rd. ~~SR.4TH~~.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150 ✓	
20	MASSON	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.ELECTN	12.1.29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	132 ✓	
21	COSGROVE	ROBERT	✓		OILER	1.6.29	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	144 ✓	
22	WAITH	CHARLES	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	143 ✓	
23	HAWNEY	EDWARD	✓		JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	136 ✓	
24	DONNELLY	FRANCIS	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	"	5-8	143 ✓	
25	MC TUFFIN	ARTHUR	✓		OILER	8.6.29	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145 ✓	
26	BREWIS	ROBERT	✓		JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	135 ✓	
27	CAMPBELL	DUNCAN	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	127 ✓	
28	MACINTOSH	JAMES	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	138 ✓	
29	RICHARDSON	FRED	✓		Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	143 ✓	
30	GENNIS	WILLIAM	✓		EXT.6TH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	150 ✓	

27

3

Line

Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Local Agents

E. Manes

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

14-1240

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA". , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 25 JULY 1929 , *19* 29, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

1 17

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	~~DIXON~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓		~~[illegible]~~	~~8.6.29~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-7~~	~~138~~	
	2	CRONIN	DENNIS	✓		OILER	15.6.29	"	yes	Dis. to reship foreign	35	M	"	"	5-8	154	✓
	3	JENSEN	ANDRERS	✓		Junior Engr. ~~[illegible]~~	24.6.29	BERMUDA	No	"	31	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-9	155	✓
	4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~20.6.29~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-7~~	~~134~~	
	5	LAFFEY	PATRICK	✓		OILER	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	143	✓
	6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~WIPER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~135~~	
	7	MILEY	JOHN	✓		WIPER	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	142	✓
	8	TAYLOR	EDWARD	✓		JR.2ND.ENGR.	6.7.29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	130	✓
	9	TIERNEY	PETER	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
	10	~~WHITE~~	~~ARTHUR~~			~~OILER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~136~~	
	11	~~MC INTYRE~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~WIPER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~149~~	
	12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
	13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Wiper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~135~~	
	14	~~[illegible]~~	~~PETER~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~130~~	
	15	NELSON	LEWIS	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	No	"	38	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-10	156	✓
	16	Colley	Thomas	✓		1st Santy Engr	8.7.29.	Bermuda	No	Yes	34	M	Welsh	British	5-7	140	✓
	17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~13.7.29.~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
	18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Frank~~			~~Wiper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
	19	Halligan	Patrick	✓		~~Wiper~~ OILER.	"	"	yes	Dis. to reship foreign "	22	M	"	"	5-7	136	✓
	20	Whiting	Rex	✓		Jnr Engineer	15.7.29.	Bermuda	No	Yes	19	M	Bermudian	British	5-9	158	✓
P.E.	21	Tee	William	✓		Wiper	20.7.29.	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-7	138	✓
1st.	22	Bispham	Frank	✓		"	"	"	yes	Dis. to reship foreign "	23	M	"	"	5-8	142	✓
1st	23	Leonard	Edward	✓		"	"	"	yes	" Do	21	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
1st.	24	Severs	Robert	✓		"	"	"	yes	" Do	24	M	"	"	5-9	150	✓
1st.	25	Cardwell	William	✓		"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	135	✓
1st.	26	Waldron	Peter	✓		Oiler	"	"	yes	Dis. to reship foreign "	24	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓
1st	27	Dixon	Robert	✓		Wiper	"	"	yes	" Do	26	M	"	"	5-7	138	✓
1st	28	Wilson	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	156	✓
P.E.	29	Nagle	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	125	✓
P.E.	30	Lowe	James	✓		1st/Electrician	15.7.29.	Bermuda	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	156	✓

20
4

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

D Marne
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 25 JULY 1929, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHF. STWD	1.1.29	BELFAST	NO.	YES.	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
2	PILONE	PETER	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
3	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	146	✓
4	WILLMORE	ARTHUR	✓		S.C.BKPR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
5	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	153	✓
6	~~DUNSTANE~~	~~HARRY~~			~~STKPR.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~162~~	
7	CHANNER	RUSSELL	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
8	HAMMOND. ~~EMMANUEL~~	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	15	✓
9	ORMAN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	125	✓
10	MOORECROFT	REX	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
11	BURTON	ALBERT	✓		B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	146	✓
12	RUMNEY	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
13	DWYER	WILLIAM	✓		SALOON BKPR.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	167	✓
14	VARNER	PERCY	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	125	✓
15	MAYHALL	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
16	BARFOOT	DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
17	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
18	COLE	GEORGE	✓		DK. STWD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
19	CLAPHAM	RICHARD	✓		ASST. DK. STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	151	✓
20	AHERN	FREDERICK	✓		AST STWD.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	163	✓
21	JONES	THOMAS	✓		LIBRARIAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	144	✓
22	RAYMENT	BERNARD	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	123	✓
23	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	✓		B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
24	BROOMFIELD	LOUIS	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
25	BRENNAN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	135	✓
26	HANNA	GEORGE	✓		OFFICER'S STWD	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
27	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		170
28	GARNER	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	✓
29	EAGLES	GEORGE	✓		CHEF	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	142	✓
30	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓		ROAST CK.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓

29/5

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

Warne
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________ of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 2 JULY 1929, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BASTIN	PERCY	✓		ENTREE CK.	1.1.29	BELFAST	No.	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	132	✓
2	HARTNELL	JOE	✓		ASST. CONFECTIONER.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
3	ELFORD	ERNEST	✓		2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	111	✓
4	BRUSHETT	SYDNEY	✓		CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
5	MARCHANT	WALTER	✓		ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	✓
6	DONOHUE	WILLIAM	✓		~~ASST.~~ 2nd. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
7	MUNDEN	GILBERT	✓		~~2ND.~~ CHF. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	146	✓
8	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		BARKEEPER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
9	PERRACHIO	FRANK	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
10	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STWDESS	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	140	✓
11	ELL	THOMAS	✓		ASST STWD.	10.3.28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
12	GREEN	CYRIL	✓		HD. WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
13	HILL	ROBERT	✓		B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓
14	HUGGINS	THOMAS	✓		CREW CK.	"	"	"	"	35	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	155	✓
15	WILLMORE	ERNEST	✓		CHF. PANTS	13.3.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	180	✓
16	~~CURRIE~~	~~GORDON~~	✓		~~[illegible]~~	~~15.3.28~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~135~~	
17	HYDE	WILLIAM	✓		S.R.STWD	14.4.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	137	✓
18	HORROCKS	JOSEPH	✓		B.R.STWD	29.4.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	139	✓
19	DE MARCO	GABRIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓
20	STEVENS	ROBERT	✓		ASST STWD	5.5.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓
21	GORE	HERBERT	✓		ASST. STWDS.	16.5.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
22	BARFOOT	HAROLD	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	✓
23	JONES	HENRY	✓		B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	156	✓
24	ADIE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	159	✓
25	BEACON	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	174	✓
26	~~MC INERNEY~~	~~JOHN~~	✓		~~ASST. PANTS~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
27	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DK. STWD	"	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	B'DIAN	"	5-10	200	✓
28	RYAN	FRANK	✓		ASST STWD & WRITER	16.6.28	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A	U.S.C.	5-8	157	✓
29	BIRCHALL	THOMAS	✓		ASST STWD	6.7.28	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160	✓
30	THOMAS	DAVID	✓		ASST. STORES	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	167	✓

28

6

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—130

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ ***day*** *of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by F. E. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 25 JULY 1929 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14-1290

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'BRIEN	ANNIE	✓		STWDESS	6.7.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	133	✓
2	~~AGAN~~	~~JOHN~~	✓		~~EX. CHEF~~	~~2.7.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~136~~	
3	MILLER	JOHN	✓		ASST STWD	3.8.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	145	✓
4	SHEPPARD	DARNLEY	✓		PANT. SCLN	17.8.28	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK	"	59	145	✓
5	HARRIS	KATE	✓		STWDESS	224.8.28	"	"	"	44	F	ENGLISH	"	5-5	155	✓
6	ANDREWS	VICTOR	✓		LARDER CK.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	✓
7	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓		D.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
8	SANDERS	BASIL	✓		PANT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	1 45	✓
9	BROUGH	ANNIE	✓		STWDESS	14.9.28	"	"	"	39	F	ENGLISH	"	5-4	130	✓
10	HIGGINS	GEORGE	✓		D.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	140	✓
11	GERRIE	ROBERT	✓		ASST STWD	28.9.28	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	✓
12	MATHIAS	ROBERT	✓		LAUNDRYMEN	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	148	✓
13	TIGNE	JOHN	✓		ASST STWD	5.10.28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	58	150	✓
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~GEORGE~~	✓		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~130~~	
15	ROLF	WILLIAM	✓		ASST STWD.	25.10.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
16	BLEASE	WILLIAM	✓		GYM. ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
17	JONES	MARK	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5810	143	✓
18	STONE	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER.	24.11.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	154	✓
19	MELLISH	WALTER	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	165	✓
20	ENGERT	HENRY	✓		ASST STWD.	9.12.28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	140	✓
21	STAZICKER	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	✓
22	STICKLAND	ARTHUR	✓		S.P.ATTDT	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	151	✓
23	STANTON	MARTIN	✓		D.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	143	✓
24	FOX	ALEXANDER	✓		"	15.12.28	"	Yes.	"	35	"	" Visitors ship foreign	"	5-6	145	✓
25	MAIN	WILLIAM	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	NO	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	154	✓
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~EDWARD~~	✓		~~"~~	~~29.12.28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~59~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~	~~149~~	
27	JONES	THOMAS A.	✓		ASST STWD.	5.1.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
28	BELBODA	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF E.M.R.STWD	1.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	145	✓
29	MC RONALD	HOWARD	✓		PAGE BOY	7.1.29	"	"	"	14	"	ENGLISH	"	4-7	85	✓
30	LAMBERT	ENGLEBY	✓		KIT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	180	✓

27

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

8

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 2 5 JULY 1929, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TODD	ARTHUR	✓		ASST BAKER	14.1.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-10	154	—
2	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓		EX. PANTS	12.1.29	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	164	—
3	THOMAS	AGNES	✓		STWDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F	SCOTCH	"	5-7	156	—
4	LLOYD	ERNEST	✓		B.R.STWD	26.1.29	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	—
5	SMITH	EDWARD	✓		KIT. SCLN	29.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	158	—
6	JONES	WILLIAM	✓		B.R.STWD	2.2.29	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	154	—
7	OLIVER	GEORGE	✓		KIT. SCLN	16.2.29	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.C.	5-9	156	—
8	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	✓		ASST STWD	23.2.29	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	—
9	ROGERS	ALEC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	—
10	DUGGAN	CARLTON	✓		ASST CREW CK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	—
11	BREWIN	JOSEPH	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	154	—
12	GREENE	JOHN	✓		B.R.STWD	4.3.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	—
13	LYNN	ANNE	✓		STWDESS	2.3.29	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	"	5-7	140	—
14	TAGGET	GEORGE	✓		BELL BOY	11.3.29	BERMUDA	"	"	15	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	95	—
15	LEATHER	JOHN	✓		ASST STWD	23.3.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	—
16	BAUDISSON	HANS	✓		"	29.3.29	"	"	"	59	"	POLISH	POLAND	5-6	135	—
17	FINLAYSON	RICHARD	✓		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	—
18	MC INTOSH	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. STWD 2ND. CLASS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	—
19	PERRY	THOMAS	✓		ASST STWD	5.4.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	142	—
20	RENS	THEOPHILL	✓		"	12.4.29	"	"	"	40	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-6	137	—
21	STANTON	WILLIAM	✓		"	25.4.29	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	153	—
22	COOPER	KELLY	✓		E.M.R.STWD	20.8.29	BERMUDA	"	"	22	F	AFR. BLK	"	5-7	140	—
23	PILONE	EMILY	✓		LADY BARBER	4.6.29	"	"	"	35	F	ENGLISH	"	5-9	20	—
24	BATES	ALFRED	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	B'DIAN	"	[illegible]	125	—
25	KNIGHT	HUBERT	✓		ASST CK.	31.5.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	185	—
26	JOHANSSEN	CARL	✓		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	135	—
27	MC DONALD	HUBERT	✓		PANT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	23	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-11	167	—
28	JONES	REYNOLD	✓		E.M.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	165	—
29	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓		PANT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	134	—
30	WALKER	FRANK	✓		KIT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-7	149	—

30

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ________________________________ *of the* ________________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. Y. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 25 JULY 1929, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRANK~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~21.5.29~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~U.S.C~~	~~5-7~~	~~149~~	
2	FERGUSON	AUSTON	✓		LAUNDRYMEN	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
3	DEMPSEY	ANTHONY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-10	140	
4	MC HARG	CAMPBELL	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-3	134	
5	TAYLOR	SELWYN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	
6	NEWNHAM	STANLEY	✓		2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	148	
7	OSBORNE	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	FENTON	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
9	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	145	
10	WHITFIELD	NORMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11	~~WILSON~~	~~JOHN~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~U.S.C~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
12	CARRUTHERS	ERIC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	130	
13	NORTON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	142	
14	PENINGTON	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	147	
15	SARSFIELD	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
16	EAVES	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	YES	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	PARSONS	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	NO	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	180	
18	BLIGH	WILLIAM	✓		EX. PANTS	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	165	
19	WALSH	JOHN	✓		2ND. WAITER XXX EX.	1.6.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	146	
20	GODDARD	JAMES	✓		VEG CK.	1.6.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	137	
21	GREENE	FREDERICK	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	136	
22	~~DONALDSON~~	~~DANIEL~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~146~~	
23	MEYER	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-9	155	
24	ROWLING	ALTANO	✓		ASST CK.	"	"	"	"	33	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-10	165	
25	ISRAEL	CLAUDE	✓		E.M.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	
26	JEFFERIES	FREDERICK	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	138	
27	HODGSON	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	146	
28	LANG	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	127	
29	GOODCHILD	GEORGE	✓		SOUP CK.	"	"	"	"	35	2	"	"	5-9	154	
30	CALDARELLI	JOSEPH	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	147	

27

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No.

10

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 2 5 JULY 1929, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COBURN	ROBERT	✓		ASST STWD	1.6.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	—
2	MADDEN	GEORGE	✓		BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	145	5-8	—
3	FORTE	FRANK	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	135	—
4	PENARO	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	143	—
5	TILKIN	MORRIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	157	—
6	D'AGISTINO	[illegible] FIORO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	138	—
7	WILLIAMS	LESLIE	✓		ASST STWD	4.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	124	—
8	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		2nd Cl. Pants	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	—
9	WOODCOCK	ERNEST	✓		ASST. STWD.	8.6.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
10	IRELAND	THOMAS	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	157	—
11	KENNARD	ALFRED	✓		FISH CK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	139	—
12	ROBSON	SIDNEY	✓		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	159	—
13	HAYNES	SIDNEY	✓		CAPTAIN'S SVT.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	125	—
14	HOYTE	CYRIL	✓		KIT SCLN	8.6.29	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-7	125	✓
15	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		B.R.STWD	15.6.29	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	—
16	MC RONALD	BERT	✓		OFFICER'S STWD	10.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	B'DIAN	"	5-7	132	—
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~15.6.29~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~141~~	
18	VINCENT	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	—
19	BELMAN	CONRAD	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-7	143	✓
20	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
21	~~WALKER~~	~~ALFRED~~			~~CHF. BUTCHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~154~~	
22	MORGAN	HENRY	✓		CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	143	—
23	PIGGOTT	WILLIAM	✓		PANT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	35	"	AFR BLK.	"	5-9	154	—
24	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		CHF. D.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	131	—
25	SMITH	JOHN L.	✓		ASST ~~PANTS.~~ STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	—
26	BIELD	GEORGE	✓		ASST CK.	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	136	—
27	WATSON	JAMES	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	157	—
28	FARNELL	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	126	—
29	~~XX~~ TATE	ROBERT	✓		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-9	146	—
30	SMITH	DANIEL	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	137	—

28
10

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14-130

E. J. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

*Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 25 JULY 1929, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAMPTON	PHILLIP	✓		ASST. STWD. ~~N.W.MAN~~	22.6.29	NEW YROK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	—
2	PARRY	MICHAEL	✓		LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	125	✓
3	JOHNSTONE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	141	—
4	MOON	CASPAR	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	143	—
5	~~VOLLMER~~	~~HENRY~~			~~BOOTBLKN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~5-9~~	~~136~~	
6	GIBSON	ARTHUR	✓		ASST 2ND. STWD	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	175	—
7	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		2ND. STWD	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	146	—
8	HARRIS	IRWIN ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~	✓		BELL BOY	24.6.29	BERMUDA	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-10	100	—
9	PITCAIRN	SYDNEY	✓		E.M.RSTWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	AFR.BLK.	"	6-0	158	—
10	SIMMONS	CYRIL	✓		KIT. SCLR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	—
11	GRANT	JAMES	✓		GRILL CK.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	136	✓
12	PICKERING	LESLIE	✓		LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	146	—
13	RIGBY	MAURICE	✓		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	136	—
14	MOOBY	STANLEY	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	134	—
15	WALLACE	ROY	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH-	5-9	151	✓
16	CLARK	WILLOAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
17	DICKERSON	JAMES	✓		N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	133	✓
18	FERN	GENE	✓		ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	18-	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
19	BROKATE	LOUIS	✓		ASS STWD	31.5.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
20	WILLIAMS	WARREN	✓		BELL BOY	1.7.29	BERMUDA	"	"	15	"	B'DIAN	"	5-0	110	✓
21	HOLDER	CYRIL	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	ENGLISH	"	4-8	80	✓
22	~~WALKER~~	~~SQUIRE~~			~~ASST STWD~~	~~8.7.29~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~139~~	
23	~~KEY~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
24	RIKAAR	JACOB	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	142	✓
25	~~CRAWFORD~~	~~KENNETH~~			~~PANT. SCLR~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
26	CALDWELL	WILLIAM. ~~LAUNDRYMAN~~	✓		LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	132	—
27	BERNARD	GEORGE	✓		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	136	—
28	MILNER	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	132	—
29	RANDLES	LESLIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
30	MEENEY	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓

26

Line..........
Owners..........
Local Agents.......... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

E. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

____
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by X. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 25 JULY 1929, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

12 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORGAN	JOHN	✓		ASST CK.	6.7.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	125	✓
2	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓		Asst Butcher [illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-10	156	✓
3	~~WORTHINGTON~~	~~FRANK~~			~~Asst Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~148~~	
4	Parris	Hilbron	✓		E.M.R.Stwd.	8.7.29.	Bermuda	No.	Yes	31	M	Afr Blk.	British	6-0	170	✓
5	Emanuel	Arthur	✓		Kit Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
6	Waterson	James	✓		ASST. STWD. ~~N.W.Man.~~	13.7.29.	New York	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-10	156	✓
7	Oliver	Robert	✓		N.W.Man.	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	155	✓
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~[illegible]~~	
9	Porsche	Robert	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	134	✓
10	Fryer	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8	145	✓
11	Waldron	Thomas	✓		Asst Pants.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135	✓
12	~~Wilson~~	~~William~~			~~N.W.Man.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
13	Atkinson	William	✓		Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	154	✓
14	Williams	Frank	✓		Pant Scull.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr Blk	British	5-8	165	✓
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Bell Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5-8~~	~~124~~	
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5-7~~	~~[illegible]~~	
18	Waldman	Louis	✓		ASST. STWD. ~~Bell Boy~~	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	134	✓
19	Cowling	Alfred	✓		Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-7	156	✓
20	Morris	James	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	U.S.A	U.S.C.	5-5	130	✓
21	WOODWORTH	FREDERICK	✓		BUGLER.	22.6.29.	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	✓
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13

156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m.s."Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, July 25th, *19*29, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. 1	Robinson	George	✓		Asst Stwd	20.7.29.	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-8	143	✓
1st. 2	Atherton	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	YES	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	154	—
P.E. 3	O'Rourke	Joseph	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	NO.	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	135	✓
1st. 4	Gardner	William	✓		Laundryman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	135	✓
1st. 5	Dillon	Lawrence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	145	—
1 6	Godwin	George	✓		Asst Pants	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	156	—
1st. 7	Hatch	Raymond	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	157	—
1 8	Watson	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	143	—
1st. 9	Grady	Cornelius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-9	143	—
LST. 10	Gardner	Charles	✓		N.W.Man.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-10	156	—
P.E. 11	Warren	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	140	—
1st. 12	Mulrooney	Louis	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	16	M	Canadian	"	5-9	135	—
1st 13	Russo	Ciro	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	155	—
P.E. 14	McKillop	John	✓		Asst 2nd.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-8	155	—
~~1st.~~ 15	~~RAY~~	~~PERCY~~			~~BELL BOY~~	~~22-7-29~~	~~BERMUDA~~	~~No~~	~~YES~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~BERMUDIAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~4-6~~	85	—
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Line 13
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

7-25-29

1

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Stanley Burns. Chief Office *of the* M.S. Bermuda, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Stanley Burns

~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer. Chief.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, 19 29

G.W. Bushman

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robertson Honey

Robertson Honey,

Consul of the United States of America.

13 sheets. } R.H.

326 personn. } Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Robertson Honey
Consul
Date July 22. 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date ...)

AMERICAN
$2
STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE
1929
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. Fee of $2.00

Paid in American Funds.

326

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AZTEC Sailing from PUERTO CORTES, Hond., July 20th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 25th, 192 157

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BORDNER	Regina sis of #3	43	-	F	M	1886. Baltimore Maryland		253, 3rd.St. Clifton N.J.
2	McDERMOTT	Cyril J.	40	-	M	M	1890. Baltimore Maryland.		253, 3rd. St. Clifton N.J.
3	McDERMOTT	Elizabeth G. Wife	39	-	F	M	1890. Clifton New Jersey.		253, 3rd St Clifton N.J.
4	McDERMOTT	Elizabeth Dau.	2	-	F	S	1927. Clifton New Jersey.		253 3rd. St Clifton N.J.
5							Michael [illegible]		
6							U S I Inspector 7/25/29		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24								65	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. .... FILED .... AUG 3 1929

Am 7-2504

S/S Cuyler

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			

AZTEC

JUL 25 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Domingo Oliva	25	Honduran			
Regelia Reyes	26	American			
Manuel De Jesus	24	"			
Edward Banks	27	Honduran			
Robert Hemphill	35	"			
Charles Trainer	35	British			
John Andersen	26	Norwegian			
Donald Bordner	15	American			
Michael Chrysantes	39	Greek			
Evelio Sorano	26	American			
Lois Tome	23	Spanish			
Elbino Rodriquiz	21	Mexican			
Robert Woods	32	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. S. Inglestad
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-25 Aztec

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 27th, 1929

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Aztec from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1929, consigned to Banana Sales Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26 E River, and is expected to sail July 27th, 1929, for Puerto Cortez via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUL 30 29

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD

14—1613

Number 1

(1) No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	~~[illegible]~~	British	5.10	155		
18	Stetter	[illegible]		[illegible] Engr.	"	"	✓	"	35	M	American	American	5.6	159		
19	Maclachlan	Archibald		1st Asst Engr	"	"	✓	"	35	M	English ~~British~~	British	6.0	160	To Reship Foreign	
20	Kerr	John		2nd " "	"	"	✓	"	32	M	Irish "	"	5.9	147	Do	
21	Jensen	Adolf		3rd " "	"	"	✓	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	150	Do	
22	Mc Leod	Peter		Ch Frig Engr	"	"	✓	"	37	M	Scotch ~~British~~	British	5.6	16[illegible]	Do	
23	Iervik	Erling		2nd " "	"	"	✓	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	1[illegible]	Do	
24	Shields	Dan		3rd " "	"	"	✓	"	51	M	Irish	American	[illegible]	16[illegible]		
25	Mc Gerrity	Hugh	28	Dayman	"	"	✓	"	47	M	Irish ~~British~~	British	5.7	154	To Reship Foreign	
26	Orr	George	10	Watertender	"	"	✓	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	1[illegible]	Do	
27	Mc Donald	Thomas	20	"	"	"	✓	"	43	M	"	"	[illegible]	155	Do	
28	Trupper	John	6	"	"	"	✓	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	140	Do	
29	Schmidt	John	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	6.0	160	Do	
30	Schmidt	Max	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	147		

Crew 48
US
alien 40

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co. New Orleans La.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.
14—1340

[illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AZTEC

JUL 25 1929

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Honduras) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

* Vessel Aztec, arriving at New York, July 20th, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cortes Honduras July 20, 1929

159

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Mitchell	29	American	July 12th 1929 New York
Leopoed Fernandez	36	Spanish	" 13th " " "
Timothy Simpson	20	American	" 12th " " "
Lonin Brown	23	Honduran	" " " " "
Joseph Williams	20	Panamanian	" " " " "
Julius Martikke	21	German	" 13th " " "
Stanley Jones	28	British	" " " " "
Julius Deckard	21	American	" " " " "
William Harper	22	British	" 12th " " "
George Orr	24	"	" " " " "
John Trayner	29	"	" " " " "
William Mc Inally	27	"	" " " " "
Max Schmidt	25	Nicaraguan	" " " " "
James Mc Guire	31	British	" " " " "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

(1) No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
24	Shields	[illegible]			[illegible] " "	"	"	"	51	[illegible]	Irish	American	[illegible]	10[illegible]	
25	Mc Territy	[illegible]		28	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	British	5.7	164	To Reship Foreign
26	Orr	George		10	Watertender	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	130	Do
27	Mc Donald	Thomas		20	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	[illegible]	160	Do
28	Trayner	John		6	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	[illegible]	140	Do
29	Schmidt	John		7	Oiler	"	"	"	30	M	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	[illegible]	160	Do
30	Schmidt	Max		4	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	[illegible]	147	

Crew 48
US
alien 40

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co. New Orleans La.

Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

14—1340

Michael Guyer US Immigrant Inspector. 7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Honduras) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

* Vessel Aztec, arriving at New York, July 25th, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cortes Honduras July 20, 1929. 159

AZTEC
JUL 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuglestad	Ludvig			Master	July 12	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	American	5.11	155	
2	Johannessen	Sviere			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Norwegian	6.1	165	To Reship Foreign
3	Thorsen	Thorvald			2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5.10	158	Do
4	Todd	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English ~~British~~	British	6.0	158	Do
5	Pheysey	Robert			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6.0	154	Do
6	Deckard	Julius			Asst "	July 13	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.9	154	
7	Harper	William		7	Bosun	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	English ~~British~~	British	5.8	150	To Reship Foreign
8	Roxburgh	James		20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	157	Do
9	Gomez	Pedro		6	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.7	150	Do
10	Martikke	Julius		7	O.S.	" 13	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5.7	149	Do
11	Jones	Stanley		8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Canadian	5.10	150	Do
12	Kaminski	Edmund			A.B.	" 12	"	"	"	18	M	Polish ~~American~~	American	5.10	158	
13	Bodden	John		16	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Honduran	British	5.10	155	To Reship Foreign
14	Tailor	Joseph		7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish Amer.	Panama	5.8	150	Do
15	Robertson	Joe		5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	149	Do
16	Mc Neilly	William		2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish ~~British~~	British	5.10	148	Do
17	Bush	Hine		2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	" ~~British~~	British	5.10	155	Do
18	Stetter	Eugine			Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	M	American	American	[illegible]	159	
19	Maclachlan	Archibald			1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	33	M	English ~~British~~	British	6.0	160	To Reship Foreign
20	Kerr	John			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish "	"	5.9	149	Do
21	Jensen	Rolf			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	150	Do
22	Mc Leod	Peter			Ch Frig Engr	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch ~~British~~	British	5.8	152	Do
23	Lervik	Erling			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	164	Do
24	Shields	Dan			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	American	[illegible]	16[illegible]	
25	Mc Gerrity	Hugh		28	Deyman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish ~~British~~	British	5.7	154	To Reship Foreign
26	Orr	George		10	Watertender	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	Do
27	Mc Donald	Thomas		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	153	Do
28	Traynor	John		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	149	Do
29	Schmidt	John		6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	6.0	150	Do
30	Schmidt	Max		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	147	

Crew 48
US
alien 40

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co. New Orleans LA.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Co.
14—1340

US Immigrant Inspector. 7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig [illegible] Master, *of the* S/S [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L S Englestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July, 1929

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Aztec, arriving at New Yrok, July 25th, 1929, from the port of Pt Cortez Honduras July 20/1929 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														ft	lbs	
31	Mc Inally	William		5	Oiler	July 13th	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	~~British~~ Irish	British	5.10	149	To Reship Foreign
32	Gordon	William		24	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	Do
33	Mc Guire	James		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	Do
34	Gallik	Walter		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	5.10	159	Do
35	Ray	Charles		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	158	Do
36	Forros	Atoneo		15	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	162	Do
37	Miski	Simon		23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	~~British~~ Scotch	British	5.9	153	Do
38	Rodgers	Fred			Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	Do
39	Mc Millan	Alexander		15	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	149	Do
40 ~~10~~	Johnson	Charles			Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	~~American~~ Scand	American	5,10	164	
41 ~~11~~	Espinoza	Guillermo		12	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	Honduran	5.10	158	To Reship Foreign
42 ~~12~~	Mitchell	Samuel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.10	156	
43 ~~13~~	Fernandez	Leopoed		17	Pantryman	July 13	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	149	To Reship Foreign
44 ~~14~~	Simpson	Timothy			Utility	July 12	"	"	"	20	"	African	American	5.10	143	
45 ~~15~~	Brown	Lonin		5	Offrs Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Honduran	5.9	150	To Reship Foreign
46 ~~16~~	Manus	Frank		12	Crews "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	149	Do
47 ~~17~~	Williams	Joseph		5	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	Panamanian	5.9	150	Do
PE 48	McKenna	James		24	" "	" 19	Pto.Cts.	"	"	52	"	English	British	5.7	150	Do SS AZTEC
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 755.
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] United States.
Vi[illegible]
Archer Woodford
Visa Consul
JUL 19 1929
~~[illegible] of this visa expires~~
~~[illegible] from this date pro-~~
~~[illegible] passport itself continues~~
~~[illegible] for that period.~~
$2

This list comprises forty-eight (48) names.

Michael [illegible]
U S I Inspector 7/25/29

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co. New Orleans La.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludvig Fuglestad Master*, of the* S/S Aztec*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L. S. Fuglestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July*, 192*9

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BRITISH RELIANCE 7/25

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honour that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Starck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases or desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of Ten Dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-25 British Reliance

Form [illegible].

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 28 JULY 1929

M/V BRITISH RELIANCE

I, Master of the British (Nationality) ~~SS.~~ from port of AMSTERDAM VIA Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	ONE
Number of seamen discharged	NIL.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port	NIL	Total crew this date	39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25TH 1929, consigned to Furness Withy Company; is now lying at PIER A Constable Hook and is expected to sail 6AM July 28th 1929 for Curacao. via United States port of ...., First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

161

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Kelly	23	N. Arklow IRISH FREE STATE	June 26th 1929 @ AMSTERDAM

RECD JUL 30 29

U.S. IM... ELLIS ISLAND

16																	
17	CLEAR	ROLAND SAMUEL	✓	14	3rd. do	do	do	NO	YES	35	do	do	do	5'7"	157	NIL
18	KING	NEVILLE GAFFRON	✓	6	4th. do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	do	do	5'9"	141	NIL
19	GRANT	THOMAS BENSON	✓	7	5th. do	do	do	NO	YES	28	do	do	do	5'8"	140	NIL
20	McCASKILL	ANGUS	✓	2	6th. do	do	do	NO	YES	23	do	SCOTCH	do	5'7"	142	NIL
21	ASHWORTH	THOMAS	✓	6	Electrician	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7"	146	NIL
22	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓	10	Pumpman	do	do	NO	YES	30	do	IRISH	do	6'0½"	154	Forget-me-not back of L.H. Horse shoe R.A
23	McDONALD	RICHARD	✓	12	Donkeyman	do	do	NO	YES	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5'8"	151	R.McD on J.A.
24	LLOYD	DENNIS	✓	5	F'manGreaser	do	do	NO	YES	36	do	do	do	5'7"	132	Cross & heart on L.F.A.
25	CARROLL	JOHN	✓	4	do do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	IRISH	do	5'9"	141	NIL
26	GRANT	DANIEL	✓	30	do do	do	do	NO	YES	47	do	do	do	5'6"	14½	NIL
27	VANDERLAAN	WILLELM	✓	29	do do	do	do	NO	YES	56	do	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	148	Anchor on L.H
28	ROSE	HENRY	✓	15	dan do	do	do	NO	YES	40	do	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5'6"	190	NIL
29	FRASER	CLIFFORD LESLIE	✓	16	do do	do	do	NO	YES	40	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	147	Tattoos both arms
30	STRANFORD	LESLIE	✓	8	Chief Steward	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	do	do	5'7½"	142	NIL

Line ....

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy

G. C. Tufarolo 7/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Br.) CREW-40 Sheet No. 1

BRITISH RELIANCE 7/25

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

18	KING	NEVILLE GAFFRON	✓	6	4th.	do											
19	GRANT	THOMAS BENSON	✓	7	5th.	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	do	do	do	5'8"	140	NIL
20	McCASKILL	ANGUS	✓	2	6th.	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	do	SCOTCH	do	5'7"	142	NIL
21	ASHWORTH	THOMAS	✓	6	Electrician		do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7"	146	NIL
22	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓	10	Pumpman		do	do	do	NO	YES	30	do	IRISH	do	6'0½"	154	Forget-me-not back of L.H. Horse shoeR.A
23	McDONALD	RICHARD	✓	12	Donkeyman		do	do	do	NO	YES	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5'5"	151	R.McD on J.A.
24	LLOYD	DENNIS	✓	5	F'manGreaser		do	do	do	NO	YES	36	do	do	do	5'7"	132	Cross & heart on L.F.A.
25	CARROLL	JOHN	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	IRISH	do	5'9"	141	NIL
26	GRANT	DANIEL	✓	30	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	47	do	do	do	5'6"	143	NIL
27	VANDERLAAN	WILLELM	✓	28	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	56	do	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	148	Anchor on L.H
28	ROSE	HENRY	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	40	do	ESTHONIAN	ESTMONIA	5'6"	190	NIL
29	FRASER	CLIFFORD LESLIE	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	40	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	147	Tattoos both arms
30	STRAWFORD	LESLIE	✓	8	Chief Steward		do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	do	do	5'7½"	148	NIL

L.W.

Snake

R.H.missing

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy

G. C. Tufarolo 7/25/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(D) CREW 40

BRITISH RELIANCE 1/3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honour that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Starck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases or desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of Ten Dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-25 British Reliance

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 28 JULY 1929

M/V BRITISH RELIANCE

I, Master of the British (Nationality)
from port of AMSTERDAM VIA Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen discharged NIL.
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL
Number of seamen deserted ONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th 1929, consigned to Furness Withy Company; is now lying at PIER A Constable Hook and is expected to sail 6AM July 28th 1929 for Curacao.
via United States port of ...., First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 161

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
T. Kelly	23	N. Arklow IRISH FREE STATE	June 26th 1929 @ AMSTERDAM

U.S. IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND
JUL 30 29
RECD

18	KING	NEVILLE GAFFRON	✓	6	4th. do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	do	do	5'9"	141	NIL
19	GRANT	THOMAS BENSON	✓	7	5th. do	do	do	NO	YES	26	do	do	do	5'6"	140	NIL
20	McCASKILL	ANGUS	✓	2	6th. do	do	do	NO	YES	23	do	SCOTCH	do	5'7"	142	NIL
21	ASHWORTH	THOMAS	✓	6	Electrician	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7"	146	NIL
22	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓	10	Pumpman	do	do	NO	YES	30	do	IRISH	do	6'0½"	154	Forget-me-not back of L.H.
23	McDONALD	RICHARD	✓	12	Donkeyman	do	do	NO	YES	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5'5"	151	Horse shoe R.A R.McD on J.A.
24	LLOYD	DENNIS	✓	5	F'manGreaser	do	do	NO	YES	36	do	do	do	5'7"	132	Cross & heart on L.F.A.
25	CARROLL	JOHN	✓	4	do do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	IRISH	do	5'9"	141	NIL
26	GRANT	DANIEL	✓	20	do do	do	do	NO	YES	47	do	do	do	5'6"	143	NIL
27	VANDERLAAN	WILLEM	✓	28	do do	do	do	NO	YES	56	do	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	148	Anchor on L.H
28	ROSE	HENRY	✓	15	do do	do	do	NO	YES	40	do	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5'6"	190	NIL
29	FRASER	CLIFFORD LESLIE	✓	15	do do	do	do	NO	YES	40	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	147	Tattoos both arms
30	STRAWFORD	LESLIE	✓	8	Chief Steward	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	do	do	5'7½"	142	NIL

Line........
Owners........
Local Agents Furness Withy

G. C. Tufarolo 7/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States from a Number 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) CREW 40 Sheet No 1

162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Reliance, arriving at New York July 25, 1929 from the port of Curacao July 18/29

BRITISH RELIANCE 7/25

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

22	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓													
23	McDONALD	RICHARD	✓	12	Donkeyman	de	de	NO	YES	36	de	ENGLISH	de	5'5"	151	on J.A.
24	LLOYD	DENNIS	✓	5	F'manGreaser	de	de	NO	YES	36	de	de	de	5'7"	132	Cross & heart on L.F.A.
25	CARROLL	JOHN	✓	4	de de	de	de	NO	YES	27	de	IRISH	de	5'9"	141	NIL
26	GEARY	DANIEL	✓	30	de de	de	de	NO	YES	47	de	de	de	5'6"	14[illegible]	NIL
27	VANDERLAAN	WILLELM	✓	26	de de	de	de	NO	YES	56	de	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	148	Ancher on L.H.
28	ROSE	HENRY	✓	15	den de	de	de	NO	YES	40	de	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5'6"	190	NIL
29	FRASER	CLIFFORD LESLIE	✓	15	de de	de	de	NO	YES	40	de	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	147	Tattoos both arms
30	STRANFORD	LESLIE	✓	8	Chief Steward	de	de	NO	YES	27	de	de	de	5'7½"	142	NIL

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy

G. C. Tufarolo 7/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) CREW 40 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York July 25, 1929 from the port of Curacao July 18/29

BRITISH RELIANCE 7/25

If first voyage to U. S. on this ship, insert word "first"	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	P.STARCK	PHILIP	✓	34	MASTER	26-6-29	Amsterdam	NO	YES	56	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	190	NIL
	2	CLARK	EDWARD ROBERTSON	✓	20	1st Mate	do	do	NO	YES	35	do	do	do	5'4½"	140	Scar on L.W. Ship Scar on R.W. /P
	3	STOW	WILLIAM DOUGLES	✓	14	2nd, Mate	do	do	NO	YES	28	do	S.African	do	5'11"	192	Le[illegible]breast
	4	OWEN	THOMAS TUDOR	✓	6	3rd, Mate	do	do	NO	YES	22	do	ENGLISH	do	5'6"	142	NIL
	5	CLARK	GEORGE	✓	11	Carpenter	do	do	NO	YES	33	do	do	do	5'1"		NIL
	6	McPHEE	JOHN	✓	20	Bosun	do	do	NO	YES	35	do	SCOTCH	do	5'8"	154	NIL
	7	McCARTHY	JAMES	✓	39	A.B.	do	do	NO	YES	52	do	Irish	do	5'8"	167	Crucifix on L.A.
	8	JONES	LEONARD	✓	22	A.B.	do	do	NO	YES	30	do	ENGLISH	do	5'4"	146	NIL
	9	KELLY	THOMAS	✓	8	Sailor	do	do	NO	YES	23	do	IRISH	do	5'9½"	153	NIL
	10	AZZOPARDI	ALFRED	✓	29	A.B.	do	do	NO	YES	45	do	MALTESE	do	5'4"	146	Woman & Snake on R.A.
	11	MURPHY	PETER	✓	28	A.B.	do	do	NO	YES	34	do	IRISH	do	5'6"	154	NIL
	12	BENNETT	SIDNEY	✓	9	A.B.	do	do	NO	YES	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7½"	138	NIL
	13	NORTON	AMBROSE	✓	41	A.B.	do	do	NO	YES	57	do	do	do	5'6"	141	R.Eye abnormal Thumb on R.H.missing
	14	COBBETT	JAMES	✓	50	A.B.	do	do	NO	YES	63	do	do	do	5'6"	172	Ship on R.W. Cross anchor heart on L.A.
	15	FARQUHARSON	JAMES CRIGHTON	✓	10	1st. Engineer	do	do	NO	YES	34	do	SCOTCH	do	5'6½"	135	NIL
	16	SINCOCK	LEONARD FRANK	✓	6	2nd. do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5'8½"	146	NIL
	17	CLEAR	ROLAND SAMUEL	✓	14	3rd. do	do	do	NO	YES	35	do	do	do	5'7"	157	NIL
	18	KING	NEVILLE GAFFRON	✓	6	4th. do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	do	do	5'9"	141	NIL
	19	GRANT	THOMAS BRYSON	✓	7	5th. do	do	do	NO	YES	28	do	do	do	5'8"	140	NIL
	20	McCASKILL	ANGUS	✓	2	6th. do	do	do	NO	YES	23	do	SCOTCH	do	5'7"	142	NIL
	21	ASHWORTH	THOMAS	✓	6	Electrician	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7"	146	NIL
	22	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓	10	Pumpman	do	do	NO	YES	30	do	IRISH	do	6'0½"	154	Forget-me-not back of L.H.
	23	McDONALD	RICHARD	✓	12	Donkeyman	do	do	NO	YES	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5'5"	151	Horse shoe R.A R.McD on J.A.
	24	LLOYD	DENNIS	✓	5	F'manGreaser	do	do	NO	YES	36	do	do	do	5'7"	138	Cross & heart on L.F.A.
	25	CARROLL	JOHN	✓	4	do do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	IRISH	do	5'9"	141	NIL
	26	GEARY	DANIEL	✓	30	do do	do	do	NO	YES	47	do	do	do	5'6"	14[illegible]	NIL
	27	VANDERLAAN	WILLELM	✓	28	do do	do	do	NO	YES	56	do	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	148	Anchor on L.H
	28	ROSE	HENRY	✓	15	den do	do	do	NO	YES	40	do	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5'6"	190	NIL
	29	FRASER	CLIFFORD LESLIE	✓	15	do do	do	do	NO	YES	40	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	147	Tattoos both arms
	30	STRANFORD	LESLIE	✓	8	Chief Steward	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	do	do	5'7½"	142	NIL

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy

G. C. Tufarolo 7/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S. British Reliance*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Starck
Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July *, 19*29

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescibed by said section or to that precribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Reliance arriving at New York, July 25, 1929 from the port of Curacao July 18/29

If first voyage to U. S. in this ship, insert word "first"	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	JENNINGS	ALBERT	✓	1	Asst. Stew'd	28-6-29	Amsterdam	NO	YES	20	Male	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	132	NIL
	2	GOODFELLOW	JOHN JAMES	✓	1	do do	do	do	NO	YES	19	do	ENGLISH	do	5'9½"	140	Scar on R.S.chin
	3	CLARK	NORMAN	✓	9	Ships Cook	do	do	NO	YES	23	do	do	do	5'9"	162	NIL
	4	DAVIES	WILLIAM	✓	2	Asst. Cook	do	do	NO	YES	20	do	do	do	5'9"	138	NIL
	5	COOPER	ARTHUR	✓	1m	Cabin Boy	do	do	NO	YES	19	do	do	do	5'7"	132	NIL
	6	LANGHAM	WALTER PATRICK	✓	1m	do do	do	do	NO	YES	17	do	do	do	5'6"	135	NIL
	7	FOSTER	HUGH WILSON	✓	2½	W.T.O	do	do	NO	YES	19	do	SCOTCH	do	5'3½"	137	NIL
	8	ROOSE	STEPHEN FRANCIS	✓	3¼	Apprentice	do	do	NO	YES	19	do	ENGLISH	do	5'9"	151	NIL
	9	THOMPSON	STANLEY	✓	3½	do	do	do	NO	YES	19	do	do	do	5'7"	140	NIL
	10	LAURENS	SIMON	✓	18	Sailor	29-6-29	do	NO	YES	38	do	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	154	NIL
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
7/25/29

American Consulate, No. 213
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Consul
JUL 16 1929
[illegible] validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, pro- [illegible] the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee

Seamen Included in this Visa
(No.) 40 (Initials)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number 1

7-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S. British Reliance *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Starck

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July *, 19*29

G. C. Tufarelo

U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescibed by said section or to that precribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

161

... OF ARRIVAL ....
BILL NO .... BILLED .... AUG 3
$ ....
$ ....

T.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

Cu 7-25-29

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Munargo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. ✓ Total ✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I., July 19, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Sola	Frank	29		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	~~Claims~~ Citizenship of U.S.	Born in Cuba Father Amer	Cuba	Abreus Santa Clara Province	U.S. Pasp. 540692	-------	-------	U.S.	N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cy. C. - Infante Insp.
7/25/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Nov. 14 Nov 14 1928	N.Y.	Home 119 Union Turnpike Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.	No	[illegible] ~~6 Weeks~~	Cit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BL	BR	-----
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Clark (Master) (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Munargo", from Port of Spain Trinidad, BWI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Clark
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1927

at New York

U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo *Sailing from* Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I. July 19, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York July 25, 1929

166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CRUMP	Henry Grady	29	10	M	M	Garrison Texas ~~Sept~~ Oct 15 1900	Pass 507	Houston Texas
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Teforolo Insp.
7/25/29

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

191187 AUG 9 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..............................., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....
..............................., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Supp

RK

Cards Punched 7/10/29
Clerk P. Kroll
Cards Removed 8/7/29
Cards Checked
Clerk P. Kroll

Arr 7.25.29

Val. 5/5-7
OK

Comm

T/S Munargo

S/S Co

Munson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	10		10
Total	10		10

Stowaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

Munson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO Stowaway Passengers sailing from Santos via Rio & Trinidad, July 19, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
F DEPORTED S.I. 1		RAMOS Perlina	Manuel	24		M	M	Lab	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	NONE.	N.Y.	N.Y.
F DEPORTED S.I. 2		PREDA	Francisco	28		M	M HOSPITAL	. DISCHARGED	No	.	No	.	.	.	.	WIFE. Maria de Costa Rio de Janeiro Brazil	.	.
DEPORTED S.I. 3		Ribeiro	Jose	28		M	S HOSPITAL	.	No DISCHARGED	.	No	.	.	.	Santos	NONE.	.	.
DEPORTED S.I. 4		Ribeiro	Armando	24		M	S	.	Yes	.	Yes	.	.	.	.	NONE	.	.
DEPORTED S.I. 5		~~Santos~~ Justo	Julio dos Santos	27		M	M	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	Rio de Janeiro	WIFE. Portugal	.	.
DEPORTED S.I. 6		Laurentino	Jose	40		M	M	.	No	.	No	.	.	.	.	NONE	.	.
DEPORTED S.I. 7		Reis	Joseph	27		M	W	.	Yes	.	Yes	.	.	.	.	NONE	.	.
DEPORTED S.I. 8		Louro	Joseph Francisco	22		M	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
DEPORTED S.I. 9		Machado	Joaquim S	20		M	S	.	No	.	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
DEPORTED S.I. 10		Severino	Ramos	21		M	S	.	Yes	.	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11								F J Ryan 7-26-29. 4 Pm.										
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		68																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of New York. Ny , July - 25 , 1929

20-30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	0.	No	–	–	NONE.	Stowaway									Good	No	5	6.	Med	Bl	Br	NONE	Portugal	Soza.
2		"	10	No	–	–	"		"								"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz.
3		"	0	No	–	–	"		"								"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toquel
4		"	0	~~No~~ Yes	Deported	12 Mch 1929.	"		"							Yes.	"	"	5	–	"	"		"	"	Tarquel
5		"	0	No	–	–	"		"								"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Espinheiro
6		"	0	No	–	–	"		"								"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malho
7		"	0	No	–	–	"		"								"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	20	No	–	–	"		"								"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ABRA.
9		"	87	No	–	–	"		"								"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Azores	Angra-Do
10		"	25	No	–	–	"		"								"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Soza
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..................*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. MUNARGO MUNSON LINE arrived JULY 26, 1929, 19 , M., from

July
Aug 5

	Index No.	Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	RAMOS	Manuel	s	1		Port. No visa. stow. LPC 4:15	Ryan	7/27	115	C								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am Legion	July Aug	5 9	5 9	6 8
28m	2	PREDA Pereira	Francisco (TO HOSP. ON ARR.) Rel 8/2/29 9^{45}	s	2		" " " " " "	"	8/2	72	MWB								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am. Legion	~~July~~ Aug	7	8	7
28m	3	RIBEIRO	Jose (TO HOSP. ON ARR.) Rel 8/2/29 9^{45}	s	3		" " " " " "	"	8/2	78	MWB								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am. Legion	~~July~~ Aug	7	8	7
24m	4	RIBEIRO	Armando	s	4		" " " " " "	"	7/27	122	jack								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am Legion	July Aug	5 9	5 9	6 8
27m	5	JUSTO ~~SANTOS~~	Julio dos Santos	s	5		" " " " " "	"	7/27	135	Ec								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am Legion	July Aug	5 9	5 9	6 8
40m	6	LAURENTINO	Jose	s	6		" " " " " "	"	7/27	106	jack								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am. Legion	July Aug	5 9	5 9	6 8
27m	7	REIS	Joseph	s	7		" " " " " "	"	7/27	112	jack								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am. Legion	July Aug	5 9	5 9	6 8
22m	8	LOURO	Joseph Francisco	s	8		" " " " " "	"	7/27	116	jack								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am. Legion	July Aug	5 9	5 9	6 8
20m	9	MACHADO	Joaquin S.	s	9		" " " " " "	"	7/27	49	MWB								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am. Legion	July Aug	5 9	5 9	6 8
21m	10	SEVERINO	Ramos	s	10		" " " " " "	"	7/27	127	Ec								Stow Decl app		3^{00}	8/9	Am. Legion	July Aug	5 9	5 9	6 8

10

S. I. MUNARGO 7/26/29

TOTALS.

Number 1

MUNARGO 7/25/29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stephen Koerber	32	American	William Normand	22	American
Paul Silas	28	Latavia	Morris Avery	43	"
Albert Tamm	38	Finland	Chas Leedham	28	"
~~Robert Schafer~~	33	Germany	James Brady	32	"
Hans Alberts	26	American	A. Russel Dean	25	"
Herman Kaht	36	German	William Bigham	31	"
Leo Reimond	24	Esthonia	Albert Ruthven	40	"
Ludwig Patik	26	Denmark	O. B. Fisher	20	"
Roman Heinodt	26	Esthonia	Karl Newbert	30	"
Julius Kilovsky	28	Russia	Edward Peaks	21	"
Børger Olsen	32	Norway	Salvador Stella	55	Italian
Hans Fehlow	29	German	A. Seldner	25	Mexico
Walter Johnson	24	Canada	Jose Roldan	30	Spanish
Robert Kulkens	31	German	Ira Newbert	28	American
Karl Hofer	22	"	Jose Romero	39	Spanish
Walter Neauanter	21	Austria	Albert Matta	22	American
~~Theo Payne~~			Gust Blackman	30	"
Jack Lewis	28	American	Ramond Feuerstack	42	" Nat.
Peter Consavage	18	"	Otto Kirchner	44	German
Nelson Williamson	18	"	Lela Larbor	24	American

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

25 Munargo

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Aug 2nd 29, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Munargo from port of South America, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58
Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 27
Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68
Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25 29, 192, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail Aug 2nd, 1929. for Nassau & Havana via United States port of ________ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 270

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

AUG 9 29

14-1613

17	French															
18	Aurrecoechea	Martin	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Spain	5.7
19	Burten	Robert W.	✓	Ch Radic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5.7 150
20	Dinges	John W.	✓	2nd W"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5.7 132
21	Buckingham	George .J.	✓	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.	5.11 134
22	Haynes	Wallace	✓	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S	5.7 144
23	Johnsen	Folke .C.	✓	Jr 1st Asst"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5.7 148
24	Boyles	George J.	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5.8 147
	Dwyer	William.K.	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.6 144
26	Johann	William	✓	Stores	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.	5.7 146
27	Sugg	Nicholas	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.7 143
28	Fernandez	Anthony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5.7 170
29	Kao	Micheal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Est	5.6 172
30	Andersen	Einar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Denk	5.5 148

Line

Owners Munson Line

Local Agents

14-1080

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.
7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNARGO 7/25/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold By A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANG

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis Sellan ✓	28	Spanish	June 10th N.Y.
Chas. Binnig ✓	20	German	" " "

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Milliken	51	American	June 10th 29 N.Y.
James Gonlag ✓	31	Holland	" " "
B. Hauskin ✓	22	Norway	" " "
T. S Payne	22	U.S.	" " "
✓ Theo Well	25	Norway	" " "
Frank Bednarck ✓	29	German	" " "
Geo. Dustrimin ✓	30	Spanish	" " "
Nick Chaplia ✓	35	Greek	" " "
Kuonas Dimetuaus ✓	33	Greek	" " "
Manuel Paz	27	Spanish	" " "
Arne Stenby ✓	24	Swedish	" " "
Lindol French	22	American	" " "
R. W. Burton	22	"	" " "
J. W Dinges	20	"	" " "
Frank Johnson	25	"	" " "
Geo J. Boyles ✓	30	"	" " "
N. Sugg ✓	30	Argentine	" " "
A. Fernandez ✓	25	Spanish	" " "
John Ojasso ✓	30	Esthonia	" " "
John Louck	25	U.S.	" " "
P. Fernandez ✓	30	Spanish	" " "
T. Garcia ✓	40	"	" " "
A. Ferriera ✓	25	"	" " "
Manuel Lopez ✓	28	"	" " "
John Carlin	18	American	" " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

17																	
18																	
19	Burton	Robert W.	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5.7	150
20	Dinges	John W.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5.7	132
21	Buckingham	George .J.	✓	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.	5.11	134
22	Haynes	Wallace	✓	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S	5.7	144
23	Johnson	Folke .C.	✓	Jr 1st Asst"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5.7	148
24	Boyles	George J.	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5.8	147
	Dwyer	William.M.	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.6	144
26	Johann	William	✓	Stores	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.	5.7	146
27	Sugg	Nicholas	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.7	143
28	Fernandez	Anthony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5.7	170
29	Kao	Micheal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Est	5.6	172
30	Andersen	Einar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Denk	5.5	148

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents .... Munson Line
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.
7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNARGO 7/25/29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Ordoica	31	Spanish	John Mc Lean	44	Ehgland
B. Boccotaglista	51	Italian	John Upson	33	American
Adolph Rodriguez	42	Amer. Nat	Dennis Kelly	39	"
Armando Fontes	37	Portugal	Fred Christiansen	58	"
Angelo Rojas	46	Spanish	John Patkowski	29	German
Julius Bobbe	47	Ger,.Nat	Louis Alzaga	28	Spanish
Pablo Revera	35	P.Rico	~~####~~Walter West	35	England
Harry Hudson	35	American	John W. Frakes	30	American
Emilio Ferera	34	Spain	Roy Webet	18	"
Max Manch	40	Germany			
Arthur Duram	18	American			
William Ross	45	"			
Ernest Bode	42	German			
Herman Grofebert	27	"			
Peter Visser	41	Holland			
Chas. Brocke	29	German			
Bruno Schrader	27	"			
John Wilson	48	American			
Leo Ottesen	26	Denmark			
John Eissenheiss	32	German			
~~Fred Hauss~~	~~27~~	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold By A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ____________

____________, 192

I, master of the ____________ (Nationality.) S. S. ____________ from port of ____________, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____________ Number of seamen deserted ____________
Number of seamen discharged ____________ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____________
Number of seamen signed on at this port ____________ Total crew this date ____________

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____________, 192 , consigned to ____________; is now lying at ____________, and is expected to sail ____________, 192 . for ____________ via United States port of ____________ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____________

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 9 29

14-1613

17																	
18	Aurrecoechea	Martin	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Spain	5.7	146
19	Burten	Robert W.	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5.7	150
20	Dinges	John W.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5.7	132
21	Buckingham	George .J.	✓	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.	5.11	134
22	Haynes	Wallace	✓	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S	5.7	144
23	Johnson	Folke .C.	✓	Jr 1st Asst"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5.7	148
24	Boyles	George J.	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5.8	147
	Dwyer	William.K.	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.6	144
26	Johann	William	✓	Stores	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.	5.7	146
27	Sugg	Nicholas	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.7	143
28	Fernandez	Anthony	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5.7	170
29	Kao	Micheal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Est	5.6	172
30	Andersen	Einar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Denk	5.5	148

Line ____________
Owners ____________
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

G. C. Tufardo Insp.
Immigrant Inspector. 7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 58 (Am-) Sheet No. 1 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. Cit. 29 aliens 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at ~~BAHIA, BRAZIL, JUNE 27th~~ New York July 25, 1929, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Trinidad July 19/29

MUNARGO 7/25/29

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

23													
24	Boyles	George J.	✓	2nd " "	" " "	"	" "	"	25	M	"	U.S.	5.8	147
	Dwyer	William.K.	✓	3rd " "	" " "	"	" "	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.6	144
26	Johann	William	✓	Stores	" " "	"	" "	"	40	M	"	U.S.	5.7	146
27	Sugg	Nichalas	✓	Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.7	143
28	Fernandez	Anthony	✓	"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	M	"	Spain	5.7	170
29	Kao	Micheal	✓	"	" " "	"	" "	"	36	M	"	Est	5.6	172
30	Andersen	Einar	✓	"	" " "	"	" "	"	27	M	"	Denk	5.5	148

Line

Owners

Local Agents Munson Line

14-1946

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 58 (Am.) Sheet No. 1 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 29 - aliens 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at ~~BAHIA, BRAZIL, JUNE 27th~~ New York July 25, 1929, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Trinidad July 19/29

MUNARGO 7/25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Clark	Wm Warren	✓		Master					44			U.S.			
1	Milliken	James	✓		Ch Officer	6/11/29	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	White	U.S.	5.7	138	
2	Walsh	James	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	" "	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5.7	139	
3	Haslund	A. J. ugan	✓		3rd "	" " "	"	" "	"	45	M	"	U. S.	5.8	140	
4	Gonlag	John G.	✓		Carpt	" " "	"	" "	"	29	M	"	Holl	5.7	150	
5	Chamberlin	Austin	✓		Bosn	" " "	"	" "	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5.8	170	
6	Hauskin	Berger	✓		Q.Master	" " "	"	" "	"	22	M	"	Nor	5.9	128	
7	Payne	Theo.S	✓		"	" " "	"	" "	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5.8.	130	
8	Shafer	Robert H.	✓		"	" " "	"	" "	"	33	M	"	Ger	5.7	136	
X9	Weel	Theodor	✓		Able Seaman	Med. H. Venereal - Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.		" "	"	32	M	Finnish	Est.	5.5	132	
10	Bednarek	Frank	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	22	M	"	Ger	5.7.	146	
X11	Dustrimin VL 157/561	George	✓		" "	Med. H. Venereal - Ord. to E. Isl. Hosp.		" "	"	29	M	Port.	Port	5.7	148	
12	Waitshot	Frank	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	21	M	"	Ger	5.7	147	
13	Chepla	Nick	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	38	M	"	Spain	56	144	
14	Demitrios	Kuonos	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	31	M	"	Greece	5.7	148	
15	Paz	Manuel	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	31	M	"	Spain	5.5.	142	
16	Stenby	Arne	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	30	M	"	Norway	5.9	170	
17	French	Lindol	✓		Ord Seaman	" " "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5.9	144	
18	Aurrecoechea	Martin	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	24	M	"	Spain	5.7	146	
19	Burton	Robert W.	✓		Ch Radio	" " "	"	" "	"	22	M	"	U,S.	5.7	150	
20	Dinges	John W.	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	" "	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5.7	132	
21	Buckingham	George .J.	✓		Ch Eng	" " "	"	" "	"	38	M	"	U.S.	5.11	134	
22	Haynes	Wallace	✓		1st Asst Eng	" " "	"	" "	"	32	M	"	U.S	5.7	144	
23	Johnsen	Folke .C.	✓		Jr 1st Asst"	" " "	"	" "	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5.7	148	
24	Boyles	George J.	✓		2nd " "	" " "	"	" "	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5.8	147	
	Dwyer	William.K.	✓		3rd " "	" " "	"	" "	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.6	144	
26	Johann	William	✓		Stores	" " "	"	" "	"	40	M	"	U.S.	5.7	146	
27	Sugg	Nichblas	✓		Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.7	143	
28	Fernandez	Anthony	✓		"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	M	"	Spain	5.7	170	
29	Kao	Micheal	✓		"	" " "	"	" "	"	36	M	"	Est	5.6	172	
30	Andersen	Einar	✓		"	" " "	"	" "	"	27	M	"	Denk	5.5	148	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1340

G. C. Tufardo Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.
7/25/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the S.S. "Munargo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, *19*29

G. C. Infarols
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at ~~BAHIA, BRAZIL~~ New York, ~~JUNE 25TH~~ July 25, 19~~29~~, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Trinidad July 19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gasso	John	✓		Oiler	6/1129	N. Y	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	White	Est	5.7	147	
2	Conle	Jose	✓		Water Ten d	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Spain	5.7	148	
3	Lppez	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6.	149	
4	Cariamo	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Chile	5.6	145	
5	Louck	Jerry	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S	5.7	155	
X	Fernandes VL 157/561	Pedro	✓		" Mes. H. Venereal - ord. to E. Isl. Hosp	"	"	"	"	29	M	" Spain -	Spain	5.10	190	
7	Garcia	Tomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	146	
8	Ferriers	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Port	56	147	
9	Ramérez	Felipe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	Arg Rep	5.7	156	
10	Pena	Julio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5.5.	142	
11	Gardner	Lawrence	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	U.S.	5.7	128	
12	Dahlman	Gustave	✓		Elect	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Sweden	5.11	190	
13	Johnston	Charles G.	✓		Ch Stweard	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5.6.	223	
14	Aberasturi	Pedro	✓		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spain	5.5	195	
15	Orbe	Luis	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S	5.6	178	
16	Aberasturi	Benito	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spain	5.5	179	
17	Lopez	Manuel	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	~~Spain~~ U.S.	5.5	182	
18	Carlin	John A.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S	5.7	128	
19	Williamson	Nelson	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S	5.7	129	
20	Sellan	Luis	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spain	5.6	178	
21	Orde	Robert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.	5.11	126	
22	Bánnig	Carl	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Ger	5.10	142	
23	Hestlington	Thos C	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.	5.7	124	
24	Beckerman Jr	Arnold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5.11	132	
25	Christiansen	Fred O.	✓		"½	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	U.S.	5.6	133	
26	Capetta	Francis.G.	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.	5.7	139	
27	Finberg	George	✓		Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.	6.0	195	
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Bahia Brazil
SEEN
JUN 25 19
Via Santos Brazil June 25/29
Vice
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL
JUL 8 - 1929
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

58 men including the Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

G C. Trufarolo 7/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-25-29

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……, *of the* S.S. "Munargo", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, *19*29

U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DAGO

JUL 25 1929

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ivar Pettersen	22	Norwegian			
Axel Amundsen	22	〃			
Ingolf Trulsen	24	〃			
Henrik Lovaas	22	〃			
Reidar Berntsen					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Hellefsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-25 Dago

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689--27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug. 3. 1929.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Dago from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21
Number of seamen discharged 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Number of seamen deserted (1)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th 1929, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at pier 34 B'klyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 3. 1929. for Santo Domingo via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 134

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Kvale	20	Norwegian	7/12-29. New York.

RECEIVED AUG 3 1929 RECORD DIVISION

AUG 3 29 U.S. ELLIS ISLAND RECD

14-1613

						7/12-29		yes		21	〃	〃	〃	5'6	149	To destin Foreign
19	Scheistad	Harry	/	8	〃	7/12-29	〃	✓	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5'6	159	Do
~~20~~	~~Kvale~~	Harald	/	5	〃	7/12-29		no	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5'10	155	Observation Veneral
21	Skoglund	Trygve	/	8	〃	7/12-29	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	✓	5'6	150	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Veneral (Dr. Roberts)

Michael J Bryers
US I Inspector 7/25/29.

Line Spanish American Line
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

~~173~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Norwegian VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor. S. S. Dago, arriving at New York, July 25, 1929, from the port of St. Albans N fld. July 20, 1929

175

DAGO

JUL 25 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Land	32	Nor.	7/12-29. New York.
Thorolf Rosseland	21	"	7/12-29 " "
Harry Schefstad	25	"	7/12-29 " "
Trygve Skoglund	23	"	7/12-29 " "

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

U S I Inspector 7/29.

Line Spanish American Line
Owners John P. Pedersen & Søn
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

~~173~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Norwegian VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor S.S. Dago, arriving at New York, July 25, 1929, from the port of St. Albans Nfld. July 20, 1929 175

DAGO

JUL 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tellefsen	Tellef	—		Master	7/27-28	Norway	no	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	160	
2	Johansen	Einar	—		Chief off.	9/15-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	165	
3	Sörum	Olaf	—		2nd "	6/10-29	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	
4	Andersen	Joel	—		Chief Eng.	6/3-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	175	
5	Aakre	Karl	—		2nd "	5/28-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0	170	
6	Vasbotten	Waldemar	—		3rd "	5/16-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	165	
7	Bengtson	Oskar	—		Steward	6/10-28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	150	
8	Bjorn	Severin	—	2	Cook	3/23-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Odegaard	Alfred	—	1½	Messboy	6/10-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	138	
10	Hestnes	Nils	—	4	Sailor	3/10-28	Phila	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	150	
11	Werge	Karl	—	5	"	6/21-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	149	
12	Todal	Arne	—	3	"	7/12-29	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	141	
13	Fjellingstad	Emil	—	2	"	7/12-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	135	
14	Tellefsen	Kaare	—	1	"	7/27-28	Baltimore	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	140	
15	Evensen	Kaare	—	1	"	7/27-28	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	135	
16	Kjellsvik	Thorolf	—	10	Donkeym.	3/25-29	Phila.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	155	
17	Sand	Einar	—	17	Fireman	7/12-29	New York.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	160	
18	Rossland	Thorolf	—	5	"	7/12-29	"	J.S.	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	149	To Reship Foreign
19	Schefstad	Harry	—	8	"	7/12-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	159	Do
20	~~Kvale~~ R N 7604	Harald	—	5	"	7/12-27		no		20	"			5'10	155	observation Venereal
21	Skoglund	Trygve	—	8	"	7/12-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	150	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Venereal (Dr. Roberts)

Michael J. Burger
US I Inspector 7/25/29.

Line Danish American Line
Owners Wm P. Pedersen & Sön
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1340

7-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen Master, of the Nor. S.S. Dagó, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Tellefsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1929

Michael J Dury
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. .... BILLED AUG 7 1929

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Au 7-26-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Iriona

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

1st Cabin 1 1
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total

no Cause [illegible]
not [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a ~~port of~~ continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IRIONA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		CRUISE PASSENGERS																		
1	NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED	Long	Elizabeth	49		F	S	Bookeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
2		Mearns	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	NOT COUNTED	Mearns	Anna	75		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shork King Insp. 11½ hrs.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1929, *19*

177

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	M.B.Long,157 Alecorn Ave Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1929	Niagara	Mother M B Long Toronto 1186 Madison av Sister Jean G Long	Yes	2 1 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brw	Blue	
2	Annie Mearns "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
3	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erwin F Colburn Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tivives, from Tela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E F Colburn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Iriona *Sailing from* Tela, July 26th, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York July 26, 1929, ~~*192*~~ 173

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Brien	Edward Joseph	27	✓	M	M	July 1st, 1902. New York City		# 420 Riverside Drive, New York.
2							Shor King Ind.,	11 10 Ave	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IRIONA *Sailing from* New York, July 14th, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York July 26th, *192*9

NOT COUNTED

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Mc Cabe	Mary	35		F	S	Dec 24th, 1894 U.S.A. New York		39 Aubrun Place Brooklyn, N.Y
2	Murray	Evelyn	50		F	M	April 14, 1879. U.S.A. New York		" " "
3	Martin	George	66		M	M	Ireland Nov, 29, 1862	Hudson Court Jersey City 1895	614 Moulgouery St Jersey City NJ.
4	Rehill	George	63		M	M	Dec 5, 1865 Jersey City NJ?		17 W 31st New York, N.Y.
5	Rourke	Helen	27		F	S	July 14, 1902 Boston, Mass		25 Hobson St Boston Mass
6	Rourke	Virginia	24		F	S	April 12,1905 Boston Mass		25 Hobson St Boston Mass
7	Bell	Emil	40		F	S	Oct 23, 1889 New York		231 West 19th St N.Y. City
8	Bell	Anna	35		F	S	June 24th, 1894 New York		231 West 19th. St N.Y. City
9	Patterson	Margaret	33		F	S	Jan 25, 1896 Bloomfield NJ		17 New St Bloomfield NJ
10	Ferguson	Edna	20		F	S	Dec 19, 1908 Bloomfield NJ		226 Montgomery St Bloomfield NJ
11	Jacobs	Esther	40		F	S	July 3, 1889 Phila, Pa		3749 No 18th Phila, Pa.
12	Jacobs	Mirian	42		F	S	Oct 2, 1887 Phila Pa		Fifth Ave Hotel N.Y.
13	Tucker	Helen	35		F	M	Dec 6, 1893 Washington DC.		Mystic Oral School Mystic, Conn.
14	David Jr	Edmond	27		M	M	Sept 27, 1901 New York City		64 E 86th St New York City
15	David Jr	Phoebe	23		F	M	Feb 20, 1906 New York City		64E 86th St New York City
16	Golder	Grace	42		F	W	Dec 29, 1886 New York City		417 E 89 St New York City
17	Cam	Elionor	20		F	S	June 9, 1809 Washington Dc.		112 Fairmont Ave Bethesda.Md
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARR… 19

BILL No.

IRIONA

JUL 26 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

…ST OF ALIE…

Crew 55

1

arrival

185

REMARKS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Colburn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

---

20 Iriona

Form 630 7 RECD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND

Port of New York

July28th, 1929, 192

AUG 3 29

I, master of the Honduran (Cf) (Nationality.) S. S. Iriona from port of Tela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55

Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 55

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 58

Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1929, 192, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 15, and is expected to sail July 28th, 1929, 192, for Tela via Castilla ~~via United States port of New York~~ direct to Castilla First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

19		Denis	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U S A
20	Harrison	Glen	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
21	Stevens	James	✓	Ch Engimeer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"
22	Cowell	William	✓	1st Asst,	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	England
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	S R K	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	British
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
28	Lopez	Juan	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	M	Portugaise	Portug.
29	Deeker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Findland
30	Bettson	Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U S A

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR
19
BILL NO

IRIONA

JUL 26 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			7.12.29 m.f.C.

14—1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

"crew 5"

signed on at this Port

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

14—1018

1

arrival ~~at~~

183

REMARKS

	Mayo	Juan	AB "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish
19	Obrien	Denis	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U S A
20	Harrison	Glen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
21	Stevens	James	Ch Engimeer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"
22	Cowell	William	1st Asst,	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	England
23	Henstock	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A
24	Thompson	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
25	Cheramie	John	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
26	Bryan	Charles	S R K	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	British
27	Carr	Andrew	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
28	Lopez	Juan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	M	Portugaise	Portug.
29	Deeker	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Findland
30	Bettson	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U S A

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

J Pool King
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR
19
BILL NO

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Require

IRIONA

JUL 26 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			7.18.29 m.f.C.

	Erw[illegible] Colburn		Master	34	American
	Paul [illegible]nsen	180.00	Ch Officer	26	"
3	Karl Swan	140.00	2nd "	22	"
4	James Strudley ✓	135.00	3ed "	27	British
5	Vagn Rydeng ✓	80.00	Carpenter	23	Danish
6	Jose Perez	65.00	Boatswain	40	Spanish
7	William Hennessey	60.00	Master	28	American
8	Robert Keenan ✓	60.00	"	23	British
9	John Van Gelder	60.00	"	20	American
10	John Garcia ✓ x	55.00	AB Seaman 181	48	Spanish
11	Jose Rodriguez ✓	55.00	"	35	"
12	Wilton Thompson ✓	55.00	"	48	"
13	Robert Croom x	55.00	"	22	American
14	Wilson Lara ✓	40.00	Ord "	22	Spanish
15	Jose Perez ✓	40.00	"	23	"
16	Antorio Rodriguez ✓	40.00	"	32	"
17	Angel Fernandez x	40.00	"	22	Panama
18	Juan Mayo ✓ x	55.00	AB "	42	Spanish
19	Denis Obrien	115.00	Ch Radio	27	American
20	Glen Harrison	85.00	2nd Radio	26	"

ED ON NEXT PAGE.]

v 55 signed on at this Post

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

ENGINE, DEPT.

1	James Stevens	285.00	Ch Engineer	52	American
2	William Cowell ✓	180.00	1st, Asst	44	British
3	Albert Henstock	150.00	2nd "	39	American
4	J Thompson	125.00	3rd "	33	"
5	John Cheramie	90.00	Jr Engineer	38	"
6	Charles Bryan ✓	65.00	S R K	31	B W I
7	Andrew Carr ✓	65.00	Donkeyman	29	"
8	Juan Lopez ✓	65.00	Oiler	49	Portugaise
9	Harry Deeker ✓	65.00	"	32	Finnish
10	Ben Bentsen	65.00	"	49	American
1	Henry Cakner	60.00	Fireman 18	29	American
2	Thomas Williams ✓	60.00	"	37	B W I
3	Joe Palmer ✓	60.00	"	23	"
4	Fabian Forte	50.00	Wiper	23	"
5	Antono Mitchell ✓	50.00	"	33	"
6	Ralph Hurts ✓	50.00	"	27	"
7	George Thompson ✓	35.00	F M B	20	Panama

14—1013

85

RKS

(1) No. on list												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18	Mayo	Juan	✓	AB "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish
19	Obrien	Denis	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U S A
20	Harrison	Glen	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
21	Stevens	James	✓	Ch Engimeer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	
22	Cowell	William	✓	1st Asst,	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	England
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	S R K	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	British
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
28	Lopez	Juan	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	M	Portugaise	Portug.
29	Deeker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Findland
30	Bentson	Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U S A

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR 19

BILL NO

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Required

IRIONA

JUL 26 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			7.1.29 M.C.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	James Larrinaga	160.00	Ch Steward	40.	American
2	Manuel de Silva	125.00	Ch Cook	23	Brazilian
3	Ramon Anchustegui	90.00	2nd "	32	Spanish
4	Lorenzo Allen	40.00	Cooks Mate	24	American
5	John Berard	115.00	Baker	23	Sp Hond.
6	Victor Padron	85.00	Butcher	33	Spanish
7	Alexander Sampson	60.00	Salconman	28	"
8	Lionel Cagnotelli	50.00	Messman	21	Panama
9	Robert Steele	45.00	Asst Steward	45	B W I
10	Eustace Jackson	45.00	"	25	Panama
11	Albert Grignon	45.00		22	"
12	Abelardo Thomas	45.00	"	20	"
13	Denis Thompson	45.00	"	22	B W I
14	Vacant				
15	Denis Maxime	45.00	"	25	American
16	George Pegrum	40.00	Cooks Mate	39	"
17	George Preston	45.00	"	20	Pt. Rico
18	George Spring	60.00	Pantryman	34	Austria
19	Elsie Herberholz	45.00	Stewardess	33	German

5 5 signed on at this Port

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	Erwin	Colburn	300.	Master	34	American
2.	Paul	Jensen	180.	Chf. Officer	25	"
3.	Earl	Swan	140.	2nd. "	22	"
4.	James	Strudley	135.	3rd. "	27	British
5.	Vang	Rydeng	80.	Carpenter	23	Danish
6.	Jose	Perez	65.	Boatswain	40	Spanish
7.	William	Hennessy	60.	Q'Master	28	American
8.	Robert	Keenan	60.	"	23	British
9.	John	Van Gelder	60.	"	20	American
10.	Jose	Perez	55.	A. B. Seaman	23	Spanish
11.	Wilton	Thompson	55.	"	48	"
12.	Raul	Guerrero	55.	"	27	Portuguese
13.	Alva	Dilbert	55.	"	22	B. W. I.
14.	Wilson	Lara	40.	Ord. Seaman	22	"
15.	Antonio	Rodriguez	40.	"	32	"
16.	Manuel	Rivera	55.	A. B. Seaman	27	Spanish
17.	Tony	Natal	40.	Ord. Seaman	25	American
18.	Dennis	OBrien	115.	Chf. Radio	27	American
19.	Glen	Harrison	85.	2nd. "	26	"
20.	Thomas	Roman	40.	Ord. Seaman	19	"

181

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	James	Stevens	285.	Chf. Engineer	52	American
2.	William	Cowell	180.	1st Asst "	44	British
3.	Albert	Henstock	150.	2nd. " "	39	American
4.	James	Thompson	125.	3rd. " "	33	"
5.	John	Cheramie	90.	Jr. Engineer	38	"
6.	Charles	Bryan	65.	Storekeeper	31	B. W. I.
7.	Andrew	Carr	65.	Donkeyman	29	"
8.	Juan	Lopez	65.	Oiler	49	Portuguese
9.	Harry	Decker	65.	"	32	Finnish
10.	Ben	Bentsen	65.	"	49	American
11.	Henry	Calmer	60.	Fireman	29	"
12.	Thomas	Williams	60.	"	37	B. W. I.
13.	Joe	Palmer	60.	"	23	"
14.	Fabian	Forte	50.	Wiper	23	"
15.	Antonio	Mitchell	50.	"	33	"
16.	Ralph	Hurts	50.	"	27	"
17.	George	Thompson	35.	F. M. B.	20	Panamanian

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	James	Larrinaga	160.	Chf. Steward	40	American
2.	Leon	Becker	85.	2nd. "	42	Belgian
3.	Elsie	Herberholz	45.	Stewardesw	33	German
4.	Manuel de Silva		125.	Chf. Cook	23	Brazilian
5.	Ramon	Anchustegui	90.	2nd. "	32	Spanish
6.	Lorenzo	Allen	40.	Cooksmate	24	American
7.	John	Berard	115.	Baker	23	Homduran
8.	Charles	Peffer	85.	Butcher	32	American
9.	Daniel	Brennan	60.	Pantryman	41	British
10.	William	Gregories	70.	Printer	42	American
11.	Lionel	Cagnotelli	50.	Messman	21	Panamanian
12.	Alexander	Sampson	50.	Saloonman	28	British
13.	Robert	Steele	45.	Asst Stwd	45	B. W. I.
14.	George	Pegrum	40.	Cooksmate	39	American
15.	George	Preston	45.	Asst Stwd	45	"
16.	Barnard	Stuart	45.	"	21	"
17.	Hores	Gant	45.	"	24	"
18.	Harry	Moran	45.	"	27	"
19.	Lein	Brown	45.	"	23	Ho
20.	Edie	Williams	45.	"	2	
21.	Jonathon	Rogers	45.	"		

(1) No. on list												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	Fernandez	Angel	✓			"	"					
18	Mayo	Juan	✓	AB "	"	"	"					
19	Obrien	Denis	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"					
20	Harrison	Glen	✓	2nd "	"	"	"					
21	Stevens	James	✓	Ch Engimeer	"	"	"					
22	Cowell	William	✓	1st Asst,	"	"	"					
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"					
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"					
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	S R K	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	British
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
28	Lopez	Juan	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	M	Portugaise	Portug.
29	Deeker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Findland
30	Bentson	Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U S A

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1340

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR... 19

BILL NO

U. S. DEPARTM... IMMIGRATI...

Required

IRIONA

JUL 26 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			7.14.29 N/C

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	James Larrinaga	160.00	Ch Steward	40.	American
2	Manuel de Silva	125.00	Ch Cook	23	Brazilian
3	Ramon Anchustegui	~~60~~.00	2nd "	32	Spanish
4	Lorenzo Allen	40.00	Cooks Mate	24	American
5	John Berard	115.00	Baker	23	Sp Hond.
6	Victor Padron	85.00	Butcher	33	Spanish
7	Alexander Sampson	60.00	Saloonman	28	"
8	Lionel Cagnotelli	50.00	Messman	21	Panama
9	Robert Steele	45.00	Asst Steward	45	B W I
10	Eustace Jackson	45.00	"	25	Panama
11	Albert Grignon	45.00	"	22	"
12	Abelardo Thomas	45.00	"	20	"
13	Denis Thompson	45.00	"	22	B W I
14	Vacant				
15	Denis Maxime	45.00	"	25	American
16	George Pegrum	40.00	Cooks Mate	39	"
17	George Preston	45.00	"	20	Pt. Rico
18	George Spring	60.00	Pantryman	34	Austria
19	Elsie Herberholz	45.00	Stewardess	33	German

17	Fernandez	Angel			"	"					
18	Mayo	Juan	AB "	"	"	"					
19	Obrien	Denis	Ch Radio	"	"	"					
20	Harrison	Glen	2nd "	"	"	"					
21	Stevens	James	Ch Engineer	"	"	"					
22	Cowell	William	1st Asst,	"	"	"					
23	Henstock	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"					
24	Thompson	John	3rd "	"	"	"					
25	Cheramie	John	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
26	Bryan	Charles	S R K	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	British
27	Carr	Andrew	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
28	Lopez	Juan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	M	Portugaise	Portug.
29	Deeker	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Findland
30	Bentson	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U S A

55 signed on at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	Erwin	Colburn	300.	Master	34	American
2.	Paul	Jensen	180.	Chf. Officer	26	"
3.	Earl	Swan	140.	2nd. "	22	"
4.	James	Strudley	135.	3rd. "	27	British
5.	Vang	Rydeng	80.	Carpenter	23	Danish
6.	Jose	Perez	65.	Boatswain	40	Spanish
7.	William	Hennessy	60.	Q'Master	28	American
8.	Robert	Keenan	60.	"	23	British
9.	John	Van Gelder	60.	"	20	American
10.	Jose	Perez	55.	A.B. Seaman	23	Spanish
11.	Wilton	Thompson	55.	"	48	"
12.	Raul	Guerrero	55.	"	27	Portuguese
13.	Alva	Dilbert	55.	"	22	B.W.I.
14.	Wilson	Lara	40.	Ord. Seaman	22	"
15.	Antonio	Rodriguez	40.	"	32	"
16.	Manuel	Rivera	55.	A.B. Seaman	27	Spanish
17.	Tony	Natal	40.	Ord. Seaman	25	American
18.	Dennis	OBrien	115.	Chf. Radio	27	American
19.	Glen	Harrison	85.	2nd. "	26	"
20.	Thomas	Roman	40.	Ord. Seaman	19	"

181

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	James	Stevens	285.	Chf. Engineer	52	American
2.	William	Cowell	180.	1st Asst "	44	British
3.	Albert	Henstock	150.	2nd. " "	39	American
4.	James	Thompson	125.	3rd. " "	33	"
5.	John	Cheramie	90.	Jr. Engineer	38	"
6.	Charles	Bryan	65.	Storekeeper	31	B.W.I.
7.	Andrew	Carr	65.	Donkeyman	29	"
8.	Juan	Lopez	65.	Oiler	49	Portuguese
9.	Harry	Deeker	65.	"	32	Finnish
10.	Ben	Bentsen	65.	"	49	American
11.	Henry	Cakmer	60.	Fireman	29	"
12.	Thomas	Williams	60.	"	37	B.W.I.
13.	Joe	Palmer	60.	"	23	"
14.	Fabian	Forte	50.	Wiper	23	"
15.	Antonio	Mitchell	50.	"	33	"
16.	Ralph	Hurts	50.	"	27	"
17.	George	Thompson	35.	F.M.B.	20	Panamanian

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	James	Larrinaga	160.	Chf. Steward	40	American
2.	Leon	Becker	85.	2nd. "	42	Belgian
3.	Elsie	Herberholz	45.	Stewardesw	33	German
4.	Manuel de Silva		125.	Chf. Cook	23	Brazilian
5.	Ramon	Anchustegui	90.	2nd. "	32	Spanish
6.	Lorenzo	Allen	40.	Cookemate	24	American
7.	John	Berard	115.	Baker	23	Honduran
8.	Charles	Peffer	85.	Butcher	32	American
9.	Daniel	Brennan	60.	Pantryman	41	British
10.	William	Gregories	70.	Printer	42	American
11.	Lionel	Cagnotelli	50.	Messman	21	Panamanian
12.	Alexander	Sampson	50.	Saloonman	28	British
13.	Robert	Steele	45.	Asst Stwd	45	B.W.I.
14.	George	Pegrum	40.	Cookemate	39	American
15.	George	Preston	45.	Asst Stwd	45	"
16.	Bernard	Stuart	45.	"	21	"
17.	Mores	Gant	45.	"	24	"
18.	Harry	Moran	45.	"	27	"
19.	Loin	Brown	45.	"	23	Ho
20.	Edie	Williams	45.	"		
21.	Jonathon	Rogers	45.	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1911
BILL NO

IRIONA
JUL 26 1929

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 55

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]bruary 5, 1917, to b[illegible] Seamen [illegible]ered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ~~at~~ port of the United States

Vessel IRIONA, arriving at NEW YORK JULY 26th, 1929, 19—, from the port of TELA 183

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Colburn	Erwin	✓	Master	7/13/29	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	34	M	American	U S A				
2	(Paul) Jensen	Paul	✓	Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"				
3	Swan	Earl	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
4	Strdley	James	✓	3dr "	"	"	"	"	27	M	British	England				
5	Rydeng	Vagn	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	M	~~Danish~~ Swed	Danish				
6	Perez	Jose	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish				
7	Hennessey	William	✓	Q Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A				
8	Keenan	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	British	England				
9	Van Gelder	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U S A				
10	Garcia	John	✓	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish				
11	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~ 23	M	"	"				
12	Thompson	Wilton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"				
13	Croom	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U S A				
14	Lara	Wilson	✓	Ord "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	~~Spanish~~ Honduras				
15	Perez	Jose -	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spain				
16	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~ 26	M	"	Spain				
17	Fernandez	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Panama	Panama				
18	Mayo	Juan	✓	AB "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish				
19	Obrien	Denis	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U S A				
20	Harrison	Glen	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"				
21	Stevens	James	✓	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"				
22	Cowell	William	✓	1st Asst,	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	England				
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A				
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	S R K	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	British				
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
28	Lopez	Juan	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	M	Portugaise	Portug.				
29	Deeker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Findland				
30	Beatson	Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U S A				

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. [illegible] an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible] ACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively [illegible] discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally [illegible] information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible] or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further [illegible] containing the [illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon [illegible] time of her de[illegible] discharged, and of those, if any, who have de[illegible] landed; and [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens arriv[illegible] parting, [illegible] or [illegible] agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the [illegible] port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lis[illegible] required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall [illegible] be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

EXTRA[illegible] RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] section 3[illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPR[illegible] MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel IRIONA [illegible] NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1929, *19*___, *from the port of* TELA. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) [illegible] at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cackmer	Henry	✓	Fireman	7/13/29	New York	Paid off & discharge	Yes	29	M	American	U S A				
2	Williams	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	B W I	British				
3	Palmer	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
4	Forte	Fabian	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
5	Mitchell	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
6	Hurts	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
7	Thompson	George	✓	F M B	"	"	"	"	20	M	Panama	Panama				
8	Larrinaga	Jqmes	✓	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U S A				
9	De Silva	Manuel	✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Brazilian	Brazil				
10	Anchustegui	Ramon	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish				
11	Allen	Lorenzo	✓	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U S A				
12	Berard	John	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	M	SP. Hond	Honduras				
13	Padron	Victor	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish				
14	Sampson	Alexander	✓	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	28	M	W Belize	Belize Br Hond				
15	Cagnotelli	Lionel	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Panama	Panama				
16	Steele	Robert	✓	Asst Stew,	"	"	"	"	45	M	B W I	British				
17	Jackson	Eustace	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Panama	Panama				
18	Grignon	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
19	Thomas	Abelardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
20	Thompson	Denis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	B W I	British				
21	Maxime	Denis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U S A				
22	Pegrum	George	✓	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				
23	Preston	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Pto Rico	Pto Rico				
24	Spring	George	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Austria	Austria				
25	Herberholz	Elsie	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	German	German				
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 1
at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Honduras
Lawrence F. Cotie
(Consul)
Date JUL 1 9 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
FEE STAMP $5

American Consulate at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
Date JUL 1 9 1929
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lawrence F. Cotie,
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with fifty-five (55) names.
Service No. 236 Fee $2.00

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1340

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* Iriona*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E. F. Colburn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* July*, 19*25

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B [illegible]

[illegible] notice [illegible] the deposit specified [illegible]

[illegible] OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7-26-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Iriona *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E. T. Colburn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July *, 19*25

Thos. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a [illegible] to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B [illegible]

[illegible], notice [illegible], the deposit specified

[illegible] OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9 3
6/
35

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 3 1929
BILL NO 191131

187

RK

Cards Punched 7/12/30
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 7/17/30
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De BATZ Pierre, Surgeon of the French S.S. ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRD in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Pierredebatz

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1929
at N.Y.

G. D. Buchanan
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Rochambeau

Arr 7-26-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S.	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	Total
[illegible]	3					15	1	19
[illegible]	5				1			6
Total	8				1	15	1	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	4	15	19
Steerage	6		6
Total	10	15	25

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 13 JUIL 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DEBOURG	Adrienne	49		F.	S	Dressmaker	Y	French English	Y	French	French	03-11 France	Libourne	N.S 6	Temporary Visitor Bordeaux	July 11 1929	France	Bordeaux
2	UNDER 16	DEBOURG	Violette	9		F.	S	Student	Y	French	Y	French	French	03 France	Bordeaux		"		"	"
3		JOULIN	Clément	25		M	M	Cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	30 France	Romegoux	Quota 844	Bordeaux	July 5 1929	France	Cenon
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			72																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Buchanan Insp
9 a.m.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 JUIL 1929, *19*

183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home: 117 Cours d'Alsace Lorraine Bordeaux	France	Bordeaux ✓	No	Self	Y $400	Yes	1920 1930	Ackron Ohio	✓ Sister in law: Mrs Gladys [illegible]-4 Quarropper St. White Plains N.Y.	Yes	✓ 3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Mother	No $150	No			-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Wife: Josephine Joulin born Cillero - Rue Marechal Joffre Cenon Gde France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y	Self	Y.	No			✓ Brother: Ernest Joulin 327 W. 17 Street N.Y.Cy	Y	Per...	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER : Three																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOURDEAUX René Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON*, from* BORDEAUX France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRD *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July*, 19*29
at N.Y.

G. Bushman
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De BATZ Pierre*, Surgeon of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Bordeaux France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SECOND *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July*, 19*29

at N.Y.

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 13 JUIL 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		✓ BRELINSKI	Martha Bus 1/3	39	✓	F	M	✓ Housewife	Y.	✓ French English	Y.	French	French	08-11 France	Paris P	✓ 434546/438937	Permit to Reenter ✓ Washington	✓ March 30 1929	99 U.S.A.	N.Y. Cy
2			CLOSED AT NUMBER	ONE																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bushman Insp
9.30 a m

73

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 JUIL 1929, *19* 190

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Step Father: Gino Alexandre at Bidache B.P. France	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y.	Husband		Y.	Many 1921 1929	N.Y.Cy	Home: 1003 E. 2nd Ave New-York Cy. (is accompanied by her Husband.) ✓	Y.	Perm.	Y;	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brown	None
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : One																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] René Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON, *from* BORDEAUX France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SECOND *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, *19*29

at N.Y.

J O Bushman
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON *sailing from* BORDEAUX 13 JUIL 1929, *19* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 26 JUIL 1929 *19* 131

Modèle 252

Printer, L. MARTINET, Paris.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued natulization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARCHIBALD	Joline	28	✓	F	M	Harrisson N.Y. Oct. 7 1900		185 Boston Post Road Mamaroneck N.Y.
2	BARR	Elizabeth	44	✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage April 30 th 1919 Philadelphia	317 Bryn Mawr Ave Cynwyd Penna
3	BRETINSKI	Georges	52	✓	M	M		Naturalized by the Supreme Court of N.Y. Cy 1927	1003 E. 2nd Avenue New-York Cy
4	DANIEL	Julia	50	✓	F	Wd	Washington D C Nov. 10 1879		3229 Idaho Avenue Washington D C
5	DANIEL	Clarke	18	✓	M	S	Washington Jan. 12 1911		-"-
6	DANIEL	Raleigh	15	✓	M	S	Washington Aug. 5 1914		-"-
7	DANIEL	Thomas	20	✓	M	S	Washington Oct. 4 1909		-"-
8	MAGEE	Christopher	35	✓	M	M	Youngstown Ohio March 28 1893		357 Box Youngstown Ohio
9	MAGEE	Frances	29	✓	F	M	Youngstown -"- Sept. 19 1899		-"-
10	MAGEE	Frances	8	✓	F	S	Youngstown -"- Jan. 21 1921		-"-
11	MAGEE	Catharina	7	✓	F	S	Youngstown -"- Déc.29 1921		-"-
12	MAUGER	Marie	43	✓	F	M	Mansfield Ohio Aug. 13 1885		28 W.Brookside Drive Larchmont N.Y.
13	MAUGER	John	13	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 24 1916		-"-
14	PURVIS	Ruth	23	✓	F	S	Clifton Heights Penna. Jan. 13 1906		252 N. 13 Street Philadelphia
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON *sailing from* HALIFAX N.S Canada July 24th, *19*29, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CITY July 26th-, *19*29

Modèle 252 Printer. I. MARTINET Paris

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued natulization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KATZENSTEIN	Max	55		M	S	Nov. 4. 1873 at New York Cy		523 W. 143 St. N.Y.Cy
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER	:	O	N	E	[illegible]		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20								75	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE BATZ Pierre, *Surgeon of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Bordeaux *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIRST *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 19*29

at N.Y.

G.O. Bushman
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 13 JUIL 1929, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 426994	CARICHON ✓	Marie	11		F	S	Student	Y	French	Y	French	French	03-11 France	Bordeaux	Temporary Visitor 7	Bordeaux	July 11 1929	France	Bordeaux
2		LAGASSEAU ✓	Marguerite	26		F	S	Housework	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Castre	Temporary Visitor 32	Bordeaux	June 5 1929	France	Libourne
3		LAGASSEAU ✓	Frantz Bro	22		M	S	Photograph	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Temporary Visitor 31	-"-	June 5 1929	-"-	-"-
4		MAUCOURANT ✓	Joseph	57		M	M	French Gov. Employee	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Panazol	Temporary Visitor 4	Bordeaux	July 10 1929	-"-	Bordeaux
5		MAUCOURANT RIEUX ✓	Jeanne Mme	56		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	French	French	-"-	St Denis les Martels	Temporary Visitor 5	Bordeaux	July 10 1929	-"-	-"-
6		VARRIALE ✓	Maria	18	6	F	S	Student	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nimes	Quota 850	Bordeaux	July 12 1929	France	Montauban
7		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX						6 F. H Ryan 7-26-29 1 Pm.												
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			76																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sec 3/2

Except #6

Bushman

8 30 a.m.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26 JUIL 1929, *19*

E. 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs Erikson Marguerite Place Rabat Léon St Augustin Gde. Bordeaux, France	France	Bordeaux ✓	Y	Mother		No			Disto mother Step Father: Arthur Erikson 14 Court House Place Jersey Cy ✓	Y	60 days ~~3 mths~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Has ret. ticket																										
2	Sister: Miss Laurette Lagasseau 92 Rue Thiers Libourne	France	Libourne	40	Self	$40 ~~Y~~	No			Sister: Odette Syrier R.1. Aurora Kansas	Y	5 mos ~~Perm.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Black	None
3	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Self	~~Y~~	No			-"-	Y	5 mos ~~Perm.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Son: Mr Charles Maucourant 15 Rue Pierre Duhem Bordeaux	-"-	Bordeaux ✓	Y	See Col. 33	$60 ~~40~~	No			✓ Son in Law: Mr James Ellewick 231 W. 130 St. N.Y. Cy	Y	9 mos ~~3 mths~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gren	Brown	None
	Have ret. tickets																										
5	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-		No			-"-	Y	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gren	Gren	None
6	Monastére N.D. de Charité Montauban France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Mother	18 ^{00}	No			Mother: Mrs Thérèse Veltrie 8647 Bay 13. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Black	Brown	None
7	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX																										
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOURDEAUX René Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON *, from* BORDEAUX France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIRST *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July*, 19*29

at N.Y.

JD Bushman
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S. S. ROUSSILLON FRENCH LINE arrived JULY 26, 1929, 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged			Meals		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18f 1	✓ VARRIALE Maria 1:00	1	6		1	To call	Mother Therese Vetrie 8647 Bay 13th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Ryan	7/26	1:00	—	—	

T. D. ROUSSILLON 7/26/29

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK City

July 31st, 1929

I, master of the french (Nationality) S. S. ROUSSILLON from port of Bordeaux France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 188 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 188

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Jyuly 26th, 1929, consigned to FRENCH LINE, 19 State St, N.Y. Cy; is now lying at Pier 50th- N.R, and is expected to sail on July 31st, 1929 19, for VIGO, LA CORUNA (Spain) & BORDEAUX. via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK Cy

193

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

AUG 9 29

Mod. 789. — R. & P. 9-25.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	COTARD	Louis	Boatswain	5.5.25	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	185	-"-
19	MOUCHET	Gaston	Carpenter	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
20	LESTIC	Louis	Capt. of arms	26.5.26	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
21	MOCAER	Jules	S'ain's mate	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	168	-"-
22	LE GOIC	Yves	-"- -"-	8.3.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-
23	MASTON	Gontrand	-"- -"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	164	-"-
24	MOUNIER	André	Carpenter's mate	15.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
25	PILLOTON	Emile	-"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
26	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	Seaman	16.4.26	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
27	~~VAILLANT~~	~~Pierre~~	~~-"-~~	~~6.5.27~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~34~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~168~~	~~-"-~~
28	TRUPEL	Alexis	-"-	29.6.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
29	~~TOUZEAU~~	~~Pitre~~	~~-"-~~	~~18.8.28~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~32~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~180~~	~~-"-~~
30	DRILLET	Joseph	-"-	28.12.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	155	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER:	~~THIRTY.-~~	TWENTY SEVEN.-										

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 128 · 1 U.S.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK 26 JUIL 1929, 19—, from the port of BORDEAUX France, 13 JUIL 1929

Modèle 607. — Imp. G. Budy.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(OVER.)

	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-
23	MASTON	Gontrand	✓	-"- -"-	1.6.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	164	-"-
24	MOUNIER	André	✓	Carpenter's mate	15.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
25	PILLOTON	Emile	✓	-"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
26	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	✓	Seaman	16.4.26	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
27	~~VAILLANT~~	~~Pierre~~		~~-"-~~	~~6.5.27~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~34~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~166~~	~~-"-~~
28	TRUPEL	Alexis	✓	-"-	29.6.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
29	~~TOUZEAU~~	~~Pitre~~		~~-"-~~	~~18.8.28~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~32~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~180~~	~~-"-~~
30	DRILLET	Joseph	✓	-"-	28.12.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	155	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : ~~THIRTY.-~~ TWENTY SEVEN.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

¹ See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 188 1 U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

¹Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK 26 JUIL 1929, 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX France, 13 JUIL 1929

Modèle 597. — Imp. G. Budy.

ROUSSILLON

JUL 26 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOURDEAUX	René	Master	13.8.24	Bordeaux	No	Yes	50	Male	French	French	5.4	177	None
2	HERVY	Arsène	First Officer	31.12.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
3	LAVIGNE	Marie Jean	Second Off	1.3.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
4	DULUC	Louis	Lieut.	15.2.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	185	-"-
5	ASCORNET	René	Lieut.	19.3.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	177	-"-
6	GUYOMARD	Jean	Chief Engineer	16.3.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	180	-"-
7	BONZOM	Joseph	2nd -"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	175	-"-
8	CANCOUET	Emile	Engineer	1.1.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	160	-"-
9	EBEL	Raoul	-"-	1.1.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	180	-"-
10	MOUNOU	Jean	Asst.Engineer	24.3.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	165	-"-
11	VIDAL	Pierre	-"- -"-	29.7.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	190	-"-
12	~~GODACCIONI~~	~~Antoine~~	~~-"- -"-~~	~~18.10.28~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~35~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~180~~	~~-"-~~
13	LAPOUDGE	Jean Bapt.	-"- -"-	13.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-
14	QUEFFELEAU	Yves	Purser	9.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
15	DE BATZ	Pierre	Surgeon	1.3.1928	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	168	-"-
16	ARDOIS	Eugène	Wireless operator	18.2.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
17	GUILHEM	Joseph	-"- -"-	25.2.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
18	COTARD	Louis	Boatswain	5.5.25	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	185	-"-
19	MOUCHET	Gaston	Carpenter	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
20	LESTIC	Louis	Capt.of arms	25.5.26	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
21	MOCAER	Jules	B'sain's mate	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	168	-"-
22	LE GOIC	Yves	-"- -"-	2.3.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-
23	MASTON	Gontrand	-"- -"-	1.6.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	164	-"-
24	MOUNIER	André	Carpenter's mate	15.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
25	PILLOTON	Emile	-"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
26	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	Seaman	16.4.26	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
27	~~VAILLANT~~	~~Pierre~~	~~-"-~~	~~6.5.27~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~34~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~168~~	~~-"-~~
28	TRUPEL	Alexis	-"-	29.6.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
29	~~TOUZEAU~~	~~Pitre~~	~~-"-~~	~~18.8.28~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~32~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~180~~	~~-"-~~
30	DRILLET	Joseph	-"-	28.12.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	155	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : ~~THIRTY.~~- TWENTY SEVEN.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

¹ See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, HERVY Arsène First Officer *, of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

~~Master~~, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19

______ *Immigrant Inspector*

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, HERVY Arsène First Officer *, of the* French S.S.ROUSSILLON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

Arsene
~~Master~~, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *19*

______ *Immigrant Inspector*

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK 26 JUIL 1929, 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX France, 13 JUIL 1929

Modèle 607. — Imp. G. Budy.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	CLAVE	Roger	Seaman	4?4.29	Bordeaux	no	Yes	24	Male	French	French	5.4	167	None
	2	~~DEVINEAU~~	~~Christophe~~	~~-"-~~	~~4.4.29~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~32~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~170~~	~~-"-~~
	3	LE MOINE	Yves	-"-	23.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	4	LE GAR°	Olivier	-"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
	5	OGIER	Frédéric	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-
	6	LE PAUTREMAT	Auguste	-"-	4.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
FIRST TRIP	7	TROUDE	Marcel	-"-	5.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
FIRST TRIP	8	COILLARD	Prosper	-"-	5.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
FIRST TRIP	9	COZIC	Yves	-"-	5.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
FIRST TRIP	10	LOREC	Adolphe	-"-	6.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-
	11	ASTRUC	Robert	-"-	8.1.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
	12	BUGEAUD	René	Novice	21.8.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.	150	-"-
	13	LE NEEL	Joseph	-"-	4/4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	145	-"-
	14	HENDINGER	Fernand	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.	148	-"-
	15	JARRY	Gaston	Cabin Boy	15.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	4.5	140	-"-
	16	CAUHAPE	Pierre	-"-	30.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	4.5	138	-"-
	17	DE COMBE	Adrien	Oiler	22.3.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	18	RABILLE	Charles	-"-	7.5.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	189	-"-
	19	ACIN	Louis	-"-	5.10.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	20	BARAFITTE	Emile	-"-	20.1.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
	21	LAMOTHE	Baptistin	-"-	26.5.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
	22	TOUDIC	Emile	-"-	13.9.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	23	FAVREAU	Alexis	-"-	6.3.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	155	-"-
	24	TISSIER	Jean	-"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-
	25	BUREAU	Paul	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	26	DUFOUR	Henri	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	174	-"-
	27	GLEVAREC	Yves	First Fireman	3.1.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	28	GUYOT	Abel	-"-	4.7.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
	29	ROPERT	Joseph	-"-	14.9.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	170	-"-
	30	PEDEZERT	Pierre	Fireman	8.9.25	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, HERVY Arsène First Officer, of the French S.S. ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

A Hervy
~~Master~~, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19__

______ Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee,ormaster to deliver to such immigration officera further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Modèle 807. — Imp. C. Budy.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK 26 JUIL 1929, 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX France 199 13 JUIL 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	LACASSIN	Jean ✓	Fireman	1.7.26	Bordeaux	No	Yes	29	Male	French	French	5.4	170	None
	2	THOBY	Louis ✓	-"-	10.9.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	- -	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
	3	~~LE LAY~~	~~Louis~~	~~-"-~~	~~20.11.28~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~30~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~158~~	~~-"-~~
	4	FAVREAU	Pierre ✓	-"-	26.3.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
First Trip	5	TARAUE	Ollivier ✓	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
	6	GARNIER	Robert ✓	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
	7	FARULLACI	Nicolas ✓	-"-	4.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	8	DIATA	Edouard ✓	Colored Fireman	20.2.28	-"-	-"-	No	34	-"-	Black African	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
	9	BARA	Diamba ✓	-"-	16.2.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
	10	MENDY	Manuel ✓	-"-	25.5.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
	11	GOMEZ	Antoine ✓	-"-	6.9.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	12	HUCHARD	Jean ✓	-"-	15.11.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
	13	DIOQUINE	Mendy ✓	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
	14	GOMIS	Antoine ✓	-"-	28.3.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
	15	JOHN	Mamadou ✓	-"-	11.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
	16	MENDY	Lorez ✓	-"-	23.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
	17	TIECORO	Yeli ✓	-"-	28.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	18	MENDY	Joseph ✓	-"-	27.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	6.5	195	-"-
	19	KANOUTE	Moussa ✓	-"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
	20	SYLVA	Ambroise ✓	-"-	15.6.29	New York	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
	21	GAYE	Soumare ✓	-"-	3.7.29	Bordeaux	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.7	169	-"-
	22	PATRON	Mendy ✓	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	23	SISSOKO	Bilaly ✓	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
First Trip	24	MAMADOU	Dioune ✓	-"-	6.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
First Trip	25	MAMADOU	Tisse ✓	-"-	5.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
	26	BIOUSSE	Dakosta ✓	-"-	4.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.4	167	-"-
	27	GUERIN	Pierre ✓	Coalpasser	20.2.28	-"-	-"-	Yes	54	-"-	French	-"-	5.5	186	-"-
	28	ROGER	Augustin ✓	-"-	8.4.29	-"-	-"-	No	42	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
	29	GANDOULAS	Georges ✓	-"-	29.5.29	-"-	-"-	Yes	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
	30	PIETRI	Jean ✓	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : ~~THIRTY~~.- TWENTY NINE.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, HERVY Arsène First Officer *, of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON *do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

Arsene

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19

______ *Immigrant Inspector*

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Modèle 597. — Imp. G. Budy.

Vessel ROUSSILLON *, arriving at* NEW YORK 26 JUIL 1929 *, 19 —, from the port of* BORDEAUX France 13 JUIL 1929 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMADY	Bakary	Colored Coalpasser	4.9.28	Bordeaux	No	No ~~Yes~~	29	Male	Black African	French	5.4	170	None
2	DIOUCE	Mendy	-"-	5.9.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
3	MENDY	San	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
4	MAMADOU	Koulibaly	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
5	FARA	Gomis	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
6	MENDY	Loresse	-"-	4/4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
7	BASSE	Francois	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
8	LOPIS	Lys	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
9	SEMBA	Soumaré	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
10	LOPINE	Laurence	-"-	10.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
11	DION SIGNOU	Mendy	-"-	24.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
12	MENDY	Pierre	-"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
13	FRERA	Francois	-"-	1.6.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
14	COUDE	Sissoko	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	164	-"-
15	MENDY	Lisse	-"-	4.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
16	FAY	Lucien	Purveyor	1.1.28	-"-	-"-	Yes	31	-"-	French	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
17	ALAN	Pierre	Ch. Clerk	10.7.25	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
18	FLANDRAI	André	Clerk	13.1.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
19	MENSAH	Jean	Printer	20.2.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	Black African	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
20	GIRAUDEAU	Jean Maurice	Infirmarian	~~19.2.27~~ 13.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~24~~48	-"-	French	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
21	ERIKSON	Marguerite	Stewardess.	14.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	Female	French	U.S. Citz	5.6	190	-"-
22	AMBS	Louis	Hairdresser	16.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	Male	-"-	French	5.3	145	-"-
23	JUNGBLUTH	Alphonse	Chief Cook	26.2/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-
24	LABATTUT	Daniel	2nd Cook	1.10.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
25	GOURGUES	Gérard	3rd Cook	23.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
26	ALLIE	André	4th-Cook	23.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	190	-"-
27	ROCHE	Raoul	Cook of crew	5.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	195	-"-
28	ROCHE	Eiffel	3rd Cl. Passeng. cook	8.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-
29	BOSSUET	Jean	Kitchenhelper	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	200	-"-
30	PICHAVANT	Pierre	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, HERVY Arsène First Officer *, of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON *do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

______ Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 5

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROUSSILLON , arriving at NEW YORK 26 JUIL 1929 , 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX France 13 JUIL 1929

201

Modèle 687. — Imp. G. Budy.

FIRST TRIP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORA	Etienne ✓	Kitchenhelper	4.4.29	Bordeaux	No	Yes	24	Male	French	French	5.5	170	None
2	FERMI	Antoine ✓	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
3	MAYSTRE	Bernard ✓	-"-	8.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
4	JAUREGUY	Henri ✓	-"-	28.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
5	FARGES	Georges ✓	-"-	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
6	MARION	Joseph ✓	2nd-Baker	8.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
7	FAURIE	Jean ✓	1st Baker	6.9.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
8	DUCONGER	André ✓	2nd Baker	3.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	172	-"-
9	DELBOT	Jean ✓	1st butcher	1.3.26	--"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-
10	MILLACET	André ✓	2nd Butcher	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-
11	BOURNEAU	Michel ✓	Storekeeper	13.3.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
12	CAIE	Jean ✓	Pastrycook	28.12.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
13	ROBIN	Lucien ✓	-"-	28.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
14	DELBOT	Jean ✓	Butler	4.10.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	-"-
15	PERIOU	Robert ✓	Chief Steward	1.3.26	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	185	-"-
16	DELGROSSI	Emile ✓	2nd -"-	16.2.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
17	SCHMITZ	Jean ✓	3rd Cl.Dept Chief Steward	19.11.26	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	Luxemburger	Luxemburger	5.6	175	-"-
18	BIGUERIE	René ✓	Pastrycook	7.5.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	French	French	5.5	170	-"-
19	ASPE	Jean ✓	Steward	16.4.24)	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-
20	CLEMENT	Louis Clément ✓	-"-	13.8.24	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
21	MARA	Simon ✓	-"-	21.1.26	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	Black African	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
22	CAULIER	Auguste ✓	-"-	22.3.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	French	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
23	PASCAL	Ernest ✓	-"-	21.5.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	171	-"-
24	~~HARRIBELOAGUE~~	~~Pierre~~ ✓	~~-"-~~	~~13.11.28~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~40~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~185~~	~~-"-~~
25	MILEWSKI	Richard ✓	-"-	14.11.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	Polish	Polish	5.5	170	-"-
26	MAURIAC	Henri ✓	-"-	14.11.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	French	French	5.6	170	-"-
27	RUITER	Pierre ✓	-"-	21.3.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	169	-"-
28	DAVERAT	Pierre ✓	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
29	LABERDOLIVE	Jean ✓	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
30	DUPIN	François ✓	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER / T H I R T Y.- ~~TWENTY NINE~~

Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, HERVY Arsène First Officer *, of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *19*

______ *Immigrant Inspector*

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Potuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slowak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

6

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK 26 JUIL 1929, 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX France 13 JUIL 1929

Modèle 597. — Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLIVIE	Roger	Steward	4.4.29	Bordeaux	No	Yes	23	Male	French	French	5.4	160	None
2	GADRAS	Jean	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
3	MOUSSION	Omer	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
4	SARRALANGUE	Jean Baptiste	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
5	ROUYE	Roger	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
6	LAUQUE	André	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
7	~~ROGER HERRAN~~	~~René~~	~~-"-~~	~~4.4.29~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~23~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~165~~	~~-"-~~
8	DIRASSEN	Léon	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	185	-"-
9	BELLEHIGUE	Henri	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
10	LAMOULIATTE	Jean	-"-	6.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
11	SAILLEBERT	Simon	-"-	8.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	348	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	169	-"-
12	PICOT	Charles	-"-	17.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
13	VAIETTE	Jean	-"-	10.9.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
14	FEUTREN	Francis	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
15	BRAU	Pierre	-"-	8.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
16	~~CARREROT~~	~~Paul~~	~~-"-~~	~~8.4.29~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~25~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~170~~	~~-"-~~
17	HOUERT	Francois	-"-	8.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	-"-
18	~~RENOU~~	~~Jean~~	~~-"-~~	~~17.4.29~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~33~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~165~~	~~-"-~~
19	AGUIRRE	Guillaume	-"-	17.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	4.9	160	-"-
20	KERVAREC	Jean	-"-	17.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
21	RAYNAUD	Marcel	-"-	23.5.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
22	GAUFFENY	Louis	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
23	GUERIN	Roger	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
24	RENOUI	Jean-	-"-	17.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
25	BOISSIER	Maurice	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	172	-"-
26	DANEY	Jean	-"-	8.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
27	ABADIE	Raymond	-"-	12.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
28	BACQUET	René	-"-	4.4.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
First Trip 29	LE RU	Joseph	Seaman	11.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-
First Trip 30	TANNEAU	Noel	-"-	11.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : ~~TWENTY EIGHT~~.- Twenty Seven

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, HERVY Arsène First Officer, of the French S.S. ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 19

______ Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 684
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7 **7**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Modèle 897. — Imp. G. Budy.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK 26 JUIL 1929, 19__, from the port of BORDEAUX France 13 JUIL 1929

293

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST TRIP	1	SUSINI	Philippe	✓ Novice	11.7.29	Bordeaux	No	Yes	16	Male	French	French	5.	155	None
FIRST TRIP	2	PASCAL	Louis	✓ Fireman	12.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
FIRST TRIP	3	PREVOT	Frédéric	✓ Steward	11.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
	4	LEROUX	Gonery	✓ -"-	12.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	180	-"-
	5	GUIRAUT	Georges	✓ -"-	7.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
FIRST TRIP	6	DEMESTRE	Lucien	✓ -"-	11.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
FIRST TRIP	7	CABTERA	Jean	✓ -"-	12.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
FIRST TRIP	8	POUMEYREAU	Fernand	✓ -"-	12.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	9	FAURE	Pierre	✓ Oiler	13.7.1929	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	176	-"-
FIRST TRIP	10	BILLON	Joseph	✓ Seaman	12.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
	11	BAMONDE	Daniel	✓ Spanish Surgeon	13.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	169	-"-
	12	YGLESIAS	German	✓ Asst.Surgeon	13.7.28	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-
	13	CHAPEIA	Maximo	✓ Infirmarian	13.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
	14	FERNANDEZ PEREIRA	Aurora	✓ Nurse	13.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	female	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
FIRST TRIP	15	NEERMAN	Lucien	✓ Bandleader	13.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	Male	French	French	5.5	170	-"-
FIRST TRIP	16	RODRIGUEZ	José Antonio	✓ ~~violinist~~ pianist	13.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	Columbian	Columbian	5.6	175	-"-
FIRST TRIP	17	LEFF	Abraham	✓ celloist	13.7.29	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	Hebrew	Russian	5.5	169	-"-

18 CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN.-

Closed at one hundred and ninety one (191) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
At Bordeaux, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Halifax
R.P. Williams
Vice Consul
Date July 13 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BORDEAUX, FRANCE
JUL 13 1929
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Service No. 1206. Fee $2.00
U.S. Gold Equal to Frs 51.60

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

7-26-29

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, HERVY Arsène First Officer *of the* French S.S. ROUSSILLON *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *19*29

G D Bushman
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ——

BILL NO. .... BILLED AUG 9 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. L. Borgesst, Surgeon of the C. P. S. M. Curacao (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Borgesst

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 192

at Curacao West Indies

no fee prescribed Thomas W. Waller
Service No. 1075. American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cert 7-2629

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 1 Total 1

1

CLOSED AT No.

List #1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Swiftlight. Passengers sailing from Baltimore, Md. June 29-1929 / Curacao, D.W.I. July 18-1929, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.	S.J. 42 #5 Curacao July 17-1929	State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	McKie	Robin N.	17	7	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	New Gardens New York	Robert N. Machray McKie 122-21 Metropolitan Ave. New Gardens, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
2		Williams	Stanley	15	10	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	U.S.	U.S.	"	Remsen Road Kings Point Long Is. N.Y.	E.L.Williams #5 Curacao Remsen Road, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

, July 26- , 1929

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Ideal Care 33 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	No passage paid	Y.	Y.	10	N.Y.C.	Father- Robert N.Machray Mc Kie 122-21 Metropolitan Av. Kew Gardens, N.Y.C.		Indefinite Perm.		No	N.	N	No	No	No	V.G.	No	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Blue		England	Chiswick MQ
2	"	"		Y	Y 15	—	mother-Mrs.O.Williams Remsen Road, Kings Point, L.I.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk.	Grey		U.S.A.	Greensboro N.C.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLOSED AT No. — 33 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. F. Russell, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer. S.S. Swiftlight *from* Curacao, W. I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. F. Russell
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Dec., *19*29

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Swiftlight Sailing from Curacao D.W.I., July 18-, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 206 July 26, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Williams	Stanley	15	10	M.	S.	Greensboro N.C. U.S.A.		Spencer Rd. Kings Point L.I. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CLOSED AT N.Y. [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Vojichich	48	Montenegro			
S.Bergler	22	Germany			
H.J.Jensen	43	Denmark			
G.Hamiseg	26	Honduras			
V.Punsep	26	Estonia			
V.Tramuth	22	"			
B.Gaghano	37	Italy			
J.Jorgensen	54	Denmark			
~~[illegible]~~	37	~~Porto Rico~~			
W.Shoop	25	Curacao			
A.Azevedo	28	Port.			
L.Fernandez	34	Spain			
L.Gallol	21	Panama			
P.Keenan	34	Eng			
M.Lanchez	26	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J A Vieira
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7.26 Swiftlight

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
July 29, 1929

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S. S. Swiftlight from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32, 9 Aliens
Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 9 Aliens
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Aliens
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1929, consigned to C.D.Mallory & Co. Inc; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail July 29, 1929. for Curacao D.W.I. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ W.Shoop ✓	25	Curacao	New York City
A.Azevedo ✓	28	Port	New York

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD AUG 2 29

RECEIVED RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

SWIFTLIGHT
First
JUL 26 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list

1
12
3
24
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Master
(Title of person signing receipt)
14—660 (OVER)

No.													
18 21	Williams	Charles	Failed to join 7/13/2 Cristobal, C.Z.					"	23	"	"	"	5-4
19 22	~~Foster~~	Jack J.						"	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~
20 23	Lawrence	Henry P.	✓	Fireman				"	32	"	"	"	5-5
21 24	Griffith	Mel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6
22 25	Cartier	Armond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
23 26	Cooney	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
24 27	Huff	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6
25 28	Gomes	Victor	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
26 29	Freeman	August	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8
27 30	Lopes	Henry	Failed to join 7/17/29 at Curacao, D.W.I.	2n,"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
28 31	~~Farrela~~	Antone		Messman	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugue~~	~~5-9~~
29 32	Lopez	Juan L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	American	5-9
~~30 33~~	~~Hayden~~	~~John L.~~	Failed to join at Curacao, D.W.I. 7/8/29 M. B. Russell Master	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~
34	Lopez	Manuel	✓	Messman	7/12/29	Cristobal C.Z.	"	"	33	"	U.S?	American	5-5

Line New England Oil S.S.Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co.

14—1240

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUL 12 1929
SEEN
M Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 33 names

T E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 33
9 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

209

SWIFTLIGHT

JUL 26 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.Vojichich ✓	48	Montenegro	
H.Herlar ✓	32	German	
A.Frandsen ✓	24	Danish	
V.Thompson ✓	23	English	
~~[illegible]~~ L.Garsia ✓	22	Mexican	
J. A Jorgensen ✓	54	Danish	
B.Gagliano ✓	37	Italian	
W.Schoop ✓	25	Dutch.	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(OVER)

								"	29	"	"	"	5-5
x 22	Foster	Jack J.	Cristobal, C.Z.	Fireman				"					
20 23	Lawrence	Henry P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5
21 24	Griffith	Mel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6
22 25	Cartier	Armond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
23 26	Cooney	James	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
24 27	Ruff	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6
25 28	Gomes	Victor	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
26 29	Freeman	August	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8
27 30	Lopes	Henry	✓	2n,"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
~~28 31~~	~~Farrela~~	~~Antone~~	Failed to join 7/12/28 at Curacao, D.W.I.	~~Messman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Postuguese~~	~~Portugue~~	~~5-9~~
29 32	Lopez	Juan L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	American	5-9
~~30 33~~	~~Hayden~~	~~John L.~~	Failed to join at Curacao, D.W.I. 7/8/29 M. J. Russell Master	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~
34	Lopez	Manuel	✓	Messman	7/12/29	Cristobal C.Z.	"	"	33	"	U.S?	American	5-5

Line New England Oil S.S.Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co.

14-390

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date JUL 12 1929
SEEN
M Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 33 names

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

crew 33
9 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible]atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ~~207~~ -4- 209

Vessel American S.S.Swiftlight, arriving at, New York, N[illegible] from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. — July 18, 1929

SWIFTLIGHT
First
JUL 26 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Posit[illegible]	(6)		(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Russell	Michael F.	✓						Yes	36	Male	U.S.	American	5-6		
~~2~~ 1	Larsen	Gabriel A.	✓						"	35	"	Scandinav	"	5-6		
3	Hayes	Arthur J.	✓						"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
~~4~~ 2	Finucane	Morgan J.	✓						"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Copeland	Jesse W.	✓						"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
~~6~~ 3	Vojichich	Resto	✓						"	48	"	Montenegrin	Monteneg	5-6		
~~7~~ 4	Berglar	Herman	✓						"	22	"	German	German	5-4		
~~8~~ 5	Frandsen	Abel	✓						"	24	"	Scandinav	Dane	5-2		
~~9~~ 6	Thompson	Verlie	✓						"	23	"	English	English	6-0		
~~10~~ 7	Larsen	Magnus	✓						"	28	"	Scandina	American	5-8		
~~11~~ 8	Risso	Joseph J.	✓						"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
~~12~~ 9	Bernard	Allen	✓						"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
~~13~~ 10	Garsia	Lorence	✓						"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		
~~14~~ 11	Grahek	Herbert R.	✓						"	22	"	U.S.	American	6-0		
~~15~~ 12	Coleman	Percy	✓						"	47	"	English	"	5-10		
~~16~~ 13	Hikings	Herbert G.	✓						"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
~~17~~ 14	Denton	Edward A.	✓						"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
~~18~~ 15	Hallquist	Carl	✓						"	33	"	Scandina	"	5-8		
~~19~~ 16	Jorjensen	Julius	✓						"	54	"	"	Dane	5-7		
✓ ~~20~~ 17	~~Dahl~~	~~Robert~~		Failed to join 7/13/29 at Cristobal, C.Z.					~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~American~~	~~6-0~~		
~~21~~ 18	Williams	Charles	✓						"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
✓ ~~22~~ 19	~~Foster~~	~~Jack J.~~		Failed to join 7/13/29 Cristobal, C.Z.					~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~		
~~23~~ 20	Lawrence	Henry P.	✓		[illegible]				"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
~~24~~ 21	Griffith	Mel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
~~25~~ 22	Cartier	Armond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
~~26~~ 23	Cooney	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
~~27~~ 24	Huff	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
~~28~~ 25	Gomes	Victor	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
~~29~~ 26	Freeman	August	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
~~30~~ 27	Lopes	Henry	✓		2n,"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
✓ ~~31~~ 28	~~Farrela~~	~~Antone~~		Failed to join 7/12/29 at Curacao, D.W.I.	~~Messman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugue~~	~~5-9~~		
~~32~~ 29	Lopez	Juan L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	Ameriwan	5-9		
✓ ~~33~~ 30	~~Hayden~~	~~John L.~~		Failed to join at Curacao, D.W.I. 7/8/29 M. F. Russell Master	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~		
34	Lopez	Manuel	✓		Messman	7/12/29	Cristobal C.Z.	"	"	33	"	U.S?	American	5-5		

Line New England Oil S.S.Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co.
14—1240

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUL 12 1929
SEEN
M. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 33 names

T. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 33
9 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, [illegible] ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. July 26, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS Swiftlight
C.D. Mallory Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ *detain on board* ~~remove to~~ SS Swiftlight † (Place of delivery or detention) *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

208

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)
Bartolomeo Gagliano, 37	
No. Italian — Wiper	
William Ochoa - 25	
Dutch - [illegible] - Messman	

No crew

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

T. E. Drake
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

M. F. Russell
(Signature)

Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED … OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration … such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United …

~~204~~ 4

Vessel American S.S.Swiftlight, arriving at, New York,N.Y., July … ao,D.W.I. — July 18 1929 209

SWIFTLIGHT

First

JUL 26 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR						(11) ce*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When										
1	Russell	Michael F.	✓		Master	6/28/29						S.	American	5-6		
x1 2	Larsen	Gabriel A.	✓		Mate	"						ndinav	"	5-6		
3	Hayes	Arthur J.	✓		2n,"	"						S.	"	5-10		
x2 4	Finucane	Morgan J.	✓		3r,"	"							"	5-6		
5	Copeland	Jesse W.	✓		Radio	"							"	5-11		
x3 6	Vojichich	Resto	✓		B'osn	"						negrin	Monteneg	5-6		
x4 7	Berglar	Herman	✓		A.B.	"						man	German	5-4		
x5 8	Frandsen	Abel	✓		"	"						ndinav	Dane	5-2		
x6 9	Thompson	Verlie	✓		"	"						glish	English	6-0		
x7 10	Larsen	Magnus	✓		"	"						andina	American	5-8		
x8 11	Risso	Joseph J.	✓		"	"						U.S.	"	5-7		
x9 12	Bernard	Allen	✓		"	"						"	"	5-11		
x10 13	Garsia	Lorence	✓		O.S.	"						ican	Mexican	5-6		
x11 14	Grahek	Herbert R.	✓		"	"						U.S.	American	6-0		
x12 15	Coleman	Percy	✓		Ch,Eng.	"						lish	"	5-10		
x13 16	Hikings	Herbert G.	✓		1st,"	"						.S.	"	5-8		
x14 17	Denton	Edward A.	✓		2n,"	"						"	"	5-6		
x15 18	Hallquist	Carl	✓		3r,"	"						andina	"	5-8		
x16 19	Jorjensen	Julius	✓		Pumpman	"						"	Dane	5-7		
✓ x17 20	~~Dahl~~	~~Robert~~	Failed to join 7/13/29 at Cristobal, C.Z.		~~Oiler~~	~~"~~						~~J.S.~~	~~American~~	~~6-0~~		
x18 21	Williams	Charles	✓		"	"						"	"	5-4		
✓ x19 22	~~Foster~~	~~Jack J.~~	Failed to join 7/13/29 Cristobal, C.Z.		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~		
x20 23	Lawrence	Henry P.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
x21 24	Griffith	Mel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
x22 25	Cartier	Armond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
x23 26	Cooney	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
x24 27	Huff	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
x25 28	Gomes	Victor	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
x26 29	Freeman	August	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
x27 30	Lopes	Henry	✓		2n,"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
✓ x28 31	~~Farrela~~	~~Antone~~	Failed to join 7/17/28 at Curacao, D.W.I.		~~Messman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugue~~	~~5-9~~		
x29 32	Lopez	Juan L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	American	5-9		
✓ x30 33	~~Hayden~~	~~John L.~~	Failed to join at Curacao, D.W.I. 7/8/29 M. F. Russell Master		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~		
34	Lopez	Manuel	✓		Messman	7/12/29	Cristobal C.Z.	"	"	33	"	U.S?	American	5-5		

Line New England Oil S.S.Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co.
14-1340

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUL 12 1929
SEEN
N Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 33 names

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

crew 33
9 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or provide a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

---

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—600 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Wat... Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~297~~ 209

Vessel American S.S.Swiftlight, arriving at, New York,N.Y., July 26-, 1929, from the port of Curacao,D.W.I. — July 18, 1929

SWIFTLIGHT
First
JUL 26 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Russell	Michael F.	✓		Master	6/28/29	Baltimore Md.	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	U.S.	American	5-6		
x1 2	Larsen	Gabriel A.	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav	"	5-6		
3	Hayes	Arthur J.	✓		2n,"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-10		
x2 4	Finucane	Morgan J.	✓		3r,"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Copeland	Jesse W.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
x3 6	Vojichich	Resto	✓		B'osn	"	"	"	"	48	"	Montenegrin	Monteneg	5-6		
x4 7	Berglar	Herman	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5-4		
x5 8	Frandsen	Abel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Dane	5-2		
x6 9	Thompson	Verlie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	6-0		
x7 10	Larsen	Magnus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandina	American	5-8		
x8 11	Risso	Joseph J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
x9 12	Bernard	Allen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
x10 13	Garsia	Lorence	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		
x11 14	Grahek	Herbert R.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	American	6-0		
x12 15	Coleman	Percy	✓		Ch,Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-10		
x13 16	Hikings	Herbert G.	✓		1st,"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
x14 17	Denton	Edward A.	✓		2n,"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6		
x15 18	Hallquist	Carl	✓		3r,"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandina	"	5-8		
x16 19	Jorjensen	Julius	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Dane	5-7		
x17 20	~~Dahl~~	~~Robert~~	Failed to join 7/13/29 at Cristobal, C.Z.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	American	6-0		
x18 21	Williams	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
x19 22	~~Foster~~	~~Jack J.~~	Failed to join 7/13/29 Cristobal, C.Z.		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
x20 23	Lawrence	Henry P.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
x21 24	Griffith	Mel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
x22 25	Cartier	Armond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
x23 26	Cooney	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
x24 27	Huff	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
x25 28	Gomes	Victor	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
x26 29	Freeman	August	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
x27 30	Lopes	Henry	✓		2n,"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
x28 31	~~Farrela~~	~~Antone~~	Failed to join 7/12/28 at Curacao, D.W.I.		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugue	5-9		
x29 32	Lopez	Juan L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	American	5-9		
x30 33	~~Hayden~~	~~John L.~~	Failed to join at Curacao, D.W.I. 7/8/29 M. F. Russell Master		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-5		
34	Lopez	Manuel	✓		Messman	7/12/29	Cristobal C.Z.	"	"	33	"	U.S?	American	5-5		

Line New England Oil S.S.Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co.
14-1380

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C.Z.
Date JUL 12 1929
SEEN
N Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 33 names

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 33
9 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.F.Russell,Master *, of the* American S.S.Swiftlight *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

M. F. Russell *Master,* ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 199
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Panama Canal y Curacao,

VICE CONSUL
(Consul)

Date JUL 7 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Seamen included in this Visa
(No.) 33 (initials)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel American S.S.Swiftlight, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., July 26, *19* 29, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I. July 18, 1929

Savoia Second

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Gagliano	Bartolomeo	✓		Wiper	7-18-29	Curacao	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	N.Italian	Italian	5-10		
	2	Testament	Alpheus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	American	5-5		
First	3	Schoop	William			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5-5		
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

1 E K Drake
Insp

#1 and #3 signed on, too late for visa, in place of #20 and #31. Necessary for operation of ship. Ordered held on board. No Visa. E K Drake

Att'n Dept advised 7/29/29

Vessel sailed 9 pm 7/29/29.

Letter granting shore leave, dated 7/30/29, recd 7/31/29 $11\frac{30}{A}$

Line New England Oil S.S.Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents C.D.Mallory & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 sheets)

Total crew 75 — aliens

Sheet No.

7-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.F.Russell,Master *, of the* American S.S.Swiftlight *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

M. F. Russell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 19*29

I E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ Chu Gong	36	Chinese			
Chong Chin	41				
✓ Hoo Kein Hey	32	do			
✓ Yuen Song	45				
✓ Wong Fone Shue	54				
✓ G. F. Bramley	26	} Transferred from S.S. Bleus"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Vanis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

7-26 Helens

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 30, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Helens", from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	75	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corp; is now lying at No 3 Bush Docks and is expected to sail Aug 30th, 1929, for Singapore & Far East via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

211

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fang Fook ✓	35	Chinese	21/5/29 Hong Kong
Fang Gang ✓	26		
✓ Li Yaw ✓	25	do	
✓ Ho Sing ✓	40		do
Ying Tow ✓	22		
✓ Lai Chuen ✓	40		
Off Ling ✓	33		

AUG 31 29

14—1613

P.E.	17	Clough	Charles, Lester	A.B.	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	on right Forearm.
P.E.	18	Blything	Thomas, Henry	O.S.	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'11"	154	NIL
1St	19	Crowley	John Joseph	O.S.	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'6"	139	NIL
1St	20	Taylor	Thomas, Alfred	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8"	130	NIL
1St.	21	Newall	Francis	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4"	122	NIL
P.E.	22	Blackell	Frederick, Wm.	Chief Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'9	[illegible]	Joint of 1St. finger of left hand off.
P.E.	23	Ascough	John, William	2nd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'5½	[illegible]	NIL
1St P.E.	24	Ablett	William	3rd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½	148	NIL
1St. P.E.	25	Leggat	Charles	4th. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	140	NIL
1St. P.E.	26	Smart	William, Anderson	Asst. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11½"	170	NIL
P.E.	27	Colbeck	James	Chief Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
1St P.E.	28	Courtney	James	2nd. Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	3[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	NIL
1St P.E.	29	Keartland	John	Chief Cook	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	120	Tattoo Bird on right arm
1St P.E.	30	Barton	Alfred, George	Wireless Operator	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7	182	NIL

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S. N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. P. Co., 300-4-23. A 20.

7-26 Neleus for ~~cutting~~ [illegible] including [illegible]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-26

4

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. A. Wilson	29	British	16/3/29 Birkenhead
Transferred to	S.S. "Peleus"		

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	18	[illegible]	Thomas, [illegible]											
1st	19	Crowley	John Joseph	O.S.	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'6"	139	NIL
1st	20	Taylor	Thomas, Alfred	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8"	130	NIL
1st	21	Newall	Francis	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4"	122	NIL
P.E.	22	Blaxell	Frederick, Wm.	Chief Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'9	147	Joint of 1st finger of left hand off.
P.E.	23	Ascough	John, William	2nd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'5½"	[illegible]	NIL
1st P.E.	24	Ablett	William	3rd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	148	NIL
1st P.E.	25	Leggat	Charles	4th. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	140	NIL
1st P.E.	26	Smart	William, Anderson	Asst. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11½"	170	NIL
P.E.	27	Colbeck	James	Chief Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
1st P.E.	28	Courtney	James	2nd. Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	NIL
1st P.E.	29	Keartland	John	Chief Cook	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	120	Tattoo Bird on right arm
1st P.E.	30	Barton	Alfred, George	Wireless Operator	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'7	182	NIL

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S. N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 500—4-23. A 20.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-26 Heleus for entire crew including Chinese

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10 28

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND

Port of New York
Aug 14, 1929
AUG 15 29

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. HELEUS from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75
Number of seamen discharged nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil
Number of seamen deserted (6)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corp; is now lying at Shewans Dry Dock Bklyn and is expected to sail Aug 14, 1929. for Norfolk Va via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 212

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jung Leok	35	Chinese	21/5/29 Hong Kond
Jung Lang	26	"	"
Li Yow	25	"	"
Ho Heng	40	"	"
Jung Pow	22	"	"
Lai Chuen	40	"	"

14-1613

P.E.	17	Clough	Charles, Lester	A.B.	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	[illegible] on Right Forearm.
P.E.	18	Blything	Thomas, Henry	O.S.	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'11"	154	NIL
1st	19	Crowley	John Joseph	O.S.	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'6"	139	NIL
1st	20	Taylor	Thomas, Alfred	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8"	130	NIL
1st	21	Newall	Francis	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4"	122	NIL
P.E.	22	Blaxell	Frederick, Wm.	Chief Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'9"	147	Joint of 1st finger of left hand off.
P.E.	23	Ascough	John, William	2nd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'5½"	[illegible]	NIL
1st P.E.	24	Ablett	William	3rd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	148	NIL
1st P.E.	25	Leggat	Charles	4th. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	140	NIL
1st P.E.	26	Smart	William, Anderson	Asst. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11½"	170	NIL
P.E.	27	Colbeck	James	Chief Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
1st P.E.	28	Courtney	James	2nd Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	NIL
1st P.E.	29	Keartland	John	Chief Cook	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	120	Tattoo Bird on right arm.
1st P.E.	30	Barton	Alfred, George	Wireless Operator	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7"	182	NIL

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S. N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L. P. Co., 500—4.28. A 20.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 Sheets)

Total crew 78 — aliens
39 chinese

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Algiers 7/14/29 213 14

Vessel S/S' Neleus', arriving at New York, 26th July, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong

NELEUS

JUL 26 1929

OLIIC

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Tsang Lam	35	Chinese	21/5/29 Hong Kong	Venereal
			To rejoin ship before final sailing from U.S.A	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

P.E.	23	Ascough	John, William	2nd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool									
1st P.E.	24	Ablett	William	3rd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	148	NIL
1st P.E.	25	Leggat	Charles	4th. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	140	NIL
1st P.E.	26	Smart	William, Anderson	Asst. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11½"	170	NIL
P.E.	27	Colbeck	James	Chief Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
1st P.E.	28	Courtney	James	2nd Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	NIL
1st P.E.	29	Keardland	John	Chief Cook	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	120	Tattoo Bird on right arm.
1st P.E.	30	Barton	Alfred, George	Wireless Operator	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7"	182	NIL

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S. N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

E.P. Co., 500—4-23. A 20.

NELEUS

Jul 26 1929

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 Sheets)

Total crew 75 — aliens
39 chinese

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Alguire 7/14/29 213 14

Vessel S/S' Neleus' , arriving at New York , 26th July, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong

(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical marks or

OLIIC'

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Tsang Lam	35	Chinese	21/5/29 Hong Kong	Venereal
			To rejoin ship before final sailing from U.S.A	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st P.E.
1st
P.E.
P.E.
1st
1st
1st
P.E.

P.E.	23	Ascough	John, William	3rd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool
1st P.E.	24	Ablett	William	2nd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool
1st P.E.	25	Leggat	Charles	4th. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool
1st P.E.	26	Smart	William, Anderson	Asst. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool
P.E.	27	Colbeck	James	Chief Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool
1st P.E.	28	Courtney	James	2nd. Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool
1st P.E.	29	Keartland	John	Chief Cook	16.3.29	Liverpool
1st P.E.	30	Barton	Alfred, George	Wireless Operator	16.3.29	Liverpool

Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	148	NIL
Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	140	NIL
Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11½"	170	NIL
Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
Yes	3[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	NIL
Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	120	Tattoo Bird on right arm.
Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7"	182	NIL

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S. N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

E.P. Co., 500 4-23. A 20.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4 Sheets)

Total crew 75 — aliens
39 chinese

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED AUG 15 1929 RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-26 Neleus for entire crew including Chinese

Printed & Sold by A. E. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND

Port of New York
Aug 14 1929
AUG 15 29

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. NELEUS from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75
Number of seamen discharged nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil
Number of seamen deserted (6)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corp; is now lying at Shewens Dry Dock Bklyn and is expected to sail Aug 14, 1929. for Norfolk Va via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 212

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jung Seak	35	Chinese	21/5/29 Hong Kong
Jung Sang	26	"	"
Li You	25	"	"
Ho Heng	40	"	"
Jung Pow	22	"	"
Lai Chuen	40	"	"

14-1613

1st	20	Taylor	Thomas, Alfred	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8	130	NIL
1st.	21	Newall	Francis	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4"	122	NIL
P.E.	22	Blaxell	Frederick, Wm.	Chief Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'9	141	Joint of 1St. finger of left hand off.
P.E.	23	Ascough	John, William	2nd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'5½	[illegible]	NIL
1St P.E.	24	Ablett	William	3rd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½	148	NIL
1St. P.E.	25	Leggat	Charles	4th. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	140	NIL
1St. P.E.	26	Smart	William, Anderson	Asst. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11½	170	NIL
P.E.	27	Colbeck	James	Chief Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
1St P.E.	28	Courtney	James	2nd. Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	NIL
1St P.E.	29	Keartland	John	Chief Cook	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'1"	120	Tattoo Bird on right arm.
1St P.E.	30	Barton	Alfred, George	Wireless Operator	16.3.29	Liverpool	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'7	182	NIL.

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S. N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

E.P. Co., 500—4-28. A 20.

(4 sheets) Total crew 78 — alien 39 chinese Sheet No.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Algiers 7/14/29 213 214

Vessel S/S' Neleus', arriving at New York, 26th July, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong

NELEUS
PROTESILAUS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Tsang Lam	35	Chinese	21/5/29 Hong Kong	Venereal
			To rejoin ship before final sailing from U.S.A	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st. P.E.	25	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11½"	170	NIL
1st. P.E.	26	Smart	William, Anderson	Asst. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
P.E.	27	Colbeck	James	Chief Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	NIL
1st P.E.	28	Courtnay	James	2nd Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6	120	Tattoo Bird on right arm
1st P.E.	29	Keartland	John	Chief Cook	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7	182	NIL
1st P.E.	30	Barton	Alfred, George	Wireless Operator	16.3.29	Liverpool									

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S. N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 500—4-23. A 20.

Sheet No.

(4 sheets)

Total crew 75 — aliens
39 chinese

Sheet No.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Algiers 7/14/29 213 214

Vessel S/S' Neleus', arriving at New York, 26th July, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong.

JUL 26 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st P.E.	1	Davies	John	✓ Master	16.3.29	Liverpool	Lo	Yes	42	male	Welsh	British	5'7"	173	NIL
~~1st P.E.~~	~~2~~	~~Birch~~	~~William, Thomas~~	~~1st. mate~~	~~16.3.29~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'8"~~	~~155~~	~~NIL~~
1st P.E.	3	Broad	Charles, Edward	2nd. Mate	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	33	male	English	British	5'7	160	NIL
1st P.E.	4	Townsend	Percy, Dudley	3rd. Mate	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	31	male	Welsh	British	5'6"	164	Scar on Forehead & on back of right hand.
~~1st P.E.~~	~~5~~	~~Jones~~	~~William~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~16.3.29~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~Yes~~	~~51~~	~~male~~	~~Welsh~~	~~British~~	~~5'5"~~	~~124~~	[illegible]
1st P.E.	6	Gunn	John	✓ Bosun.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	32	male	English	British	5'10½	156	Tattoo "Hands across the Sea" also a bird on left forearm
1st P.E.	7	Thompson	James	✓ Lamptrimmer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	56	male	Scotch	British	5'9¼	175	Flags tattoo on right arm "Thistle Star" on left arm
1st P.E.	8	Roberts	Ellis	✓ A.B. & Q.M.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	33	male	Welsh	British	5'8"	140	NIL
1st P.E.	9	Hall	Arthur, Ivor	✓ A.B. & Q.M.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	44	male	English	British	5'6½"	137	Tattoo [illegible] on both arms.
1st P.E.	10	Morrican	Edward	✓ A.B.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	32	male	English	British	5'6"	145	Scar on left cheek
1st P.E.	11	Wyatt	Frank	A.B.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	29	male	English	British	5'3½"	147	NIL
1st P.E.	12	Fenemore	John, Henry	A.B. & Q.M.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	24	male	English	British	5'4"	140	NIL
1st P.E.	13	Powell	John	A.B.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	25	male	English	British	5'9½	164	NIL
1st P.E.	14	Jones	Gwilym	✓ A.B. & Q.M.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	22	male	Welsh	British	5'11"	170.	Scar on left side of neck
1st P.E.	15	Bryant	Thomas	✓ A.B.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	24	male	English	British	5'9"	147	NIL
1st	16	Smith	William John	A.B.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	39	male	English	British	5'8"	164	NIL
P.E.	17	Clough	Charles, Lester	A.B.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	20.	male	English	British	5'6"	144	Tattoo of Ship on right forearm.
P.E.	18	Blything	Thomas, Henry	O.S.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	18	male	English	British	5'11"	154	NIL
1st	19	Crowley	John Joseph	O.S.	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	19	male	English	British	5'6"	139	NIL
1st	20	Taylor	Thomas, Alfred	Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	17	male	English	British	5'8"	130	NIL
1st	21	Newall	Francis	✓ Deck Boy	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	17	male	English	British	5'4"	122	NIL
P.E.	22	Blaxell	Frederick, Wm.	Chief Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	57	male	English	British	5'9	147	joint of 1st finger of left hand off.
P.E.	23	Ascough	John, William	2nd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	31	male	English	British	5'5½	[illegible]	NIL
1st P.E.	24	Ablett	William	✓ 3rd. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	29	male	Scotch	British	5'9½	148	NIL
1st P.E.	25	Leggat	Charles	✓ 4th. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	26	male	Scotch	British	5'9½"	140	NIL
1st P.E.	26	Smart	William, Anderson	Asst. Engineer	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	24	male	English	British	5'11½"	170	NIL
P.E.	27	Colbeck	James	✓ Chief Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	46	male	English	British	5'2"	112	NIL
1st P.E.	28	Courtney	James	✓ 2nd. Steward	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	36	male	English	British	5'9"	148	NIL
1st P.E.	29	Keartland	John	✓ Chief Cook	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	37	male	English	British	5'6"	120	Tattoo Bird on right arm.
1st P.E.	30	Barton	Alfred, George	Wireless Operator	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	27	male	English	British	5'7"	182	NIL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT SAID, EGYPT 1929

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S.N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 500—4/23. A 20.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies *, of the* S/S' Neleus' *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 192

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] 7/14/[illegible] 214

Vessel S/S Neleus, arriving at New York, 26 July, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1St.	1	Wilson	Frederick, Arthur	Surgeon	16.3.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'6"	150	NIL.
1St. P.E.	2	Garratt	Leslie, Robert	Purser	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'5"	134	Old scar on right leg.
1St	3	Rothwell	Frederick, Herbert	Apprentice	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8"	156	NIL
P.E.	4	Halliday	John, Visger	Apprentice	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'10"	157	NIL
1St P.E.	5	Kinnear	Duncan, George, Robertson	Apprentice	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'10½"	145	NIL
1St.	6	Ramsay	David, Allan, Robt, Malcolm.	Apprentice	16.3.29	Liverpool		Yes.	16	Male	English	British.	5'8½"	187	NIL
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S. N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. P. Co., 500 4/23. A 20.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies *, of the* S/S 'Neleus' *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 192*9

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Algiers 7/14/29

215

Vessel S/S 'Helenus', arriving at New York, 26 July, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read Chinese	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1st P.E.	1	Ho	See	No 1 Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong	No	Yes	53	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	160	Scar on right wrist Small scar on Forehead
2	1st P.E.	2	Yung	Fook	No 2 Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	35	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	141	Scar over left ear Small scars near left eye
3	1st P.E.	3	Lo	Sang	No 3 Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	115	Scar over left eye.
4	1st P.E.	4	Low	Kiu	No 4 Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8½	140	NIL
5	1st P.E.	5	Chong	Yow	No 1 Donkeyman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	125	Mole on left cheek.
6	1st P.E.	6	Ip	Ling	No 2 Donkeyman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½"	126	Tattoo 'Butterfly' on left arm.
7	1st P.E.	7	Ng	Fook	Storekeeper	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	128	Small Scar on Forehead.
8	1st P.E.	8	Hui	Fook	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	137	Scar under left eye Scar on Forehead.
9	1st P.E.	9	Li	To	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	115	Scar on Skull
10	1st P.E.	10	Wong	Ping	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	114	Tattoo 'anchor' on left arm; loss of one eye (left)
11	1st P.E.	11	Shum	Sing	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	115	NIL
12	1st P.E.	12	So	Leung	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	45	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½	128	Mole on left arm.
13	1st P.E.	13	Yung	Yow	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	144	Several moles on face
14	1st P.E.	14	Yung	Sang	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6½"	125	Scar on left cheek.
15	1st P.E.	15	Li	Yow	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3½	125	Scar on Forehead
16	1st P.E.	16	Yuen	Kwai	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	136	Scar on left side head
17	1st P.E.	17	Lo	Kim	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	116	Scar on Skull
18	1st P.E.	18	Low	Hing	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2½"	126	Scar back of left ear Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital a/c Eyes
19	1st P.E.	19	Tsang	Lam	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2½	120	NIL
20	1st P.E.	20	Yong	Lam	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½"	125	Scar on Skull & Mole on Forehead
21	1st P.E.	21	Yong	Yin	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	136	Scar left forearm
22	1st P.E.	22	Yong	Moon	Fireman	22-5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	136	Scar left side of head.
23	1st P.E.	23	Chong	Choi	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	136	Mole above left eye.
24	~~1st P.E.~~	~~24~~	~~Li~~	~~Yang~~	~~Fireman~~	~~22.5.29~~	~~Hong Kong~~		~~Yes~~	~~36~~	~~Male~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Chinese~~	~~5'3½"~~	~~120~~	~~old tattoo on right wrist~~
25	1st P.E.	25	Chong	On	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7½"	135	Scar on left shoulder.
26	1st P.E.	26	Yong	On	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'1½"	126	Mole on chest.
27	1st P.E.	27	Wong	Yuet	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½"	126	Mole on left Cheek.
28	1st P.E.	28	Ngan	Sow	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	130	Several Scars back of head.
29	1st P.E.	29	Tin	Yin	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	111	Scar back of neck.
30	1st P.E.	30	Mak	Sing	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	133	Small scar on forehead

Wm S. Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S.N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 500—4-'23. A 20.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies *, of the* S/s 'Neleus' *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 192*9

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

KROSFON,

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Algiers 7/14/29

Vessel S/S' Meleus', arriving at New York, 26 July 1929, from the port of Hong Kong 216

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Chinese							
1st. P.E.	1	Li	Sow	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong	No	Yes	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	140	Scar on back of head.
1st. P.E.	2	Cheong	Fook	Fireman	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'0½"	108	Scar over left eye.
1st. P.E.	3	Ho	Hing	Firemens' Cook	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2½"	140	
~~1st. P.E.~~	4	~~Ho~~	~~Sang~~	~~Firemen's Boy~~	~~22.5.29~~	~~Hong Kong~~		~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~Male~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Chinese~~	~~5'1"~~	~~113~~	~~Scar near~~ [illegible]
1st. P.E.	5	Mo	Chong	2nd Cook & Baker	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	31.	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	116	Tattoe Bird on left forearm.
1st	6	Yung	Sow	Galley Boy	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	22	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	126	Scar [illegible] head.
1st. P.E.	7	Yong	On	Mess Boy	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½"	126	Tattoe flags & Bird on left forearm.
1st P.E.	8	Mak	Yow	No 2 Boy	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	124	Scar on left arm.
1st. P.E.	9	Lai	Chuen	Asst. Steward	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	129	Scar at back of ear.
1st. P.E.	10	Mak	Yuen	Pantry Boy	22.5.29	Hong Kong		Yes	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3½"	116	Scar above left eye.
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
1st. P.E.	20	Ho	Sow	Firemen's Boy	19/6/29	Singapore	No	No	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.5.	139	Scar on the Right forehead
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
P.E. First.	29	Joffey.	Sidney.	Chief Officer	8-7-29	P. Said.	No	Yes	36.	Male	British	British	5'11"	140.	NIL
P.E. 2nd	30	Bell.	George	Carpenter	8-7-29	"	—	—	36				5'6"	139.	NIL

Wm H Turner Insp

No. 2013

American Consulate
Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Ports
Vice
Date JUN 4 - 1929
The validity of this visa expires from this date, provided the journey continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers 76 aliens, including master

Wm H Turner Insp

Consulate General
Singapore, S.S.
SEEN
June 1929

American Consulate 4 No. 68
at PORT SAID, EGYPT
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Algiers
No fee prescribed and none collected
John L Bouchal
(Consul)
Date JUL 8 1929

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Blue Funnel
Owners China Mutual S.N. Co.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies *, of the* S/S "Nel[illegible]s" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 1929*

Wm J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Hong Kong 6/5/29
Manila 6/10/29
Singapore 6/19/29
Penang 6/21/29
Perim 7/4/29
Suez 7/8/29
Port Said 7/8/29
Algiers 7/14/29

KROSFON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

KROSFON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ralf Hansen	25	Norwegian			
Torleif Larsen	30	— " —			
Arne Lwee	23	— " —			
Sigurd Larsen	35	— " —			
Kristian Svensen	23	— " —			
Mauritz Rydning	36	— " —			
Jens Tornesen	20	— " —			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Svensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7-26 Krosfond

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 31st, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "KROSFOND" from port of Antilla, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7
Total crew this date 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E. R., and is expected to sail July 31st, 1929, for Nuevitas, Cuba via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

219

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

AUG 5 29

ELLIS ISLAND
U.S.

REC'D

14—1613

20	Ek	Henry	✓		— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	186
21	Ohne	Johan	✓	Steward	12-13-27	Stavanger	Yes		"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	183 Reship-Foreign
22	Hansen	Hans	✓	Cook	7-10-29	New York	Yes		"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	148 " "
23	Jaasund	Kristian	✓	Messboy	6-7-29	Stavanger	No		"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	185
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Henry
Date July 20th 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
1929
FEE STAMP

Closed with 23 members of crew.
Fee $2.00

Wm H Turner Insp

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen, Stavanger
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 23 alien Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A EMPLOYED ON EMBERS OF CREW

7-29

KROSFON,

2 SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Karl Johannesen	33	Norwegian	7-9-29	New York
Johan Johannesen	30	"	"	"
Henry Ek	22	"	"	"
John Eilertsen	20	"	"	"
Gunnar Eilertsen	22	"	"	"
Hans Hansen	29	"	"	"
Johan Vone	25	"	12-13-27	Stavanger.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19

20																
21	Vone	Johan	✓	Steward	12-13-27	Stavanger	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	183	Reship	Foreign
22	Hansen	Hans	✓	Cook	7-10-29	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	"
23	Jaasund	Kristian	✓	Messboy	6-7-29	Stavanger	No.	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	185		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Date July 20th 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA CUBA
$2 FEE STAMP 1929

Closed with 23 members of crew.
Fee $2.00

Wm H Turner Insp

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen Stavanger
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 648
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total Crew 23 alien

Sheet No. 1

219

KROSFON

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sy. Svensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-27 Norfolk

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
August 2nd, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Krosfond", from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23
Number of seamen discharged 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1929, consigned to Castner, Curran & Bullitt; is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is expected to sail Aug. 2nd, 1929, for Nuevitas, Cuba via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
AUG 9 29

14—1613

20	Ek	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	186
21	Ohne	Johan	✓	Steward	12-13-27	Stavanger	Yes	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	183	Reships Foreign
22	Hansen	Hans	✓	Cook	7-10-29	New York	Yes	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	148	" "
23	Jaasund	Kristian	✓	Messboy	6-7-29	Stavanger	No.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Foreign

at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
A. Horton Henry
Date July 20th, 1929.

FEE STAMP $2

Closed with 23 members of crew.
Fee $2.00

Wm H Turner Insp

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen, Stavanger
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1310

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 23 alien

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/20/29

219

Vessel S/S "KROSFOND", arriving at New York, July 26th, 1929, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

KROSFON",

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. c seama	(4) Length of service	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whe off or	(8) Whether ble to	(9) ge	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) ght	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
H. Henry
Date July 20th 1929
Fee $2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA, CUBA
$2 FEE STAMP 1929

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen, Stavanger
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1290

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 23 aliens
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/20/29

219

Vessel D/S „KROSFOND", arriving at, New York, July 26th, 1929, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

KROSFON)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svensen	Arthur	✓		Master	6-19-28	New Orleans	No.	Yes	35	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'11"	200	
2	Hana	Rasmus	✓		Chief officer	7-4-23	Stavanger	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	225	
3	Bredal	Ludvig	✓		sec. "	6-29-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
4	Bjelland	Olaf	✓		Chief engineer	8-11-27	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
5	Lind	Karl	✓		sec. "	6-7-29	Stavanger	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
6	Dybedokken	Odmund	✓		third "	5-27-29	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
7	Svendsen	Svend	✓		Boatswain	6-7-29	Stavanger	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
8	Svihus	Thorvald	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156.	
9	Andreassen	Arne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156.	
10	Johannesen	Johannes	✓		"	7-10-29	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
11	Eilertsen	Gunnar	✓		Ordinary	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
12	Eilertsen	Johan	✓		"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
13	Möller	Bjarne	✓		Wirelessoper.	6-7-29	Stavanger	No	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	160	Relief Foreign
14	Berge	Johannes	✓		Donkeyman	8-31-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
15	Johannesen	Emanuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
16	Olsen	Oskar	✓		"	6-7-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	164.	
17	Olsen	Sverre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	169	
18	Johannesen	Johan	✓		"	7-10-29	New York	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
19	Johannesen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Relief Foreign
20	Ek	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	186	
21	Vikne	Johan	✓		Steward	12-13-27	Stavanger	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	183	Relief-Foreign
22	Hansen	Hans	✓		Cook	7-10-29	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	148	" "
23	Jaasund	Kristian	✓		Messboy	6-7-29	Stavanger	No.	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Date July 20th 1929
$2 1929
FEE STAMP

Closed with 23 members of crew.
Fee $2.00

Wm H Turner Insp

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen, Stavanger
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Krosfond *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

H. Swenson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 19*29

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

220

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS Sailing from WINDSOR N.S. JULY 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 26-7, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BETTS	MARY E.	59	4	F	S	1870. BROOKLYN N.Y.		107-40 123rd St. RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
2	GESELL	ARNOLD.	49	1	M	M	1880 ALMA. WISS.		185 EDWARDS ST. NEW HAVEN CONN
3	MOYER	MAE T.	56	5	F	W.	1873 LITTLE FALLS N.Y.		1633 YATES AVE BRONX N.Y.
4	POST	ELIZABETH	40	3	F	S	1888 IRVINGTON N.J.		279 MT. PROPECT AVE NEWARK N.J.
5	NORBURY	JESSIE	45	8	F	S	1883 WINTERTON N.Y.		290 BLOOMFIELD AVE BLOOMFIELD N.J.
6	TEALL	ELIZABETH	47	4	F	S	1882 BROOKLYN N.Y.		48 SPRUCE ST BLOOMFIELD N.J.
7	FLOOD	ARTHUR	28	5	M	M	1901 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		8425 86th AVE. WOODHAVEN L.I.
8	CALHOUN	MARY	56	4	F	S	1873 PHILADELPHIA P.A.		125 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY.
9	CALHOUN	ALICE	45	6	F	S	1880 BROOKLYN N.Y.		125 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. .... BILLED ......AUG 7 1929

S/S Gypsum Express

Arr 7-26-29.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	9
	9	9

7-0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9951 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9951 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 14 1943
Date

Oscar T. Clemente
Camera Operator

OCT 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

7-26 Gypsum Empress

GYPSUM EMPRESS

7-26 Gypsum Emp

Jul 26 1929

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-26 Gypsum Empress

Form 689

Cleared N.Y. 7/26/29

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 27th 1929 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS from port of WINDSOR N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 26th 1929, 19 , consigned to THE GYPSUM PACKET CO.; is now lying at KINGS DOCK S.I., and is expected to sail JULY 27th 1929, 19 , for WINFSOR N.S. via United States port of NIL. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

221 RECEIVED
JUL 30 1929
RECORD DIVISION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. ROGGEMANS ✓	22	SPANISH	WINDSOR N.S. JULY 23rd 1929

JUL 29 29
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
RECD

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Cumiskey	Charles	✓	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	R. forearm
18	Watkins	Thomas	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	160	
19	Melber	Charles	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	McCormack	Robert	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	170	
21	Lambert	William	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	154	
22	Scott	Francis	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	154	
23	Stanley	Henry	✓	10	"	12.6.29	New York	"	"	29	"	American	Amer.	5.11	166	Both forearm tattooed
24	Williams	Sam	✓	30	Ch. Stwd.	7.7.29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	British	5.7½	224	
25	Fratter	John	✓	10	Cook	18.6.29	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	155	Top of l. thum amputated
26	Watt	William	✓	6	Asst. Stwd.	13.7.29	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	Tattoo mark L forearm
27	Cahill	Thomas	✓	3	" "	"	"	No	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.11	162	
28	Pickup	Walter	✓	18	" "	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	Canadian	naturalised American	5.5	138	Both arms tattooed
29	Arwedlund	Svend	✓	5	" "	19.7.29	"	Yes. ~~No~~	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6½	145	
30	Roggemans	Harry	✓	8	Sailor	23.7.29	Windsor	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners Gypsum Packet Co., Windsor, N.S.
Local Agents N. S. Gypsum Co., S.I.

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 30
27 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Empress arriving at New York, 26th July, 1929, from the port of Windsor, N.S. July 2

GYPSUM EMPRESS

7-26 Gypsum Em

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
K. JOHNSEN	28	NORWAY	NEW YORK JUNE 12th 1929
W. WATT	22	LONDON	" " JULY 12th 1929
W. PICKUP	34	CANADA	" " " " "
S ARVEDLUND	18	DENMARK	" " " 20th 1929

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J. BENNETT	50	AMERICAN			
A.M. SUMMER	35	BRITISH			
M. ROUEN	26	AMERICAN			
E. MILLER	18	AMERICAN			
V. EGGERTSSON	19	ICELAND			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno. O'Shea
Master.

[OVER]

(1)	(2)				(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
23	[illegible]	Harry		10												forearm tattooed
24	Williams	Sam	✓	30	Ch. Stwd.	7-7-29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	British	5-7½	224	
25	Fratter	John	✓	10	Cook	18-6-29	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-10	155	Top of Lt. thumb amputated
26	Watt	William	✓	6	Asst. Stwd.	13-7-29	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	Tattoo mark L forearm
27	Cahill	Thomas	✓	3	" "	"	"	No	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer. naturalized	5-11	162	
28	Pickup	Walter	✓	18	" "	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	Canadian	American	5-5	138	Both arms tattooed
29	Arvedlund	Svend	✓	5	" "	~~23~~ 19-7-29	"	Yes. ~~No~~	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-6½	145	
30	Roggemans	Harry	✓	8	Sailor	23-7-29	Windsor	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	140	

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners Gypsum Packet Co., Windsor, N.S.
Local Agents U. S. Gypsum Co., [illegible]

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 30
37 [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Empress arriving at New York, 26th July, 1929, from the port of Windsor, N.S. July 2

GYPSUM EMPRESS CREW

JUL 26 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Shea	Thomas	✓	21	Master	17/4/29	Middlesboro	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.3	181	
2	Enwoldsen	James	✓	23	Ch. Officer	13/7/29	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Humble	William	✓	5	2nd "	17.4.29	Middlesboro	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145	
4	Drysdale	Frederick	✓	11	W/O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.2	135	Index finger R. hand injured
5	Cumiskey	William	✓	33	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.7	182	Star tattooed each foot
6	Armstrong	William	✓	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	
7	Wilson	William	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	190	R. Index finger amputated
8	Davies	Cedric	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11½	170	
9	Hall	John	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	T. H. on L forearm
10	Thomson	Alexander	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	135	A. T. on left forearm
11	McMullan	Alexander	✓	13	"	23.4.29	Fowey	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.5	140	
12	Johnsen	Axel	✓	13	"	12.6.29	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7½	150	
13	Joell	Robert	✓	28	Ch. Engr.	17.4.29	Middlesboro	No	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5.8½	224	
14	Nockolds	Cecil	✓	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.8½	168	
15	Brown	James	✓	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Brown	Herbert	✓	3 months	1st Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	182	Lame R. leg.
17	Cumiskey	Charles	✓	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	Tattoo mark R. forearm
18	Watkins	Thomas	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	160	
19	Melber	Charles	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	McCormack	Robert	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	170	
21	Lambert	William	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	154	
22	Scott	Francis	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	154	
23	Stanley	Henry	✓	10	"	12.6.29	New York	"	"	29	"	American	Amer.	5.11	166	Both forearm tattooed
24	Williams	Sam	✓	30	Ch. Stwd.	7.7.29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	British	5.7½	224	
25	Fratter	John	✓	10	Cook	18.6.29	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	155	Top of L thumb amputated
26	Watt	William	✓	6	Asst. Stwd.	13.7.29	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	Tattoo mark L forearm
27	Cahill	Thomas	✓	3	" "	"	"	No	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer. naturalised	5.11	162	
28	Pickup	Walter	✓	18	" "	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	Canadian	American	5.5	138	Both arms tattooed
29	Arvedlund	Svend	✓	5	" "	18.7.29	"	Yes. ~~No~~	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6½	145	
30	Roggemans	Harry	✓	8	Sailor	23.7.29	Windsor	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners Gypsum Packet Co., Windsor, N.S.
Local Agents U. S. Gypsum Co., S. J.

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 30
27 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

3,1929

I, Tho: O'Shea, of the S/S Gypsum Empress, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Tho: O'Shea
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1929

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

297

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
ctor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
l. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
l, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

XTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
ipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
s employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
e Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
l it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi-
on officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
ed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
er list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at
ime of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also
ames of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so
ort such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if
red by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district
ich the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct
re not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
ent of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to
etermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

297

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

297

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
rdance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
aid section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
ule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uni & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31036

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Empress *arriving at* New York, 26th July, 1929, *from the port of* Windsor, N.S. July 23, 1929

GYPSUM EMPRESS

JUL 26 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease	
1	O'Shea	Thomas	✓	21	Master	17/4/29	Middlesboro	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.3	181		
2	Enwoldsen	James	✓	23	Ch. Officer	13/7/29	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150		
3	Humble	William	✓	5	2nd "	17.4.29	Middlesboro	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145		
4	Drysdale	Frederick	✓	11	3/O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.2	135	Lost finger R. hand injured	
5	Cumiskey	William	✓	33	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.7	182	Star tattooed Each foot	
6	Armstrong	William	✓	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154		
7	Wilson	William	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	190	R. Index finger amputated	
8	Davies	Cedric	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11½	170		
9	Hall	John	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	J. K. on L forearm	
10	Thomson	Alexander	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	135	A. T. on left forearm	
11	McMullan	Alexander	✓	13	"	23.4.29	Fowey	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.5	140		
12	Johnsen	Axel	✓	13	"	12.6.29	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7½	150		2.9.7
13	Ioell	Robert	✓	28	Ch. Engr.	17.4.29	Middlesboro	No	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5.8½	224		
14	Nockolds	Cecil	✓	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.8½	168		
15	Brown	James	✓	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140		
16	Brown	Herbert	✓	3 months	4th Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	182	Lame R. leg	
17	Cumiskey	Charles	✓	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	Tattoo mark R. forearm	
18	Watkins	Thomas	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	160		
19	Melber	Charles	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140		
20	McCormack	Robert	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	170		
21	Lambert	William	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	154		
22	Scott	Francis	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	154		
23	Stanley	Henry	✓	10	"	12.6.29	New York	"	"	29	"	American	Amer.	5.11	166	Both forearms tattooed	
24	Williams	Sam	✓	30	Ch. Stwd.	7-7-29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	British	5.7½	224		
25	Frater	John	✓	10	Cook	18.6.29	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	155	Top of L thumb amputated	
26	Watt	William	✓	6	Asst. Stwd.	13.7.29	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	185	Tattoo mark L forearm	297
27	Cahill	Thomas	✓	3	" "	"	"	No	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.11	162		
28	Pickup	Walter	✓	18	" "	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	Canadian	naturalised American	5.5	138	Both arms tattooed	
29	Arwedlund	Svend	✓	5	" "	19.7.29	"	Yes. ~~No~~	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6½	145		297
30	Roggemans	Harry	✓	8	Sailor	23.7.29	Windsor	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140		

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners Gypsum Packet Co., Windsor, N. S.
Local Agents U. S. Gypsum Co., S. I.

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 30
27 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 51030

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Tho: O'Shea *, of the* S/S Gypsum Empress *, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Tho: O'Shea
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July *, 19*29

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7.26 Gypsum Prince

GYPSUM PRINCE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo E. Geeve	42	British			
J. Eynon	33	do			
J. Longstaff	21	do			
H. H. Baird	35	do			
L. Poorvin	19	Russian			
T. Hurteninmie	24	Finland			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo E Geeve
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 28th, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Gypsum Prince" from port of Windsor N. Scotia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27
Number of seamen discharged 6
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6
Number of seamen deserted "Nil"
Seamen left in hospital (or died) "Nil"
Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929, consigned to U. S. Gypsum Coy; is now lying at Kings Dock, and is expected to sail July 28th, 1929, for Windsor Nova Scotia via United States port of "Nil" First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

223

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		"Nil"	

JUL 30 29

14—1613

16	Howell	Frank															
17	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	25	"	25. 2. '29	New York	No	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Jensen	Jens	✓	"	9	"	10. 6. '29	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145	Foreign
19	Mogensen	Ingvard	✓	"	12	"	3. 4. '29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Foreign
20	Stokes	Henry	✓	"	14	Boatswain	25. 2. '29	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'5½"	140	
21	Flannery	Denis	✓	"	20	A. B	2. 4. '29	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'4"	140	Foreign
22	O'Connor	Thomas	✓	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	Foreign
23	Owens	Terence	✓	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
24	Johnston	Frederick	✓	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'8½"	140	
25	Shufflebotham	John	✓	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
26	Brzezinski	Gunnar	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	6'0"	160	
27	Fisher	Bennie	✓	"	2	"	15. 4. '29	"	Yes	"	20	"	American	U. S. A	5'6"	150	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/26/29
F. E. Laurence

Line Gypsum Packet
Owners " " Coy
Local Agents U. S. Gypsum Coy N. B. S. I.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br s/s Vessel, S/S "GYPSUM PRINCE" City Island arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK 26TH JULY, 1929, from the port of WINDSOR, NOVA SCOTIA.

GYPSUM PRINCE

JUL 2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J. Beesley ✓	39	British	N. York	17-6-29.
J. Tracey ✓	27	do	do	15-7-29.
B. Fisher	20	U.S.A.	do.	15-7-29.
C. J. Tracey ✓	25	British	do	26-6-29.
T. J. McGrady ✓	32	do	do	26-6-29.
J. J. Heron ✓	47	Irish.	do	15-7-29.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1)	(2)										(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
23	OWENS	TERENCE	✓	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	[illegible]	
24	JOHNSTON	FREDERICK	✓	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8½	140	"
25	SHUFFLEBOTHAM	JOHN	✓	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5'4"	150	"
26	BRZEZINSKI	GUNNAR	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ESTHONIAN	ESTHOVIAN	6'0	160	"
27	FISHER	BENNIE	✓	"	2	"	15.7.'29	"	YES	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5'6"	150	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/26/29
F. E. Lawrence

Line GYPSUM PACKET
Owners " " Coy.
Local Agents U.S. GYPSUM COY. N.B.S.I.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uni & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br S/S Vessel, S/S "Gypsum Prince" City Island arriving at Port of New York 26th July, 1929, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia.

GYPSUM PRINCE JUL 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Yrs											Lbs.	
1	Hern	John J.	Nil	34	Master	15.4.'29	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5'8"	154	Nil
2	McGrady	Thomas	"	14	1st Mate	26.6.'29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Brennan	Alphonsus	"	13	2nd "	25.7.'29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8½"	154	"
4	Riordan	Michael	"	10	Radio. Oper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
5	Patrick	John	"	30	Chief Engr	20.5.'29	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	175	"
6	Blackie	Gilbert	"	29	2nd "	24.5.'29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
7	Mohr	Carl	"	3	3rd "	26.2.'29	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'8"	160	"
8	McLanachan	William	"	20	Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	130	"
9	Treacy	John	"	14	" Cook	26.6.'29	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'9"	160	"
10	Treacy	Charles	"	½	Mess. Stwd	26.6.'29	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Reship Foreign
11	Treacy	Thomas	"	4	2nd "	15.4.'29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	160	Reship Foreign
12	Newton	William	"	5	Donkeyman	25.7.'29	"	No	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	150	"
13	Glen	William	"	5	Fireman	10.6.'29	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Beesley	Joseph	"	19	"	14.6.'29	"	Yes	"	39	"	English	"	5'6"	155	Reship Foreign
15	McKiggan	Murdoch	"	10	"	15.4.'29	"	No	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	"
16	McDowell	Frank	"	9	"	6.6.'29	Windsor	Yes	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'4"	159	Reship Foreign
17	Sanchez	Jose	"	25	"	25.2.'29	New York	No	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	"
18	Jensen	Jens	"	9	"	10.6.'29	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145	"
19	Mogensen	Ingvard	"	12	"	3.4.'29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
20	Stokes	Henry	"	14	Boatswain	25.2.'29	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'5½"	140	"
21	Flannery	Denis	"	20	A.B	2.4.'29	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'4"	140	"
22	O'Connor	Thomas	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
23	Owens	Terence	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
24	Johnston	Frederick	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'8½"	140	"
25	Shufflebotham	John	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
26	Brzezinski	Gunnar	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	6'0"	160	"
27	Fisher	Bennie	"	2	"	15.4.'29	"	Yes	"	20	"	American	U.S.A	5'6"	150	"
28																
29																
30																

7/26/29
F. E. Laurence

Line Gypsum Packet
Owners " " Coy
Local Agents U.S. Gypsum Coy N.B.S.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Pr s/s *, of the* Gypsum Prince *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July *19*29

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]. Feliciano	20	Am.			

RECEIVED SEP 23 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eivar Bjorndal.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-26 Gisla

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ~~XXXXXX~~ Los Angeles, Calif.
August 27th, 19 29

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. "GISLA" from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 19 29, consigned to McCormick Steamship Co; is now lying at Berth 57, and is expected to sail September 1st 1929, for Budge Budge, India via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 825

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEP 23 29

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 IMMIGRATION [illegible] SAN [illegible]

WHEELER, ELDER & ELDER
Customs Brokers
Los Angeles, Calif.

17	Foss	Leif	✓	-	-	"	"	"	"	.	18	.	.	.	5'7" 150	
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~15~~	~~-~~	~~Chief Eng~~	~~23/6/28~~				~~36~~				~~5'6" 162~~	Pd off Genoa
19	Strand	Hartvig	✓	11	-	[illegible]	14/2/27	"	"	.	30	.	"	"	5'7" 162	
20	Andersen	Oskar	✓	20	-	2nd Eng	~~30~~ /10/28	"	"	.	38	"	"	"	5'10" 159	
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~2~~	~~-~~	~~Electrician~~	~~14/2/27~~				~~25~~				~~5'10" 175~~	Pd off Genoa
22	Ottesvik	Sigurd	✓	7	-	Motorman	30/5/29	New York	Yes	.	33	.	.	.	5'0" 165	S.R.7.
23	~~Sæther~~	~~Sverre~~		~~Nil~~		~~"~~	~~13/6/29~~	~~Norway~~	~~No~~		~~28~~				~~5'9" 154~~	Pd off Genoa
24	Larsen	Rasmus	✓	10	-	"	"	"	"	Ordered to [illegible] Hosp.	31				5'7" 149	[illegible]
25	Lakselhaug	Fredrik	✓	Nil		"	"	"	"	.	21	.	.	.	5'8" 153	
26	~~Coelho~~	~~Antonio~~		~~1/3~~		~~"~~	~~30/5/29~~	~~New York~~			~~26~~		~~British~~	~~U.K.~~	~~5'5" 151~~	Pd off Barcelona
27	~~Zammit~~	~~George~~									~~28~~				~~5'3" 130~~	
28	Jonsborg	Henry	✓	10	-	Garanti Eng	27/4/29	"	Yes	.	31	.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7" 170	S.R.7.
29																
30																

American Consulate General No. 1090
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Genoa, Leghorn & Marseille
Crew list visa
Curtis C. Jordan
(Consul)
Fee $2.00 U.S. Gold
Equal to ptas. 12
Date June 19. 1929
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues~~

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Garcia
Spies

E. Drake
Insp
Crew 32

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Paulus Larsen	32	Nor.		Venereal.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

7-26 Giri...

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689--27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

479

18	~~Fristrup~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Chief Eng~~	~~25/6/28~~				~~36~~				~~5' [illegible]~~	Off Genoa
19	Strand	Hartvig	✓	11	-	Ableb.	14/2/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 162	"
20	Andersen	Oskar	✓	20	-	2nd Eng	30/10/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10" 159	"
21	~~Uelbostad~~	~~Sven~~		~~2~~	~~-~~	~~Electrician~~	~~14/2/27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10" 175~~	" Pd off Genoa
22	Oktesvik	Sigurd	✓	7	-	Motorman	30/5/29	Newyork	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'10" 165	" P.R.P.
23	~~Lather~~	~~Sverre~~		~~Nil~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~13/6/29~~	~~Norway~~	~~No~~		~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9" 154~~	Pd off Genoa
24	Larsen	Paulus	✓	10	-	"	"	"	"	Ordered to Ev. Hosp.	31				5'7" 149	Pd Gaeta
25	Lakselhaug	Fredrik	✓	Nil		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 153	"
26	~~Caelin~~	~~Antonio~~		~~1/3~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~30/5/29~~	~~Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~U.K.~~	~~5'5" 151~~	Pd off Barcelona
27	~~Zammit~~	~~George~~				~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7" 134~~	"
28	Jonsborg	Henry	✓	10	-	Garanti Eng	27/4/29	"	Yes	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7" 170	" P.R.P.
29																
30																

American Consulate. General No. 1090
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
from Leghorn & Marseille — Crew list Visa
Curtis C. Jordan — Free $2.00 U.S. Gold
(Consul) — Equal to Ptas 12.—
Date June 19. 1929
~~(The validity of the ... to ... months from ... provided the passport itself continues~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BARCELONA

Line
Owners
Local Agents — Garcia Spain

1 E. Drake
Insp.
Crew 32
all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigmond Pedersen	18	Norwegian			

RECEIVED AUG 7 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Einar Bjørndahl
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-26 Gisla

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689--27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
8-5-29, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) m S. S. Gisla from port of ______, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Number of seamen deserted nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July the 26th 1929, consigned to Messrs Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is expected to sail Aug the 5th, 1929. for Los Angeles Cal. via Panamacanal via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 7 29

14-1613

16	[illegible]	Even	✓	12	Boy	16/ /28	Norway	"	17	"	5'4" 134	
17	Foss	Leif	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	5'9" 150	
18	~~Fröstrup~~	~~Sophus~~		~~15~~	~~Chief Eng~~	~~21/6/28~~			~~36~~		~~5'6" 162~~	Pd off Genoa
19	Strand	Hartvig	✓	11	[illegible]	14/2/27	"	"	30	"	5'7" 162	
20	Andersen	Oskar	✓	20	2nd Eng	30/10/28	"	"	38	"	5'10" 159	
21	~~Vellostad~~	~~Even~~		~~2~~	~~Electrician~~	~~14/2/27~~			~~25~~		~~5'10" 175~~	Pd off Genoa
22	Oktesvik	Sigurd	✓	7	Motorman	30/5/29	New York	Yes	33	"	5'5" 165	S.R.Y.
23	~~Lothes~~	~~Sverre~~		~~Nil~~	~~"~~	~~13/6/29~~	~~Norway~~	~~No~~	~~21~~		~~5'6" 154~~	Pd off Genoa
24	Larsen	Kaulus	✓	10	"	"	"	"	3	Ordered to E.I. [illegible]	5'7" 149	[illegible]
25	Lakselhaug	Fredrik	✓	Nil	"	"	"	"	21	"	5'8" 153	
26	~~Cechin~~	~~Antonio~~		~~1/3~~	~~"~~	~~30/5/29~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~British U.K.~~	~~5'5" 151~~	Pd off Barcelona
27	~~Tommit~~	~~George~~							~~28~~	~~"~~	~~5' 130~~	
28	Jonsborg	Henry	✓	10	Garanti Eng	27/4/29	"	Yes	31	Scandinavian Danish	5'7" 170	S.R.Y.
29												
30												

American Consulate. General No. 1090
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Genoa Leghorn & Marseille Crew list Visa
Curtis C. Jordan (Consul) Fee $2.00 U.S. Gold Equal to ptas 14
Date June 19. 1929
(~~The validity of the [illegible] twelve months from [illegible] the passport itself continues~~

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia Spain

E. Drake Insp
Crew 37
all alien

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 227

LIST OR MANIF[illegible]ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

M/S "GISLA", arriving at New York, July 26, 1929, from the port of ~~Genoa Italy~~ Malaga, July 11, 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sjur Olsen	30	Norwegian	31/5-29. New-York.
Harry Evensen	27	"	do do
Sigurd Oltesvik	33	"	26/4-29. do
Henry Jonsborg	31	Danish	27/4-29 do.
Svvre Silleg	29	Norwegian	9/2-28 Oslo

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
23															
24	Larsen	Rautus	✓	10	"	"	"	"	Ordered to [illegible] Hosp.	3			5'7"	149	[illegible]
25	Lakselhaug	Fredrik	✓	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'8"	153	"
26	~~Cuchio~~	~~Antonio~~		1/3	"	"	30/5/29	~~New York~~	"	26	"	British	U.K.	5'5"	151	P.D. off Barcelona
27	~~Zammit~~	~~George~~				"				28	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	13[illegible]	"
28	Jonsborg	Henry	✓	10	Garanti Eng		27/4/29	"	Yes	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	[illegible]
29															
30															

American Consulate. General No. 1090
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
Crew list Visa
Free $2.00 U.S. Gold
Equal to ptas. 12
Curtis C. Jordan
(Consul)
Date June 19, 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia Spain

E. Drake
Insp.

Crew 32

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 227

LIST OR MANIF[illegible]ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

M/S ~~Vessel~~ "GISLA", arriving at New York July 26, 1929, from the port of Genoa Italy ~~Malaga~~ July 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bjørndahl	Einar	✓	22 year	Master	3/10/28	Norway	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinav	Norway	5'1"	132	No
2	Knudsen	John	✓	16 "	Chief Off.	25/2/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
3	Kjos	Ragnar	✓	10 "	2nd "	8/6/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
4	Lund	Kristian	✓	27 "	3 " "	13/6/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
5	Olsen	Sjur	✓	15 "	Boatswain	30/5/29	Newyork	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	179	" SRF
6	Evensen	Harry	✓	11 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	160	" SRF
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	18	"			5'3"	139	Pd off Marseilles
8	Skauen	Harald	✓	15 "	"	13/6/29	Norway	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
9	Sellæg	Sverre	✓	2 "	O.S.	1/7/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
10	Jensen	Jens	✓	8 "	"	13/6/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	149	"
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~Abraham~~		~~1/2~~	~~"~~	~~30/5/29~~	~~Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5'9"~~	~~162~~	" Pd off Genoa
12	~~Herman~~	~~Mauritz~~		~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'3"~~	~~145~~	"
13	~~Kavül~~	~~Nathan~~		~~1/2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]		"
14	Christoffersen	Christoffer	✓	32 "	Steward	17/2/27	Norway	"	"	49	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'6"	180	"
15	Hoele	Aksel	✓	10 "	Cook	29/10/28	Newyork	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	186	"
16	Evensen	Even	✓	1 1/2 "	Boy	8/6/28	Norway	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
17	Foss	Leif	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~5 "~~	~~Chief Eng~~	~~25/6/28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~162~~	" Pd off Genoa
19	Strand	Hartvig	✓	11 "	~~Chief~~ "	14/2/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
20	Andersen	Oskar	✓	20 "	2nd	30/10/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Even~~		~~2 "~~	~~Electrician~~	~~14/2/27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~175~~	" Pd off Genoa
22	Ostesvik	Sigurd	✓	7 "	Motorman	30/5/29	Newyork	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	165	" SRF
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sverre~~		~~Nil~~	~~"~~	~~13/6/29~~	~~Norway~~	~~No~~		~~21~~				~~5'6"~~	~~154~~	Pd off Genoa
24	Larsen	Rasmus	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	Ordered to [illegible]	3[illegible]				5'7"	149	"
25	Lakselhaug	Fredrik	✓	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~		~~1/3 "~~	~~"~~	~~30/5/29~~	~~Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~U.K.~~	~~5'5"~~	~~151~~	Pd off Barcelona
27	~~Zammit~~	~~George~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'[illegible]"~~	~~134~~	"
28	Jonsborg	Henry	✓	10 "	Garanti Eng	27/4/29	"	Yes	"	31	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'7"	170	" SRF
29																
30																

American Consulate. General No. 1090
Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
[illegible] Crew list Visa
free $2.00 U.S. Gold
Equal to ptas 12.
Curtis C. Jordan
(Consul)
Date June 19, 1929
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues~~

E. Drake
Insp
Crew 32
[illegible]

Line Garcia
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *of the* Lisla *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July*, 19*27

J. Knudsen
~~Maste~~r, First o~~r Second Offi~~cer.

J E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the por of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tisla *, arriving at* N.Y. , July 26. 1929 *. from the port of* Malaga - July 11, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. First	1	Omundsen	Svend	✓	22 year	Carpenter	20/6/29	Oslo	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'1"	200	
do.	2	Pettersen	Johan	✓	35 –	Baatswain	–	–	–	–	53	–	–	–	5'4"	140	
do	3	Thommesen	Thomas	✓	28 –	A.B.	–	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5'5"	145	
do.	4	Olsen	Ole	✓	24 –	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	5'4"	144	
do. ~~First~~ First	5	Karlsen	Alf	✓	19 –		–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	5'6"	152	
do	6	Hansen	Otto	✓	Nie	Boy	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	5'8"	142	
do.	7	Bringaren	Kaare	✓	–	Messboy	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	5'3"	138	
P.E. First	8	Meltom	Bjarne	✓	–	Gallyboy	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	5'6"	139	
do.	9	Ege	Torgny	✓	25 year	3rd Eng.	21/6 –	–	–	–	45	–	–	–	5'2"	135	
do.	10	Gaupseth	Paul	✓	16 –	Electrician	–	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5'7"	52	
do	11	Jansen	Reidar	✓	14 –	Motorman	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5'7"	75	
do	12	Rödland	Nils	✓	2 –	Greaser	20/6 –	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5'4"	160	
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
do	20	Edvardsen	Oliver	✓	6	Motorman	28/6-29	Oslo	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'1"	135	
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Genova Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States N.Y.
via [illegible]
[illegible]
Consul
Date June 28/27

1485
Service No.
No fee prescribed
and none collected.

American Consulate. General No.
at Malaga, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Tarragona Valencia Alicante and Malaga
Curtis C. Jordan
(Consul)
Date July 6. 1929
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~
Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplemental Crew List Visa
No fee prescribed.

T. Eckhardt
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Gisla *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 19*29

Einar Bjornavig
Master, First or Second Officer.

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Gera

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the por of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien mem- bers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ves- sel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi- gration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor- mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departu- re, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tho- se, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and depar- ting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clea- rance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pres- cribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7-26 Port

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1929
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

Port of New York
July 30th, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Certo" from port of Cardenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24.	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	5.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6.	Total crew this date	25.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at Yonkers., and is expected to sail July 30th, 1929, for Baltimore. via United States port of ...... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

CERTO 726

17													
18													
19	Lindland.	Ernst.	✓		3/8-28.	" "	"	"	18. "	-	.	5'6" 138	
20	Hetland.	Ivar.	✓	Fireman.	14/6-28.	" "	"	"	26. "	-	.	5'6" 150	
21	Løvaas.	Henrik.	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	20. "	.	.	5'8" 160	
22	~~Ellingsen.~~	Anker.		"	20/6-29.	" "	Yes.	"	22. "	4	.	5'10" 160	DRT
23	Vickstrøm.	John.	✓	"	9/7-29.	N.Orleans.	"	"	34. "	.	.	5'7" 155	Left behind sick discharged at Cardenas
24	Trulsen.	Ingolf.	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	28. "	.	✓	5'8" 160	DRT
25	Johansen.	Lars.	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	25. "	.	.	5'8" 157	DRT
26				Coalpasser.	"	" "	No	"	20. "	.	.	5'7" 153	
27													
28													
29													
30													

first
first
first
first

1 E Drake
Insp.

crew 24
all aliens

Line West India Steamship Company. New York.
Owners Lars Fostenes. Haugesund. Norway.
Local Agents West India Steamship Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26 Certo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl K. Thue Stad	42	Norwegian	20/3-28 New York
Henrik Løvås ✓	22	—"—	20/6-29 —"—
John Vickström ✓	28	—"—	9/7-29 New Orleans
Ingolf Trulsen ✓	25	—"—	—"—— —"—
Not Olaf Hansen ✓	36	—"—	29/4-29 New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Marius Jensen	34	Norwegian			
Alfred Jensen	28	—"—			
Herman Westrik	29.	—"—			
Olaf Olsen	25	—"—			
Spil Olsen	30	—"—			
Henrik Ek.	24	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M Jensen
Master.

[OVER.]

21	Løvaas.	Henrik.	✓	"						
					20/6-29. " "	Yes.	"	22. "	5'10" 160	
first 22	~~Ellingsen.~~	~~Anker.~~		~~"~~	~~9/7-29. N.Orleans.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32. "~~	5'7" 155	Left behind sick [illegible]
first 23	Vickstrøm.	John.	✓	"	" " "	"	"	28. "	5'8" 160	JRF
first 24	Trulsen.	Ingolf.	✓	"	" " "	"	"	25. "	5'8" 157	JRF
first 25	Johansen.	Lars.	✓	Coalpasser. "	" " "	No	"	20. "	5'7" 153	
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1 E Drake
Insp

OKW 24
all aliens

Line West India Steamship Company. New York.

Owners Lars Fostenes. Haugesund. Norway.

Local Agents West India Steamship Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CERTO

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

7-26 Certo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
August 5th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Certo"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25.
Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil
Total crew this date 25.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1st, 1929 consigned to Maccal Dunning ~~J. F. WHITNEY & CO.~~ is now lying at Curtis Bay and is expected to sail August 5th, 19 , for St. Johns N. F. via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New york

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IM... ELLIS ...
AUG 6 29
REC'D

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

16															
17															
18															
19	Lindland.	Ernst.	✓		5/8-28.	"	"	"	"	18.	"	-	.	5'6 138	
20	Hetland.	Ivar.	✓	Fireman.	14/6-28.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	-	.	5'6" 150	
21	Løvaas.	Henrik.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	.	.	5'8" 160	
first. 22	~~Ellingsen.~~	Anker.		"	20/6-29.	"	"	Yes.	"	22.	"	4	.	5'10" 160	DR7
first. 23	Vickstrøm.	John.	✓	"	9/7-29.	N.Orleans.		"	"	34.	"	.	.	5'7" 155	Left behind sick discharged at Curtis
first. 24	Trulsen.	Ingolf.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	.	✓	5'8" 160	DR7
first 25	Johansen.	Lars.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	.	.	5'8" 157	DR7
26				Coalpasser.	"	"	"	No	"	20.	"	.	.	5'7 153	
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 E Drake
Insp

Crew - 24
all aliens

Line West India Steamship Company. New York.
Owners Lars Fostenes. Haugesund. Norway.
Local Agents West India Steamship Company.

....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McCann & Co New York.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

July 20, 1929

Vessel " CERTO " , *arriving at* New york , 26th july , 1929, *from the port of* Cardinas Cuba 231

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14-1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER]

25	Johansen.	Lars.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25. "		5'8" 157	DR7
26				Coalpasser. "	"	"	No	"	20. "		5'7 153	
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 E Drake Insp

crew – 24 all aliens

Line West India Steamship Company. New York.
Owners Lars Fostenes. Haugesund; Norway.
Local Agents West India-Steamship Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co New York.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

July 20, 1929

Vessel " CERTO " , arriving at Newyork , 26th july , 1929, from the port of Cardenas. Cuba 231

CERTO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thuestad.	Karl M.	✓		Master.	20/3-28.	Newyork.	~~No.~~ Yes.	Yes.	42.	Male.	Scand.	Norw.	5.9	175.	DRT
2	Langeland.	Lars. O. J.	✓		Chief Off.	24/1-29.	Phila.	No.	"	35.	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
3	Myhre.	John.	✓		2nd. "	29/4-29.	Newyork.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
4	Hagen.	Oluf.	✓		Chief Engr.	8/3-26.	" "	"	"	54.	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
5	Johnsen.	Jakob.	✓		2nd. "	3/8-28.	" "	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
6	Larsen.	Karl.	✓		3rd. "	30/4-29.	" "	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'11"	220	
7	Egdøn.	Martin.	✓		Donkeyman.	14/6-28.	" "	"	"	54.	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Bergersen.	Harald.	✓		Stewart.	26/6-26.	Baltimore.	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
9	Nodland.	Nils Selmer.	✓		Cook.	3/8-28.	Newyork.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
10	Helgesen.	Emil.	✓		Messboy.	14/6-28.	" "	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
11	Hansen.	Nils.	✓		Bosun.	29/4-29.	" "	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
12	Bergo.	Peder.	✓		A.B.	14/6-28.	" "	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
13	Bertelsen.	Bertil.	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
14	Dyrvik.	John.	✓		"	20/6-29.	" "	~~Yes.~~ "	"	32.	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
15	Thomassen.	Trygve.	✓		O. S.	14/6-28.	" "	No.	"	19.	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
16	Snørteland.	Magnus.	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	Økland.	Johannes.	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
18	Birkeland.	Karl.	✓		"	3/8-28.	" "	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
19	Lindland.	Ernst.	✓		Fireman.	14/6-28.	" "	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
20	Hetland.	Ivar.	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
21	Løvaas.	Henrik.	✓		"	20/6-29.	" "	Yes.	"	22.	"	"	"	5'10"	160	DRT
first. 22	~~Ellingsen.~~	~~Anker.~~			~~"~~	~~9/7-29.~~	~~N.Orleans.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~155~~	left behind sick ashore at Cardenas
first. 23	Vickstrøm.	John.	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'8"	160	DRT
first. 24	Trulsen.	Ingolf.	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'8"	157	DRT
first. 25	Johansen.	Lars.	✓		Coalpasser.	"	" "	No	"	20.	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 E Drake Insp

crew 24 all aliens

Line West India Steamship Company. New York.
Owners Lars Fostenes. Haugesund. Norway.
Local Agents West India Steamship Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl M. Thuestad master*, of the* norw. S/S Certo*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Karl M. Thuestad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July*, 19*29

E Drak
Immigrant Inspector.

I the undersigned, J. Parravicini. Royal Norwegian Vice Consul-at Cardenas, Cuba, and at the request of the Master of the Nor-SS" CERTO " do hereby certify, that at this port there is no Representative of the United States of America- That the steam-ship "CERTO " leaves to day for NEW YORK ditect, with a crew of-24- Twenty four, All told, and with a carge of sugar.-

In wittness whereof I herewith set my hand and seal of Office, on this 20th day of July, 1929-

Nwg.V.C.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

7-26 Carronpark — 28 aliens

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required und

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Marquez	33	Portugal			
J. Gomez	27	Spain			
A. Torres	28	do			
L. Santos	23	do			
Frank Prados	40	do			
Marco Markos	25	Italy			
Jose Lopez	25	Spain			

RECEIVED AUG 6 1929 RECORD DIVISION

AUG 6 29 U.S. IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J F Churchill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 2nd, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Carronpark from port of Greenock, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1929, for Cuba North Ports via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

232

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Watt	52	West Indian	Newcastle May 15th/29
Sali Mossi	34	Arabian	" " 17th/29
Abdul Mahomed	31	"	" May 17. 29
Mohamed Ali	46	"	" May 17th/29
Ibrahim Mahomed	36	"	" May 17. 29
Ali Sabet	30	"	" May 17. 29
Jhabet Saleh	30	"	" May 17 29
Ghaleb Othman	31	"	" May 17. 29

14-1613

---

(1) No. on list																
1	Chu															
2	Hew															
3	Jm															
4	Ha															
5	Ki															
6	Br															
7	Fe															
8	Th															
9	Ta															
10	Ma															
11	Da															
12	Cr															
13	St															
14	We															
15	Ha															
16	Ma															
17	Mo															
18	Mahomed	Abrahim	✓		"	"										
19	Sabet	Ali	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
20	Saleh	Jhabet	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
21	Olhman	Ghaleb	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
22	Watt	George	✓	Steward	"	"	"	Yes		52	M	Jamaica	West Indies	5'6"	180	
23	Dady	Frederick	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"		45	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
24	Robertson	Charles	✓	Ass cook	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
25	Johnston	James	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
26	Macready	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"		16	M	"	"	5'4"	100	
27	~~Fitzsimon~~	~~James G~~	✓	~~sailor~~	~~12.7.29~~	~~Maracaibo~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~		~~28~~	M	~~american~~	~~american~~	~~5'9"~~	~~145~~	Failed to join
28	Dolshery	Matthew	✓	"	12.7/2-9	"	Yes	"		30	M	american	"n	6'	175	
29	Kenny	Robert A	✓	"	12.7.29	"	Yes	"		28	M	"	"	5'9"	155	
30																

Wm H Turner Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date JUL 12 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo Venezuela

Service #1185

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 28 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26 aliens
2 USC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

Vessel "CARBONPARK", arriving at New York, July 26, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela 7/13/29
Curaçao 7/20/29

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Dolohery	30	American	Maracaibo 12th July /29
B. Kenny	28	American	" 12th July /29

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list	(2)	(2)		(3) No. of	(4) Length	(5)	(6) OR ENGAGED	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
24	Robertson	Charles	✓			Ass cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
25	Johnston	James	✓			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
26	Macready	Robert	✓			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4"	100	
27	~~Fitzsimon~~	~~James G~~	✓			~~sailor~~	~~12.7.29~~	~~Maracaibo~~	~~Yes~~	"	[illegible]	M	~~american~~	~~american~~	~~5'9"~~	~~145~~	Failed to Join
28	Dolohery	Matthew	✓			"	12.7/2-9	"	Yes	"	30	M	american	"n	6'	175	
29	Kenny	Robert A	✓			"	12.7.29	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	155	
30																	

Wm H Turner Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date JUL 12 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1360

Service # 1185

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 28 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26 aliens
2 USC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARRONPARK", arriving at New York, July 26, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela 7/13/29 233

Teraffa 7/20/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Churchill	John Francis	✓		Master	17.5.29	New Castle	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5'6"	200	
2	Hewett	William	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'7"	180	
3	James	Henry	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Handley	Sydney	✓		Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'1"	160	
5	King	Martin	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
6	Brash	Major C.	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Fyylling	Kanut Nielsen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'7"	160	
8	Thomson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5'7"	150	
9	Taylor	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
10	Martin	Rodwell	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
11	Daglish	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	Cromar	Charles	✓		1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
13	Stenhouse	David	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
14	Watson	Robert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
15	Messi	Sali	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	34	M	Arabian	Arab	5'7"	140	
16	Mahomed	Abdul	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
17	Mahomed	Ali	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
18	Mahomed	Abrahim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
19	Sabet	Ali	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
20	Saleh	Jhabet	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
21	Olhman	Ghaleb	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
22	Watt	George	✓		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	Jamaica	West Indies	5'6"	140	
23	Dady	Frederick	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
24	Robertson	Charles	✓		Ass cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
25	Johnston	James	✓		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
26	Macready	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16.	M	"	"	5'4"	100	
27	~~Fitzsimon~~	~~James G~~	✓		~~sailor~~	~~12.7.29~~	~~Maracaibo~~	~~Yes~~	"	[illegible]	M	~~american~~	~~american~~	~~5'9"~~	~~145~~	Failed to join
28	Dolchery	Matthew	✓		"	12.7/2-9	"	Yes	"	30	M	american	"n	6'	175	
29	Kenny	Robert A	✓		"	12.7.29	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	155	
30																

Wm H Turner Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date JUL 12 1929

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Service #1185

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 26 1929

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master*, of the* S.S. Carronpark*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. F. Churchill
Master, First or Second Officer.

CLOSED WITH (28) Twenty-eight

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July*, 19*29
Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Supplementary Visa
American Consulate. No. 13
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
New York (Direct)
Laurence P. Duggar,
(Consul)
Date JUL 30 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 718

No Fee Prescribed
Supplementary Visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Paech
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-26 Bockenheim

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
August 2, 1929

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Bockenheim from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1st, 1929, consigned to The Cottman Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Canton Co, and is expected to sail August 3, 1929, for Tampa, Fla. via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 234

DESERTING SEAMEN.

RECD AUG 5 29

14-1613

	16	Krause	Paul	✓					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	
P.E. first	17	Meyer	Johann	✓	— "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	1.72	72	—
	18	Sere	Reinhard	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	1.60	65	—
	19	Zippan	Willi	✓	"	7.7.29 Holtenau	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	1.72	78	—
P.E. first	20	Woitakowski	Karl	✓	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	1.73	75	—
P.E. "	21	Fermum	Rudolf	✓	Ord. Seaman	4.6.29 Bremen	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	1.72	74	—
	22	Adler	Erich	✓	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	1.60	58	—
	23	Milkowski	Johann	✓	Decksboy	14.2.29 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	1.58	58	—
	24	Jepsen	Heinrich		Donkeyman	4.8.28 Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1.70	80	—
	25	Hoppe	August	✓	Fireman	25.5.27 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	1.75	70	—
	26	Weckert	Karl	✓	"	8.8.28 Holtenau	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	1.71	70	—
	27	Kellges	Hermann	✓	"	13.11.28 Bremen	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	1.72	68	—
	28	Kayserling	Franz	✓	"	7.3.29 Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	1.68	65	—
P.E. first +	29	Bernard ~~Borkate~~	Josef ~~Karl~~	✓	"	9.7.29 Emden ~~4.6.29 Bremen~~	"	"	26 ~~27~~	"	French ~~Ger~~	French	"	1.72 ~~1.70~~	71 ~~73~~	ordered held on board no visa signed on too late for Consuls visa necessary for operation of ship
" "	30	Trink	Hans	✓	"	7.7.29 Holtenau	"	"	31	"	~~Ger~~	German	"	1.72	68	
" "	31	Kloth	Willy	✓	Coalpasser	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	1.69	66	—
" "	32	Wolak	Wladislaus	✓	"	4.6.29 Bremen	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish		1.67	66	—
" "	33	Schlichting	Wilhelm	✓	"	" "	"	"	21	"	German	German		1.68	74	—

(33)

Line .....
Owners Unterweser Reederei A.-G., B[illegible]
Local Agents Gans-Line, 44 Whitehall St., New York.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

State Dep. not Effected
Thd for Insp
Perm 33

all aliens
Shore leave granted 7/29/29

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

BOCKENHEIM

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

29

P. E. first	17	Meyer	Johann	✓												
"	18	Tepe	Reinhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	65	—
"	19	Zippan	Willi	✓	"	7.7.29	Holtenau	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.72	78	—
P. E. first	20	Woitakowski	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	75	—
P. E. "	21	Fermum	Rudolf	✓	Ord. Seaman	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	74	—
"	22	Adler	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.60	58	—
	23	Milkowski	Johann	✓	Decksboy	14.2.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.58	58	—
	24	Jersen	Heinrich		Donkeyman	4.8.28	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	80	—
	25	Hoppe	August	✓	Fireman	25.5.27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	70	—
	26	Wiechert	Karl	✓	"	31.8.28	Holtenau	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	70	—
	27	Stelljes	Hermann	✓	"	13.11.28	Bremen	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	68	—
	28	Kayserling	Franz	✓	"	7.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	65	—
P. E. first +	29	Bernard ~~Krokate~~	Joseph ~~Karl~~	✓	" "	9.7.29 ~~4.6.29~~	Emden ~~Bremen~~	"	"	26 ~~37~~	"	French ~~Ger~~	French "	1.72 ~~1.70~~	71 ~~73~~	ordered held on board no visa signed on too late for Consuls visa necessary for operation of ship
" "	30	Fink	Hans	✓	"	7.7.29	Holtenau	"	"	31	"	~~Ger~~	German	1.72	68	
" "	31	Kloth	Willy	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	66	—
" "	32	Wolak	Wladislaus	✓	"	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	1.67	66	—
" "	33	Schlichting	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	1.68	74	—

(33.)

Line ......

Owners Unterweser Reederei A.-G., Bremen

Local Agents Gans-Line, 44 Whitehall St., New York.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

State Dep. notified

all aliens

Shore leave granted 7/29/29

BOCKENHEIM

JUL 26 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Original.

Sheet No. 1. 2¹.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A… VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, … ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens … ed States.

236

Vessel „Bockenheim", arriving … , 1929, from the port of Emden July 9, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	POS…			(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Paech	Otto	✓	E…		yes	57	masc.	German	German	1.65	70	—
	2	Tichmann	Willi	✓	I…		"	28	"	"	"	1.70	58	—
	3	Krimpler	Friedrich	✓	II.		"	44	"	"	"	1.72	80	—
	4	Traue	Albert	✓	III		"	28	"	"	"	1.83	78	—
	5	Ziegemeyer	Karl	✓	I		"	41	"	"	"	1.70	73	—
	6	Dietz	Heinrich	✓	II.		"	40	"	"	"	1.67	70	—
	7	Köpke	Johann	✓	III		"	32	"	"	"	1.72	68	—
	8	Müller	Bernhard	✓	Eng…		"	37	"	"	"	1.72	72	—
	9	Dreyer	Heinrich	✓			"	55	"	"	"	1.75	67	—
	10	Slominski	Hermann	✓	Bo…		"	20	"	"	"	1.75	65	—
	11	Jänicke	Reinhold	✓	S…		"	20	"	"	"	1.72	66	—
first	12	Fiege	Otto	✓	M…		"	16	"	"	"	1.70	60	—
	13	Göhler	Kurt	✓	Bo…		"	44	"	"	"	1.71	70	—
P. E. first	14	Knapp	Hermann	✓	Ca…		"	20	"	"	"	1.86	82	—
P. E. first	15	Ehmcke	Johann	✓	Se…		"	50	"	"	"	1.63	70	—
	16	Krause	Paul	✓			"	47	"	"	"	1.62	65	—
P. E. first	17	Meyer	Johann	✓	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.72	72	—
"	18	Lepe	Reinhard	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60	65	—
	19	Zippan	Willi	✓	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.72	78	—
P. E. first	20	Woitakowski	Karl	✓	"	7.7.29 Holtenau	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	75	—
P. E. "	21	Fermum	Rudolf	✓	Ord. Seaman	4.6.29 Bremen	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	76	—
	22	Adler	Erich	✓	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	1.60	58	—
	23	Milkowski	Johann	✓	Decksboy	14.2.29 "	"	19	"	"	"	1.58	58	—
	24	Jersen	Heinrich		Donkeyman	4.8.28 Hamburg	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	80	—
	25	Hoppe	August	✓	Fireman	25.5.27 "	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	70	—
	26	Wiechert	Karl	✓	"	31.8.28 Holtenau	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	70	—
	27	Hellges	Hermann	✓	"	13.11.28 Bremen	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	68	—
	28	Kayserling	Franz	✓	"	7.3.29 Hamburg	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	65	—
P. E. first +	29	+ Bernard ~~Bockhate~~	Joseph ~~Karl~~	✓	"	9.7.29 Emden	"	26 ~~27~~	"	~~French~~ ~~Ger~~	French "	1.72 ~~1.70~~	71 ~~73~~	ordered held on board no visa signed on too late for Consuls visa, necessary for operation of ship
" "	30	Fink	Hans			~~4.6.29 Bremen~~	"	31	"	~~Ger~~	German	1.72	68	—
" "	31	Kloth	Willy	✓	"	7.7.29 Holtenau	"	23	"		"	1.69	66	—
" "	32	Wolak	Wladislaus	✓	Coalpasser	" "	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	1.67	66	—
" "	33	Schlichting	Wilhelm	✓	"	4.6.29 Bremen	"	21	"	German	German	1.68	74	—

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY July 26, 1929.

To the Owner, ~~Agent~~, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. BOCKENHEIM
Gans B/P. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver at~~ *detain on board* ~~remove to~~ S/S BOCKENHEIM († Place of delivery or detention) *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, ~~2d or 3d class passenger~~; member of the crew; ~~stowaway~~)
Joseph Bernard 26 —	
Fireman — French	

No visa

235

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

T E Drake
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged:

C. Fuerts, Master
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660

(OVER)

Line ……

Owners Unterweser Reederei A.-G., Br…

Local Agents Gans-Line, 44 Whitehall Street, New York.

(33.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

State Dep. notified 7/26/29

E Groth

P … 33

All aliens Shore leave granted 7/29/29

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Original.

Sheet No. 1. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A … VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, … on board upon arrival … on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens … d States.

236

Vessel „Bockenheim", arriving at New York, July 26, 1929, from the port of Emden July 9, 1929.

BOCKENHEIM

JUL 26 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Paech	Otto ✓	Capt	1.3.26	Bremen	no	yes	57	masc.	German	German	.65	70	
	2	Tiehmann	Willi ✓	I. Off.	13.2.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	58	—
	3	Krümpler	Friedrich ✓	II. "	1.9.28	Emden	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	80	—
	4	Traue	Albert ✓	III. "	25.2.29	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.83	78	—
	5	Ziegemeyer	Karl ✓	I. Eng.	7.7.29	Holtenau	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	73	—
	6	Dietz	Heinrich ✓	II. "	11.5.28	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.67	70	—
	7	Köpke	Johann ✓	III. "	8.7.29	Emden	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	68	—
	8	Müller	Bernhard ✓	Eng. Assist.	4.8.28	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.72	72	—
	9	Dreyer	Heinrich ✓	Cook	13.2.29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.73	97	—
	10	Slominski	Hermann ✓	Baker	1.9.28	Emden	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	65	—
	11	Jänicke	Reinhold ✓	Steward	20.4.28	Holtenau	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	66	—
first	12	Fiege	Otto ✓	Mess-Boy	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.70	60	—
	13	Köhler	Kurt ✓	Boatswain	1.8.27	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.71	70	—
P. E. first	14	Knapp	Hermann ✓	Carpenter	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.86	82	—
P. E. first	15	Ehmcke	Johann ✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.63	70	—
	16	Krause	Paul ✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.62	65	—
P. E. first	17	Meyer	Johann ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.73	72	—
"	18	Jepe	Reinhard ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	65	—
	19	Zippan	Willi ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.72	78	—
P. E. first	20	Woitakowski	Karl ✓	"	7.7.29	Holtenau	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	75	—
P. E. "	21	Fermum	Rudolf ✓	Ord. Seaman	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	70	—
"	22	Adler	Erich ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.60	58	—
	23	Miltkowski	Johann ✓	Deckboy	14.2.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.58	58	—
	24	Jepsen	Heinrich	Donkeyman	4.8.28	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	80	—
—	25	Hoppe	August ✓	Fireman	25.5.27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	70	—
	26	Wieckert	Karl ✓	"	7.8.28	Holtenau	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	70	—
	27	Stelljes	Hermann ✓	"	13.11.28	Bremen	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	68	—
P. E. first +	28	Kayserling	Franz ✓	"	7.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	65	—
" "	29	Bernard ~~Kokate~~	Josef ~~Karl~~	"	9.7.29 ~~4.6.29~~	Emden ~~Bremen~~	"	"	26 ~~27~~	"	French ~~Ger~~	French "	1.72 ~~1.70~~	71 ~~73~~	ordered held on board no visa signed on too late for Consuls visa [illegible] for operation of ship
" "	30	Fink	Hans ✓	"	7.7.29	Holtenau	"	"	31	"	~~Ger~~	German	1.72	68	—
" "	31	Kloth	Willy ✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	66	—
" "	32	Wolak	Wladislaus ✓	"	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	1.67	66	—
" "	33	Schlichting	Wilhelm ✓	"			"	"	21	"	German	German	1.68	74	—

(33)

Line ……

Owners Unterweser Reederei A.-G., B…

Local Agents Gans-Line, 44 Whitehall St. New York.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

State Dep. notified 7/26/29

33

all aliens

Shore leave granted 7/29/29

BOCKENHEIM

JUL 26 1929

Form. 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Original.

Sheet No. 1 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[…] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, […] on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriv[…]d States.

236

Vessel „Bockenheim", arriving at New York, July 26, 1929, from the port of Emden July 9, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jaech	Otto	✓	Capt	1.3.26	Bremen	no	yes	57	masc.	German	German	1.65	70	—
	2	Tiehmann	Willi	✓	I. Off.	13.2.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	58	—
	3	Krümpler	Friedrich	✓	II. "	1.9.28	Emden	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	80	—
	4	Traue	Albert	✓	III. "	25.2.29	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.83	78	—
	5	Ziegemeyer	Karl	✓	I. Eng.	7.7.29	Holtenau	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	73	—
	6	Dietz	Heinrich	✓	II. "	11.5.28	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.67	70	—
"	7	Köpke	Johann	✓	III. "	8.7.29	Emden	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	68	—
	8	Müller	Bernhard	✓	Eng. Assist.	4.8.28	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.72	72	—
	9	Freyer	Heinrich	✓	Cook	13.2.29	"		"	55	"	"	"	1.75	87	—
	10	Slominski	Hermann	✓	Baker	1.9.28	Emden	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	65	—
	11	Jänicke	Reinhold	✓	Steward	20.4.28	Holtenau	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	66	—
first	12	Fiege	Otto	✓	Mess-Boy	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.70	60	—
	13	Köhler	Kurt	✓	Boatswain	8.8.27	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.71	70	—
P. E. first	14	Knapp	Hermann	✓	Carpenter	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.86	82	—
P. E. first	15	Ohmcke	Johann	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.63	70	—
	16	Krause	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.62	65	—
P. E. first	17	Meyer	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	72	—
" "	18	Jene	Reinhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	65	—
"	19	Zippan	Willi	✓	"	7.7.29	Holtenau	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.72	78	—
P. E. first	20	Wojtakowski	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	75	—
P. E. "	21	Fermum	Rudolf	✓	Ord. Seaman	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	74	—
"	22	Adler	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.60	58	—
	23	Miltkowski	Johann	✓	Decksboy	14.2.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.58	58	—
	24	Jensen	Heinrich		Donkeyman	4.8.28	Hamburg	" —	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	80	—
	25	Hoppe	August	✓	Fireman	25.5.27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	70	—
	26	Wiechert	Karl	✓	"	31.8.28	Holtenau	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	70	—
	27	Stelljes	Hermann	✓	"	13.11.28	Bremen	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	68	—
P. E. first +	28	Kayserling	Franz	✓	"	7.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	65	—
" "	29	+ Bernard ~~[illegible]~~	Joseph ~~Karl~~	✓	"	9.7.29 ~~4.6.29~~	Emden ~~Bremen~~	"	"	26 ~~27~~	"	French ~~Ger~~	French	1.72 ~~1.70~~	71 ~~73~~	ordered held on board no visa signed on too late for Consuls visa [illegible] for operation of ship
" "	30	Fink	Hans	✓	"	7.7.29	Holtenau	"	"	31	"	~~Germ~~	German	1.72	68	
" "	31	Klotz	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	66	—
" "	32	Wolak	Wladislaus	✓	Coalpasser	4.6.29	Bremen	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	1.62	66	—
" "	33	Schlichting	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	1.68	74	—

(33.)

Line ....

Owners Unterweser Reederei A.-G., B[…]

Local Agents Gans-Line, 44 Whitehall Street, New York.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

State Dep. not [illegible]

7/29/29

All aliens shore leave granted 7/29/29

29

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Bockenheim *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted he copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Fach
Master, ~~First or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July *, 19*29

H E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 7514

Thirty three(33) Names
One(1) Sheet

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.
SEEN
For the journey to The United States
F. E. McFadden
Vice Consul.
y 8th,1929.
aid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.
Equal to marks 8.50

[illegible]
Inspected
[illegible]
Emden

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Karean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
191147
AUG 7 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor M. Perigord, Surgeon of the hired by the Royal Dutch Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my Diploma delivered by the Faculty of Medicine & Surgery of the Republic of Haiti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Perigord

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1929

at NY

J. Kain

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DR
9/11/29
11/4/29

Am 7-26-29

S/S Amazone

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED										
		S.I.	U.S. Cit.	Temp Stay	In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	E.A.L. Ref's	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	6											
[illegible]					3	8		1		1		18
[illegible]												
TOTAL	6				3	8		1		1		18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—450

10 8 18
10 8 18

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Thoman ✓	Gracia M.A.	[illegible]		F	M	Dress-maker	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian 09-88	Haiti	L.Cayes	83	Port au Prince	June [illegible]	Haiti 84	Port au Prince
2	UNDER 16	T[illegible]man ✓	Pierre		11	M	S	none	no	too young	no	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	84 "	Port au Prince	June 11th	Haiti	Port au Prince
3		Desson ✓	Fernande	25		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	85 "	Port au Prince	July 11th	Haiti	Port au Prince
4		Noel ✓	Leon	27		M	S	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	St.Marc	83 "	Port au Prince	July 8th	Haiti	Port au Prince
5		Jacob ✓	Jean	[illegible]		M	S	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Haitian	W.Indian	Haiti	Jacmel	[illegible] "	Port au Prince	May 11th	Haiti	Port au Prince
6		Abraham ✓	Joseph, Habib	[illegible]		M	S	Merchant	yes	Syrian	yes	French	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	93 "	Port au Prince	June [illegible]	Haiti	Port au Prince
7		Francois ✓	Olga	25		F	S	none	yes	French	yes	French	Syrian 03	Haiti	Port au Prince	TEMPORARY VISITOR, Certificate # 11			Haiti	Port au Prince
8		Francis ✓	Emilie	35		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	Haitian	Syrian 03-54	Syria	Damascus	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE			Haiti	Port au Prince
9		Francis ✓	Joseph	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Haitian	Syrian 02-54	Syria	Damascus	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE			Haiti	Port au Prince
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99452/768- D.W. 55993/54/- issued 11/17/38

79

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY ~~[illegible]~~ 26, 19

238

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.Nanc/ Dalencourt, St.Marc	USA	New York	yes	herself	yes	no	-	S/r	Husband Mr.Albert Th[illegible] [illegible]61 Dumon Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y,	yes	~~indefi-nitely~~ Perm	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	
2	same as # 1	USA	New York	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	same as # 1	yes	~~indefi-nitely~~ "	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	[illegible]	black	black	black	
3	Mrs.Lucie Besson, Port au Prince	USA	New York	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Mrs.Herman Belfong, 948 Fulton Street, Brooklyn	yes	indefi-nitely	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	4	col.	black	brown	
4	Mrs.Noel, St.Marc	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Mr.Andre Paul, 148 West 141st Street, N.Y,	yes	indefi-nitely	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	[illegible]	black	black	black	
5	Mrs.Dovie Derclas, Jeremie	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Miss Meline Jacob, 60[illegible] [illegible] West End Av., N.York.	yes	indefi-nitely	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	1	black	black	black	
6	Mr.G.Lara, Rue Traversiere Port au Prince	USA	Ithaca, N.Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Mr.James Ma[illegible]l, 1[illegible] West State Str., Ithaca, N.Y.	yes	indefi-nitely	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	
7	Mr.Eug.Francois, Turgeau, Port au Prince	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Mr.A.Francis, 647 56th Street, Brooklyn	yes	4 mos.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	
8	same as # 7	Europe		yes	Husband	yes	yes	1925	-	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	-	1 mos.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	noo	5	3	white	brown	brown	
9	same as # 7	Europe		yes	himself	yes	yes	1927	-	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	-	1 mos.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* dutch S.S. Amacone*, from* Curaçao*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Dopheide
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July*, 19*29.
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

$2

Lorey G. Wood

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Haiti , 7/20 , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	424808	[illegible] ✓	Alfredo	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	02-83 [illegible]	[illegible]	--- +	[illegible]	[illegible]	84 [illegible]	[illegible]
2												[illegible]	Insp	[illegible]						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22			89																	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., July 26, 1929

210

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Cap-Haitien, Haiti	Haiti	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] NY - 810 [illegible] New York	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* dutch S.S. Amazone*, from* Curaçao*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Dopheide

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July*, 19*29.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMAZONE" *sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE, July 19th, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* New York, July 2[illegible]th 6, *192*9 241

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramsey	Frederick, A	55	/	M	S	Lafayette (Oregon), June 22nd, 1874	-	Navy Yard, Washington, D.C.
2	Harris	James	27	/	M	S	Lincoln (Nebraska), 1902, March 20th		5439 Drexel Av., Chicago
3	Bochau	Carl	26	/	M	S	Baltimore (Maryland), 1903, Aug.18th		304 East North Av., Baltimore
4	Conachy	Peter, T	47	/	M	M	Dundalk (Ireland), April 13th, 1882	Supreme Court District of Columbia, August 16th 1916	Headquarters USMC, Washington D.C.
5	Conachy	Margaret	30	/	F	M	Baltimore, 1900, 25th October		same as # 4
6	Conachy	Peggy, L	4	/	F	S	Philadelphia (Penn), 1925, 30th June		same as # 4
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cap Haitien, July 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York July 26th, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible], Cal. [illegible] 18, 19[illegible]		101, California St. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	F	M	Honolulu, Hawaii, Oct. 19, 1894		........do.........
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew of 29 aliens

Sheet No. ....

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D.de Gorter	27	dutch	(transferred from S.S.Calypso)		
A. Bloem	18	dutch	(transferred from S.S.Calypso)		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Wopheide.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
August 2nd, 1929

I, master of the dutch (Nationality.) S. S. AMAZONE from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged ~~2~~ 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929 consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 9 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1929. for Haitien ports via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

243

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 5 29
U.S. IMM. ELLIS ISLAND
RECD

RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	will remain on board first trip
29	
30	

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1340

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew of 29 aliens

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

244

Vessel ...., *arriving at* New-York July 26, ..., 19 29, *from the port of* Cap Haitien

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) marks, ities, or ase
														trip
														trip
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]							will remain on board						first trip
29														
30														

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Puriel	37	dutch	24-5-29 Curacao F
F. Zefryn	37	dutch	24-5-29 Curacao F
H.Battles	23	british	19-7-29 Port au Prince
			F transferred to S.S.Calypso

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14-1580

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew of 29 aliens

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

244

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New-York July 26, ..., 1929, from the port of Cap Haitien

A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	first trip
2	[illegible]	Pieter	/	[illegible] "	1st Officer	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.10	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Albert	/	8 "	[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	4 "	[illegible] "	[illegible]	Curacao	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	[illegible]	Jan	/	1 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	[illegible]	Jacob	/	16 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.11	[illegible]	first trip
7	[illegible]	Hendrik	/	10 "	2nd "	[illegible]	Curacao	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.11	180	
8	[illegible]	Jacob	/	[illegible] "	[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	"	5.11	170	
9	[illegible]	Pieter	/	[illegible] "	4th "	26-6-29	New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Curacao	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9	168	
11	[illegible]	Julio	/	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible] Indian	"	5.7	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	12 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British	5.6	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	Boatswain	24-5-29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dutch	5.8	130	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.10	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	18 "	Sailor	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	R [illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.10	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Daniel	/	6 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British	5.10	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Dutch	5.6	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Simon	/	[illegible] "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	6 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible] "	"	[illegible]	New York	No	will remain on board					[illegible]	170	first trip
29																
30																

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1940

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Dopheide master, of the dutch S.S. Amazone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Dopheide.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 112
at Cape Haitien, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
[illegible]
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Corey F. Wood
Date July 20 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

245

Vessel AMAZONE, arriving at New-York July 26, 1929, from the port of Cap Haitien

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Battles	Henry		4 years	Waiter Servant	19-7-29	Port au Prince	yes	to reship foreign yes	23	m.	West-Indian	British	5.4.	145	(transferred from S.S.Bacchus) first trip
2																
3																
4																
5				NO Fee												
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. ....
Port au Prince, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
... journey to the United States
Via Haitian Ports
George D. Fallmont
... July 19, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve ... from this date, provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAITI, PORT AU PRINCE

Supplementary Visa - One man added at Port au Prince, Haiti.
George D. Fallmont

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Dopheide master, of the dutch S.S. Amazone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~paragraph 5~~, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Dopheide
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL 191148 1929

PK
9/10/29
9/16/29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Obregón J. *, Surgeon of the* Port of Cartagena Colombia *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* National University of Colombia (Bogotá) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Francisco Obregón J. MD

REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA
Sanidad del Puerto
CARTAGENA

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

I certify that above signature is
that of Dr. Francisco Obregón J., doctor
of the port of Cartagena.
Cartagena, Colombia,
July 10, 1929

Fee No 198

William P. Robertson
William P. Robertson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Adm 7-26-29

Bridgetown

Colombia S.A.

[illegible]	3				1	1		✓
[illegible]								
TOTAL	3				1	1		✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 1 1 Total ✓
4 1 5
1 Crew (Has not Colombia)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (TWO)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRIDGETOWN. Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA July 10th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nash	Juan	24	3	M	S	~~Sailor~~ Engineer	yes	German Spanish	yes	Argentine	white	09-96 Argentine	Palacios	NQ ~~372~~ 1102 119 48	Cartagena	July 3rd/29	96 Colombia	Quibdo
2		Valdivieso	Manuel	22	1	M	S	Estudent	do	English Spanish	yes	Colombian	do	09-96 Colombia	Pamplona.	NQ ~~495~~ 1101 119 48	do	July 1st/29	96 do	Bca.Bermeja
3														[illegible]				[illegible] 7/20/29		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		83																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 (Two)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26TH., 1929

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	none	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	no argentine Consul N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair-		Shore leave granted 5 hrs. T.C.A.
2	do	N.Y.	New York	do	do	yes	no	-	-	no John Hopkins Hop. Baltimore Md.	do	1 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	dark		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S **Bridgetown**, *from* NEW YORK, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Duncan

MASTER ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, *19*27

at New York

Wm H. Turner

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 (THREE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bridgetown. Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, JULY 13TH, 1929

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SAENZ	JOQUIN ANTONIO	23	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	S. AMERIC.	09-96 COLOMBIA	RIONEGRO	Nº 9 14(C)	MEDELLIN COL.	JULY 5TH/29	96 COLOMBIA	ANTIOQUIA
2	[illegible] TRANSIT	MARTINEZ C.	NICOLAS	36		M	M	MERCHANT	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	02-96 DO.	ARJONA	157 3(2) T.V.	BARRANQUILLA-COL.	MAY 4TH/29	96 DO.	BARRANQUILLA
3		~~PERRASSE~~	~~BLANCA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HOUSEHOLD~~	~~DO.~~	~~SPAN. ENG.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~CALI~~	~~19~~	~~DO.~~	~~JULY 13TH/29~~	~~DO.~~	~~BOGOTA.~~
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23			84																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm H Turner Insp 3 40 P.M. 7/26/29

#1 & 2 Transferred, from Philadelphia Manif. F.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3 (THREE)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26TH, 1929

249

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER JORGE SAENZ - MEDELLIN	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1925 1923	CHICAGO	U.S.A. COLOMBIAN CONSUL - NEW YORK	NO.	INDEP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	DRBRWN	Shore leave granted Phila NONE.
2	WIFE SARA DE MARTINEZ - B'QUILLA.	Cuba N.Y.	Baracoa NEW YORK	YES	DO.	DO.	YES	1929	N.Y.	FRIEND 351 BOWERY LOUIS RUHE INC. NEW YORK	NO.	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DK	GRAY	BRW	Shore leave granted DO.
3	~~MOTHER~~ ~~MARIA DE PERRASSE - BOGOTA.~~	~~TENN~~	~~MEMPHIS~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~RELATIVE 1893 OLIVER AVE~~ ~~MRS FRANK HODGES - MEMPHIS, TENN.~~	~~NO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~LGHT~~	~~BLUE~~	~~DO.~~
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	Immigrant Inspector.																										
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ct.
Kendall

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S **Bridgetown**, *from* NEW YORK, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Duncan

MASTER. ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, 1929

at New York

Wm H. Turner

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

4 (FOUR)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~2 (TWO)~~ 4 (FOUR) ~~Cruise Passenger~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRIDGETOWN" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 28TH, 1929

16—430

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT 1	COUNTED	HORSFIELD ✓	THOMAS, W.	40	4	M	S	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	NO +	–	–	VERMONT	ST. JOHNSBERRY.
2														[illegible] Turner Insp		350	P/11	7/26/29		
3																				
4																				
5														[illegible]						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		85																		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 4 (FOUR) ~~2 (TWO)~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

251

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO. H. I. HORSFIELD 90 WEST STREET-NEW YORK.	VERMONT	S. JOHNSBERRY.	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	SINCE 1912	S. JOHNSBERRY, VERMONT.	Left June 1929 ROUNDTRIP ON S/S. BRIDGETOWN	MAKE	Perm LIVING	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NO. Shore leave granted p [illegible]
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his ~~or~~ their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, ~~First,~~ or Second Officer), of the* S/S BRIDGETOWN *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR ~~*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,*~~ ~~*in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and*~~ *that* ~~*also*~~*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 19*29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 (ONE)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "BRIDGETOWN" Sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, JULY 13TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26TH, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHNEIDER	FRANK, OTTO	43	6	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT - HELENA, MONT. 1890	ROUTE 1 - BOX 33. LEESBURG, FLA.
2							Wm H Turner Insp		
3									Shore leave granted
4									Phila. F.C. Kendall
5									Immigrant Inspector.
6							[illegible]		
7							[illegible]		
8							[illegible]		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18								86	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNZ & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y.

OR MANI

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Mewbray	30	British			
G. Veit	19	German			
C. Clarke	23	British			
R. Wulcrum	30	German			
G. Mangel	23	U.S.A.			
R. Smith	19	"			
T. Blevins	50	British			
J. Quinn	45	"			
F. Parris	36	"			
T. Nevisse	24	Porte Rico			
G. Cooper	20	British			
A. Geigi	23	U.S.A.			
E. Swenssen	22	Sweden			
H. Mullern	19	German			
J. Fontaine	25	Holland			
A. Glen	41	British			
G. Parker	19	"			
C. Wintle	28	"			
D. Nelsen.	44	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-26 Beaconstreet,

Total Crew 34
20 aliens

Form 689

Sheet No.

54
a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 3rd, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Beaconstreet from port of Cartagena, Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54
Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 17
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19
Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1929, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Robins Drydock, and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1929, for Las Piedras via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

253

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 5 29

18	Jehns	Arthur	✓	3rd "	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Prager	Ralph	✓	4th "	June 15th	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'	7"	169
20	Hendricksen	Eimert	✓	Oiler	Dec 26th	N. York	Yes	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'	7"	155
21	Payne	Frank	✓	"	July 5th	Boston	"	"	25	"	Canada	British	5'	6"	160
22	Martinsen	Kristian	✓	"	June 14th	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'	7"	140
23	Marfil	Jose	✓	Fireman	May 13th	Tampico	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'	5½"	130
24	Bathkim	Henry	✓	"	Dec 26th	N. York	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'	7"	135
25	Kelly	John	✓	"	July 5th	Boston	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'	7"	145
26	Mc Kenna	John	✓	Wiper	May 27th	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'	7"	137
27	Brown	Harold	✓	"	July 5th	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'	8"	149
28	Abbott	John	✓	Ch. Steward	Dec 26th	N. York	No	"	26	"	English	British	5'	7"	160
29	Noonan	John	✓	Messman	July 5th	Boston	Yes	"	18	"	American	American	5'	6"	130
30	Kent	Callaghan	✓	"	June 14th	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5'	6"	145
							"								

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents Mexican Amer Line
14—1940

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 34
20 aliens
10 USC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Manzanal 7/17/29

Vessel Beacenstreet, arriving at New York July 26th, 1929, from the port of Cartagena

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wm. Frisch	23	German	June 14th Baltimore	Lungs.
Wm. Bewen	52	British	June 14th "	Feet.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Hindess ✓	29	British	Dec 26th New York
M. Larsen ✓	20	Norwegian	April 11th Boston
E. Prang ✓	20	German	June 14th Baltimore
A. Prink ✓	20	"	" "
W. Cenlen	19	U. S. A.	July 5th Boston
E. Welf	18	"	" "
J. Douglass ✓	38	British	" "
A. Jehns ✓	33	"	Dec 26th New York
F. Payne ✓	25	"	July 5th Boston
J. Kelly	30	"	" "
J. Mc Kenna	18	U.S.A.	May 27th Boston
H. Brewn	18	"	July 5th Boston
J. Neenan	18	"	" "
C. Kent ✓	28	British	June 14th Baltimore
J. Mc Nally	19	U.S.A.	July 5th Boston
A. Sousa ✓	30	Portuguese	" "
G. Strates ✓	43	Greek	" "
~~G. Parker~~	~~19~~	~~British~~	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks,
24	Bathkim	Henry	✓		"	Dec 26th	N. York		"	26	"	German	German	5' 7"	[illegible]	
25	Kelly	John	✓		"	July 5th	Boston	"	"	30	"	English	British	5' 7"	145	
26	Mc Kenna	John	✓		Wiper	May 27th	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5' 7"	137	
27	Brewn	Harold	✓		"	July 5th	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5' 8"	149	
28	Abbett	John	✓		Ch. Steward	Dec 26th	N. York	No	"	26	"	English	British	5' 7"	160	
29	Neenan	John	✓		Messman	July 5th	Boston	Yes	"	18	"	American	American	5' 6"	130	
30	Kent	Callaghan	✓		"	June 14th	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5' 6"	145	
								"								

Line

Owners

Local Agents Mexican Amer Line

14—1340

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 34
20 aliens
10 USC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Manzanal 7/17/29

Vessel Beaconstreet, arriving at New York July 26th, 1929, from the port of Cartagena

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dowling	John	✓		Master	Dec 26th	N. York	No	Yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5' 7"	165	
2	Lewsen	Peter	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	145	
3	Walten	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5' 7"	150	
4	Bewen	William	✓		3rd "	June 14th	Baltimore	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 5"	180	
5	Hindess	George	✓		Pumpman	Dec 26th	N. York	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
6	Nilsen	Hans	✓		Bosun	May 3rd	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 7"	156	
7	~~Marxxxx~~Larsen	Marcus	✓		Sailor	April 11th	Boston	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	
8	Beasen	Joseph	✓		"	Feb 8th	C'Town	"	"	23	"	American	American	5' 7"	150	
9	Prang	Erick	✓		"	June 14th	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	German	German	5' 6"	140	
10	Prink	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
11	Frisch	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	135	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital Ofs Lungs
12	Daley	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5' 7"	145	
13	Conlen	William	✓		O. S.	July 5th	Boston	"	"	18	"	American	American	5' 6"	140	
14	Wolf	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	
15	Frederick	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
16	Turner	James	✓		Ch. Engr	Dec 26th	N. York	No	"	52	"	Welsh	British	5' 7"	170	
17	Douglas	James	✓		2nd "	July 5th	Boston	"	"	38	"	English	"	5' 7"	150	
18	Johns	Arthur	✓		3rd "	Dec 26th	N. York	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5' 7"	145	
19	Prager	Ralph	✓		4th "	June 15th	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	American	American	5' 7"	169	
20	Hendricksen	Eimert	✓		Oiler	Dec 26th	N. York	Yes	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	155	
21	Payne	Frank	✓		"	July 5th	Boston	"	"	25	"	Canada	British	5' 6"	160	
22	Martinsen	Kristian	✓		"	June 14th	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 7"	140	
23	Marfil	Jose	✓		Fireman	May 13th	Tampico	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5' 5½"	130	
24	Bathkim	Henry	✓		"	Dec 26th	N. York	"	"	26	"	German	German	5' 7"	135	
25	Kelly	John	✓		"	July 5th	Boston	"	"	30	"	English	British	5' 7"	145	
26	Mc Kenna	John	✓		Wiper	May 27th	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5' 7"	137	
27	Brown	Harold	✓		"	July 5th	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5' 8"	149	
28	Abbott	John	✓		Ch. Steward	Dec 26th	N. York	No	"	26	"	English	British	5' 7"	160	
29	Noonan	John	✓		Messman	July 5th	Boston	Yes	"	18	"	American	American	5' 6"	130	
30	Kent	Callaghan	✓		"	June 14th	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5' 6"	145	
								"								

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents Mexican Amer Line
14—1340

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Beaconstreet *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. H. Lowley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Beaconstreet, *arriving at* New York, July 26 1927, *from the port of* Mamonal ~~Cartagena~~ 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	McNally	Joseph	✓		Messboy	July 5th	Boston	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5' 6"	145	
32	Sousa	Antonia	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuegese	5' 5"	150	
33	Strates	George	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5' 9"	160	
34	McCrillis	Henry	✓		W. T. O.	May 27th	"		"	32	"	American	American	5' 7"	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp

No U.S. Consul at Mamonal

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.36 aliens

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S Beaconstreet *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J H Dowling
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 19*29

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total crew 36 aliens

Sheet No. 1 257

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.E.Davies	29	British			
S.Alvarado	25	Ecuadorian			
M.Miranda	35	"			
S.Cortez	24	"			
S.Zambrano	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R J Hough

(R.J.Hough) *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

10th.August 1929, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ALMAGRO from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen deserted (4)
Number of seamen discharged 8
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th.July 1929, 192, consigned to Sanderson & Son Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14,Hoboken, and is expected to sail 10th.August 1929, 192, for Callao via United States port of Newport News & Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.Lopez	26	Ecuadorian	Colon. 7.6.29
J.Gilse ✓	28	"	" "
R.Sanchez ✓	21	"	" "
J.Chavez ✓	20	"	" "

AUG 16 29

14—1618

18	RIVAS	PEDRO	✓	Donkeyman	"	"										
19	ORELLANA	GILIBERTO	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	Ordered to E.J. Hough	24	M		"	5'9"	158	"	
20	CABESAS	EMILIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Colombia	5'8"	149	"	
21	~~ABADIA~~	~~SERGIO~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Ecuador~~	~~5'7"~~	~~143~~	~~"~~	Failed to join
22	SALAZAR	GUILLERMO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	157	"	
23	ROCAFUERTE	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	161	"	
24	BETTANCOURT	BUENAVENTURA	✓	"	23.5.29	NewYork	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
25	BENAVIDES	CRISTOBAL	✓	Trimmer	30.4.29	Colon	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
26	MANZO	JULIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	138	"	
27	MIKATTI	RODOLFO	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	159	"	
28	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Colombia	5'7"	137	"	
29	REYES	GILIBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Ecuador	5'6"	134	"	
30	~~EDWARDS~~	~~JOHN~~		~~3rd.Engineer~~	~~16.5.29~~	~~NewYork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'10"~~	~~155~~		Failed to join

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co
Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC
26 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
14—1940

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 36 aliens

Sheet No. 1

257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.E.Davies	29	British			
S.Alvarado	25	Ecuadorian			
M.Miranda	35	"			
S.Cortes	24	"			
S.Zambrano	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R J Hough
(R.J.Hough) Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
10th.August 1929, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ALMAGRO from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen deserted (4)
Number of seamen discharged 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th.July 1929, 192 , consigned to Sanderson & Son Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14,Hoboken, and is expected to sail 10th.August 1929, 192 , for Callao via United States port of Newport News & Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
M.Lopez	26	Ecuadorian	Colon.	7.6.29
J.Gilse ✓	28	"	"	"
R.Sanchez ✓	21	"	"	"
J.Chavez ✓	20	"	"	"

AUG 16 29

14—1813

19	ORELLANA	GILIBERTO	✓	Fireman	"	"	"		24	M		"	5'9"	158	"	
20	CABESAS	EMILIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Colombia	5'8"	149	"	
21	~~ABADIA~~	~~SERGIO~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Ecuador~~	~~5'7"~~	~~143~~	~~"~~	Failed to join
22	SALAZAR	GUILLERMO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	157	"	
23	ROCAFUERTE	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	161	"	
24	BETTANCOURT	BUENAVENTURA	✓	"	23.5.29	NewYork	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
25	BENAVIDES	CRISTOBAL	✓	Trimmer	30.4.29	Colon	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
26	MANZO	JULIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	138	"	
27	MIKATTI	RODOLFO	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	159	"	
28	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Colombia	5'7"	137	"	
29	REYES	GILIBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Ecuador	5'6"	134	"	
30	~~EDWARDS~~	~~JOHN~~		~~3rd.Engineer~~	~~16.5.29~~	~~NewYork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'10"~~	~~155~~		Failed to join

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co
Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC
26 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 36 aliens

Sheet No. 1

257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1929, from the port of CALLAO Port Columbia 7/19/29

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. at Norfolk, Va.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alfonso Escobar	21	Ecuadorian	Colon 7.6.29	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Melmish	33	British	New York, 21.5.29
M. Ortiz	26	Colombian	Colon, 17.7.29

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
24	BETTANCOURT	BUENAVENTURA	✓	"	[illegible]											
25	BENAVIDES	CRISTOBAL	✓	Trimmer	30.4.29	Colon	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
26	MANZO	JULIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	138	"	
27	MIKATTI	RODOLFO	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	159	"	
28	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Colombia	5'7"	137	"	
29	REYES	GILIBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Ecuador	5'6"	134	"	
30	~~EDWARDS~~	~~JOHN~~		~~3rd. Engineer~~	~~16.5.29~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'10"~~	~~155~~		Failed to join

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO
Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC.
26 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 30 aliens

Sheet No. 1 257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1929, from the port of CALLAO Port Columbia 7/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	HOUGH	REUBEN	✓	Master	16.5.29	NewYork	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5'7"	200	Nil	
2	~~KOCKEY~~	~~PHILIP~~		~~Cf.Officer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~155~~	~~"~~	
3	MENEIGHT	FRANK	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	149	"	
4	MENZIES	THOMAS	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scottish	"	5'9"	147	"	
5	EVANS	JOHN	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5'8"	149	"	
FIRST 6	BRYANT	ISAAC	✓	Cf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5'8"	162	"	
7	BRADY	EDWARD	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8" ~~152~~	159	"	
8	REES	EDMUND	✓	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	139	"	
FIRST 9	MELHUISH	ARTHUR	✓	Cf.Steward	18.5.29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
10	ROBERTS	HERBERT	✓	Cadet	16.5.29	"	"	"	19	M	Welsh	"	5'10"	148	"	
11	LUCAS	JORGE	✓	Bo'sun	30.4.29	Colon	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5'6"	155	"	
12	ALVARADO	LUIS	✓	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
13	FRANCO	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
14	JIMENEZ	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
15	LINDAO	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	144	"	
16	~~PILOSO~~	~~JOSE~~		~~Sailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~158~~	~~"~~	Failed to join
17	~~MENA~~	~~FRANCISCO~~		~~Ranch Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~141~~	~~"~~	" "
18	RIVAS	PEDRO	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
4 19	ORELLANA	GILIBERTO	✓	Fireman	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"	Ordered to Ed Hospital ofs Venereal
20	CABESAS	EMILIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Colõmbia	5'8"	149	"	
21	~~ABADIA~~	~~SERGIO~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Ecuador~~	~~5'7"~~	~~143~~	~~"~~	Failed to join
22	SALAZAR	GUILLERMO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	157	"	
23	ROCAFUERTE	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	161	"	
ST 24	BETTANCOURT	BUENAVENTURA	✓	"	23.5.29	NewYórk	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
25	BENAVIDES	CRISTOBAL	✓	Trimmer	30.4.29	Colon	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
26	MANZO	JULIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	138	"	
27	MIKATTI	RODOLFO	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	159	"	
28	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Colõmbia	5'7"	137	"	
29	REYES	GILIBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Ecuador	5'6"	134	"	
30	~~EDWARDS~~	~~JOHN~~		~~3rd.Engineer~~	~~16.5.29~~	~~NewYork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'10"~~	~~155~~		Failed to join

Line THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co
Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC.
26 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REUBEN J. HOUGH, MASTER, *of the* BRITISH, SS "ALMAGRO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R J Hough

Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ....
at Barranquilla, Columbia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cartagena, Col.
Cleared [illegible]
JUN 1929
[illegible] validity of this [illegible]
$2
FEE STAMP

Closed with 30 names

Service No 667.

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

258

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1929, from the port of CALLAO Puerto Colombia 7/9/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
FIRST	1	~~SANCHEZ~~	~~RICARDO~~		~~STEWARD~~	~~7.6.29~~	~~Colon~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Sp.Amer.~~	~~Ecuador~~	~~5'7"~~	~~141~~	~~Nil~~	Failed to join
FIRST	2	GILSE	JOSE	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
FIRST	3	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'8"	152	"	
FIRST	4	~~AVILA~~	~~JOSE~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~147~~	~~"~~	Failed to join
FIRST	5	CHAVEZ	JOSE	✓	RANCH BOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	132	"	
FIRST	6	ABADIA	PEDRO	✓	TRIMMER	13.6.29	B'tura	"	"	26	M	"	Colombia	5'8	150	"	
FIRST	7	ESCOBAR	ALFONSO	✓	RANCH BOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Ecuador	5'9"	146	"	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital Obs Venereal
FIRST	8	VALENCIA	ORFILIO	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Colombia	5'8"	149	"	
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Guayaquil Ecuador
(City) (Country)
SEEN 37 names in two sheets
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Harold [illegible] Clum
Consul
Date June 19-1929
... expires twelve ... the passport ... issued.
No. 904.

Wm H Turner Insp

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1240

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

259

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1929, from the port of CALLAO Puerto Colombia

First FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANCHEZ	JOSE			~~TRIMMER~~ O. S.	6.7.29	Guayaquil	No	Yes	29	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	5'5"	130	Nil
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Guayaquil, Ecuador
(City) (Country)
SEEN Thirty-six names in (3) sheets
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Harold D. Clum
Consul
Date July 6/1929.
The ... of this ... expires twelve months ... provided the passport ... be valid for that period.

GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

No Fee
Conv. No. 360

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALMAGRO, arriving at NEW YORK July 28, 1929, from the port of CALLAO Puerto Columbia 7/19/29

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
First 1	JONES	HENRY ✓	✓	Chief Officer	Colon	17.7.29	No	Yes	30	M	Welsh	British	5'7"	138	Nil	
First 2	HALES	RALPH ✓	✓	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'10"	153	"	
First 3	ORTIZ	MANUEL ✓	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5'8"	147	"	
First 4	SANCHEZ	RICARDO ✓	✓	O.S.	"	7.6.29	"	"	21	M	"	Ecuadorian	5'8"	144	"	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Gunn Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Barranquilla, Columbia.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Fletcher Warren
Consul
Date JUL 19 1929
Fee stamp No. 4 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Closed with 36 names

Supplemental crew list.
No fee.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, R. J. HOUGH, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "ALMAGRO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
(R. J. HOUGH)
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July *, 19*29

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9951

July 25-26, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 14 1943 day of ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 14 1943
Date

Ewal T. Clinite
Camera Operator

54